PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY AND
SIGN ON THE SIGNATURE

JUN 6 1974



CLOSED
STACKS



SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1223 03281 8933

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://archive.org/details/californiastatis1973cali

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

* 317.9
C128

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

1973

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
1973

4/14

Additional copies of this publication may be purchased from

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DOCUMENTS SECTION

P.O. Box 20191, Sacramento, California 95820

DOCUMENTS DEPT.
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

*317.9
C128
[1973]

3 1223 03281 8933

California
Budget Division

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1973

PREFACE

This is the fourteenth edition of the *California Statistical Abstract*, a compilation of data on social, political, economic and physical aspects of the State. The 1973 *Abstract* has been designed as an update to the 1970 historical volume and the 1971 and 1972 *Abstracts*, and as such shows only data for later years, or data which have been revised since the previous edition. Future editions of the *California Statistical Abstract* will follow this format, presenting only updating material. Each table in this edition indicates where comparable data may be found in the 1972 *Abstract*.

The volume is a cooperative effort of various state agencies and several private organizations, noted in the Appendix. Material is edited by the California Department of Finance, Budget Division, Financial Research Section. The Department of Finance welcomes comments on the *Abstract* and ways in which it may be developed into an even more useful compilation of data on the State.

CONTENTS

Section		Page
Introduction		VII
A. Area, Geography and Climate	Land area—Government property—State parks—Elevations—Climatological data	1
B. Population	Population of the State—Population for counties and cities	6
C. Labor Force and Employment	Civilian labor force and employment—Nonagricultural wage and salary employment—Covered employment—Unemployment—Hours and earnings—Work injuries—Workmen's compensation—Union membership—Work stoppages—Employment service placements—Manpower training	13
D. Income and Cost-of-Living	Bank and corporation income—Personal income—Personal tax returns—Consumer price indices	30
E. Health and Welfare	Vital statistics—Public health—Unemployment insurance activities—Disability insurance activities—Public assistance expenditures—Mentally ill and retarded—Rehabilitation	37
F. Education	Enrollments—School personnel—Expense of education—Average daily attendance—Graduates—Locations of institutions—Private schools	61
G. Resource Industries	Water conditions—Irrigated farm land—Dams and reservoirs—State water project—Agriculture—Farms—Crop production—Cash receipts—Leading commodities—Forestry—Lumber production—Fishing—Fish landings—Mineral production	65
H. Manufacturing	Employment—Payroll—Value added—Capital expenditures—Prime contract awards—Major contractors	90
I. Construction	Nonresidential building permits—Residential permits	93
J. Transportation	Highway mileage—Construction expenditures—Motor vehicle fuel gallonage—Traffic entering California—Registrations—Drivers' licenses—Driver control actions—Accidents—Transportation revenues—Foreign trade—Waterborne cargo—Airborne trade	96

CONTENTS—Continued

Section		Page
K. Public Utilities		104
	Electricity production and use—Natural gas—Number of telephones—Average monthly utility bills	
L. Trade and Services		106
	Wholesale trade—Retail trade—Taxable sales—Services	
M. Banking and Finance		124
	Bank deposits—Savings and loan association assets and loans—Bank loans	
N. Public Finance		126
	Internal revenue collections—Federal aid payments—State revenues and expenditures—Private car tax assessments—Assessed valuation of property—Financial transactions concerning counties, cities, school and special districts—State bonds outstanding	
O. Law Enforcement		134
	Prison population—Youth authority wards—Vehicle code violations	
P. Elections		137
	Registration—Vote cast—Vote precincts	
Appendix: Contributors		140
Index		142

INTRODUCTION

California eovers 158,693 square miles between the 32nd and 42nd parallels north latitude on the Paeifie Coast. The State is well known for its temperate elimate whieh has attracted millions of people to the eoastal eities. Los Angeles-Long Beach ranks as the seeond largest metropolitan area in the United States, and San Franciseo-Oakland as the sixth. California ineludes Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the eontiguous United States, at 14,495 feet above sea level, and Death Valley, 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere. The average July maximum temperature ranges from 64 degrees in San Franeiseo to 107 in Imperial County.

Population—During the eentury following 1860, California's population approximately doubled five times or onee eaeh twenty years. This unusual rate of growth is no longer possible not only because of the very size of the base but also beeause, in absolute terms, net migration and the number of births have deelined substantially. In the past five years the level of migration has averaged about 162 per day more arrivals to the State than departures, substantially below the "thousand per day" whieh was eommonplace a deeade ago. During the five years 1962–67 the average annual increase in the State's eivilian population was 465,400 while in the most recent period 1968–73 it was only 266,000. On July 1, 1973 California had a total population of 20,741,000, up 223,000 or 1.1 percent since mid-1972.

Labor force and employment—California's eivilian labor force averaged 8,830,400 during 1972, a gain of 224,200, or 2.6 percent, from 1971. Reflecting eontinued strong economic expansion, civilian employment increased by 307,200 to 8,314,400. As a result, unemployment deelined to 516,000, or 5.8 pereent of the labor force.

Personal income—Personal income of California residents reached $102.1 billion in 1972, 11 percent of total U.S. personal income. Two-thirds of the total was received as wages and salaries. Manufacturing is the largest souree of income, aeeounting for one-fourth of the total derived from participation in eurrent production. Government is second in importanee, followed by the trade and serviee industries.

Corporate income—Net ineome of $4.8 billion from California operations was reported by the 151,216 banks and eorporations operating in the State during 1971. Manufacturing industries aecounted for approximately 35 pereent of the total.

Manufacturing—California has the seeond largest manufaeturing eomplex in the Nation. Aeeording to the 1971 Annual Survey of Manufaeturers, value added during that year amounted to $27.6 billion. The State's aerospace industry is the largest in the U.S., and elaims approximately 20 pereent of all defense contracts, in addition to substantial produetion for the eivilian seetor.

Agriculture—California eontinues to be the Nation's leading agricultural producer. Cash reeeipts reeeived by California farmers during 1972 totaled $5.5 billion. Sales of all erops were an estimated $3.0 billion, and livestock produets earned $2.1 billion.

Metropolitan areas—Much of the data in the Abstraet are reported for the 15 Standard Metropolitan Statistieal Areas (SMSA's) in the State. The table below summarizes the counties in each area. In addition, the map on page IX shows the areas graphically.

Metropolitan area	*County*
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grnve	Orange
Bakersfield	Kern
Fresno	Fresno
Los Angeles-Long Beach	Los Angeles
Mndesto	Stanislaus
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	Ventura
Sacramento	Placer, Sacramento and Ynlo
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	Monterey
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	San Bernardinn and Riverside
San Diegn	San Diego
San Francisco-Oakland	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jnse	Santa Clara
Santa Barhara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	Santa Barbara
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Stockton	San Joaquin
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	Napa and Solann

The metropolitan areas cover 44.8 pereent of the State's area, and include nearly 92 percent of the population.

CALIFORNIA
TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES




CALIFORNIA
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
as of July 1, 1972
OREGON
NEVADA
ARIZONA
MEXICO
DEL NORTE
SISKIYOU
MODOC
HUMBOLDT
TRINITY
SHASTA
LASSEN
TEHAMA
PLUMAS
MENDOCINO
GLENN
BUTTE
SIERRA
LAKE
COLUSA
YUBA
NEVADA
PLACER
EL DORADO
ALPINE
SONOMA
NAPA
YOLO
AMADOR
CALAVERAS
TUOLUMNE
MONO
SAN FRANCISCO
CONTRA COSTA
ALAMEDA
MARIPOSA
MADERA
MERCED
SAN BENITO
MONTEREY
FRESNO
KINGS
TULARE
INYO
SAN LUIS OBISPO
KERN
SANTA BARBARA
VENTURA
LOS ANGELES
ORANGE
SAN BERNARDINO
RIVERSIDE
IMPERIAL
SAN DIEGO
Vallejo – Fairfield – Napa
Sacramento
Stockton
Modesto
San Francisco – Oakland
San Jose
Santa Cruz
Salinas – Seaside – Monterey
Bakersfield
Santa Barbara – Santa Maria – Lompoc
Riverside – San Bernardino – Ontario
Oxnard – Simi Valley – Ventura
Los Angeles – Long Beach
Anaheim – Santa Ana – Garden Grove
San Diego

SECTION A

AREA, GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

This section summarizes data relating to the land and water areas of the State, temperature and precipitation. The basic sources of these data are the federal agencies responsible for surveying and mapping the United States and for recording its weather. Information on federal and state parks and monuments is reported by various government agencies.

The introduction to Section G, Resource Industries, also includes a generalized description of precipitation in California during the water year 1971–72.

TABLE A-1

LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1970

(In square miles)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total	Land*	Inland water*	County	Total	Land*	Inland water*
Total	158,693	156,361.0	2,332.0	Placer	1,515	1,431.2	83.9
				Plumas	2,609	2,566.4	42.6
Alameda	818	733.4	84.1	Riverside	7,249	7,176.3	72.8
Alpine	731	726.9	4.0	Sacramento	997	974.9	22.2
Amador	598	582.9	15.1	San Benito	1,397	1,395.7	1.3
Butte	1,675	1,644.8	30.1				
Calaveras	1,039	1,024.2	14.8	San Bernardino	20,155	20,116.8	37.8
				San Diego	4,314	4,261.4	52.2
Colusa	1,156	1,151.6	4.3	San Francisco	102	45.4	56.6
Contra Costa	809	735.3	73.3	San Joaquin	1,423	1,412.1	10.9
Del Norte	1,013	1,006.8	6.3	San Luis Obispo	3,330	3,183.0	147.1
El Dorado	1,789	1,715.2	73.9				
Fresno	6,005	5,966.5	39.0	San Mateo	554	447.2	106.4
				Santa Barbara	2,745	2,737.3	7.8
Glenn	1,322	1,314.4	7.5	Santa Clara	1,311	1,299.8	11.6
Humboldt	3,621	3,586.3	34.6	Santa Cruz	440	439.8	0.1
Imperial	4,507	4,240.5	266.6	Shasta	3,856	3,788.2	67.8
Inyo	10,141	10,129.9	11.1				
Kern	8,171	8,151.8	19.6	Sierra	960	957.5	2.5
				Siskiyou	6,325	6,262.2	62.7
Kings	1,396	1,396.1	--	Solano	898	823.0	75.3
Lake	1,328	1,260.9	67.1	Sonoma	1,608	1,603.5	4.5
Lassen	4,729	4,561.4	167.6	Stanislaus	1,521	1,511.0	10.0
Los Angeles	4,080	4,068.5	11.2				
Madera	2,153	2,144.8	8.2	Sutter	609	602.6	6.4
				Tehama	2,985	2,981.8	3.1
Marin	607	520.2	86.6	Trinity	3,192	3,173.3	18.8
Mariposa	1,460	1,453.3	6.7	Tulare	4,847	4,811.8	35.1
Mendocino	3,511	3,510.9	--	Tuolumne	2,295	2,252.3	42.7
Merced	1,984	1,958.1	26.0				
Modoc	4,237	4,097.3	139.7	Ventura	1,865	1,863.4	1.5
				Yolo	1,035	1,028.1	6.8
Mono	3,139	3,026.7	112.2	Yuba	643	639.2	3.7
Monterey	3,327	3,323.9	3.0				
Napa	794	787.4	6.4				
Nevada	987	973.4	13.7				
Orange	786	781.6	4.3				

* Components for counties, expressed to tenths of square miles, do not correspond exactly to county total areas, which were rounded to whole numbers.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Unpuhlished data prepared for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-2

AREA OF CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type	Square miles	Acres
Gross area of State	158,693	101,563,520
Land area [a]	156,361	100,071,040
Inland water [b]	2,332	1,492,480
Coastal water [c]	69	44,160

[a] Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marsh land, swamps, and river flood plains; streams, sloughs, estuaries and canals less than one-eighth of a statute mile in width; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds less than 40 acres of area.
[b] Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water; and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Does not include water surface of the ocean or bays.
[c] Water other than inland water. Much of the water adjacent to the State and falling under its jurisdiction does not belong to any particular county. The State area as shown above includes only the water which could be assigned to the counties and subdivisions of the counties. The definition adopted by the Bureau of the Census, characterizes this water as "inland water."

Sources: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Areas of the United States; 1940*, Washington, D.C., 1942; U.S. Census of population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Sept. 1971.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-3

REAL PROPERTY OF U.S. GOVERNMENT IN CALIFORNIA, BY AGENCY, 1971 [a]

(In acres)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Department and agency	Area
U.S. Government—Total	44,903,872.7
Department of Agriculture	20,051,303.6
Forest Service	20,050,572.0
Other	731.6
Department of Defense	3,906,237.4
Air Force	472,741.0
Army	966,125.0
Corps of Civil Engineers	86,527.0
Navy	2,380,843.5
Department of the Interior	20,921,575.0
Bureau of Land Management	15,584,931.6
National Park Service	4,165,888.2
Bureau of Reclamation	1,104,534.2
Fish and Wildlife Service	65,965.8
Bureau of Indian Affairs	199.6
Other	55.6
Department of Transportation	3,256.1
Coast Guard	2,287.9
Federal Aviation Administration	968.2
Other departmental agencies	332.0
Atomic Energy Commission	7,682.7
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	8,080.4
United States Information Agency	1,760.8
Veterans Administration	1,341.6
Other non-departmental agencies	2,303.1

[a] As of June 30, 1971.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Public Land Statistics, 1971.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-4

NATIONAL PARKS AND OTHER NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS, CALIFORNIA

December 31, 1970

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	Area in acres		
	Total	Federal	Non-federal
National Parks			
Kings Canyon	460,330.90	459,794.62	536.28
Lassen Volcanic	106,933.78	106,279.80	653.98
Redwood	56,201.38	27,770.99	28,430.39
Sequoia	386,862.97	385,934.15	928.82
Yosemite	761,320.32	758,928.19	2,392.13
National Monuments			
Cabrillo	123.35	123.35	--
Channel Islands	18,166.68	18,166.68	--
Death Valley [a]	1,797,418.96	1,776,113.38	21,305.58
Devils Postpile	798.46	798.46	--
Josbua Tree	558,183.73	526,106.51	32,077.22
Lava Beds	46,238.69	46,238.69	--
Muir Woods	502.90	483.81	19.09
Pinnacles	14,497.77	14,177.77	320.00
National Seashore			
Point Reyes	64,546.00	37,098.10	27,447.90
Recreation Areas			
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National	41,987.00	36,047.17	5,939.83
National Historic Site			
Fort Point	29.00	29.00	--
John Muir	8.90	8.90	--

[a] Portion in California only.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Areas administered by the National Park Service, December 1970.

Department of Parks and Recreation

TABLE A-5

LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA FOR WHICH CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA ARE PRESENTED

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Latitude	Longitude	Feet above mean sea level
Alturas Ranger Station	41° 30′	120° 33′	4,400
Bakersfield WSO AP [a]	35° 25′	119° 03′	475
Bisbop WSO AP	37° 22′	118° 22′	4,108
Blue Canyon WSO AP	39° 17′	120° 42′	5,280
Eureka WSO CI [b]	40° 48′	124° 10′	43
Fresno WSO AP	36° 46′	119° 43′	328
Imperial	32° 51′	115° 34′	—64
Los Angeles Civic Center	34° 03′	118° 14′	270
Mt. Sbasta WSO CI	41° 19′	122° 19′	3,544
Red Bluff WSO AP	40° 09′	122° 15′	342
Sacramento WSO CI	38° 35′	121° 30′	19
San Diego WSO AP	32° 44′	117° 10′	13
San Francisco WSO CI	37° 47′	122° 25′	52
San Luis Obispo Poly	34° 31′	120° 40′	315
Susanville Airport	40° 23′	120° 34′	4,148

[a] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[b] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary*, Vol. 76, No. 13, 1972.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-6

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, AND RECREATION AREAS

(As of July 1, 1973; In Acres)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	County	Area[a]
Total		803,013.08
Admiral William Standley SRA	Mendocino	45.22
Alameda Memorial SB	Alameda	130.60
Alamitas Beach	Orange	0.90
Allensworth	Tulare	3.43
Andrew Molera SP	Monterey	2,153.98
Angel Island SP	Marin-San Francisco	739.89
Annadel Farms	Sonoma	4,099.79
Ano Nuevo SR	San Mateo	480.68
Anza-Borrego Desert SP	Imperial-San Diego	489,718.28
Armstrong Redwoods SR	Sonoma	680.00
Asilomar SB	Monterey	102.88
Atascadero SB	San Luis Obispo	75.07
Austin Creek SRA	Sonoma	4,235.59
Avila SB	San Luis Obispo	10.01
Azalea SR	Humboldt	30.00
Benbow Lake SRA	Humboldt	499.08
Benicia Capitol SHP	Solano	0.86
Benicia SRA	Solano	367.04
Bidwell Mansion SHP	Butte	5.00
Big Basin Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	12,228.77
Bodie SHP	Mono	320.00
Bolsa Chica SB	Orange	84.22
Border Field	San Diego	374.02
Bothe-Napa Valley SP	Napa	1,122.26
Brannan Island SRA	Sacramento	335.70
Butano SP	San Mateo	2,186.49
Camillus Nelson State Historic Farm	Yolo	100.00
Calaveras Big Trees SP	Calaveras-Tuolumne	5,964.50
Cardiff SB	San Diego	11.37
Carlsbad SB	San Diego	13.56
Carmel River SB	Monterey	105.50
Carpinteria SB	Santa Barbara	49.89
Caspar Headlands	Mendocino	5.65
Castaic Reservoir	Los Angeles	1,262.41
Castle Crags SP	Shasta-Siskiyou	4,351.46
Castle Rock SP	Santa Cruz	1,111.81
Caswell Memorial SP	San Joaquin	258.12
Cayucos SB	San Luis Obispo	15.63
Clear Lake SP	Lake	559.69
Columbia SHP	Tuolumne	230.85
Colusa-Sacramento River SRA	Colusa	66.50
Corona del Mar SB	Orange	30.28
Coyote River Parkway	Santa Clara	358.19
Cuyamaca Rancho SP	San Diego	20,735.12
D. L. Bliss SP	El Dorado	956.93
Del Norte Coast Redwoods SP	Del Norte	6,375.02
Del Valle Reservoir	Alameda	3,344.59
Dockweiler SB	Los Angeles	90.88
Dobeny SB	Orange	62.34
Donner Memorial SP	Nevada-Placer	352.53
Drum Barracks	Los Angeles	0.55
Dry Lagoon SP	Humboldt	1,036.45
El Capitan SB	Santa Barbara	132.84
El Presidio de Santa Barbara SHP	Santa Barbara	1.45
El Pueblo de Los Angeles SHP	Los Angeles	5.42
Emerald Bay SP	El Dorado	590.29
Emma Wood SB	Ventura	100.94
Folsom Lake SRA	El Dorado-Placer-Sacramento	1,852.27
Forest of Nisene Marks SP, The	Santa Cruz	9,780.42
Fort Humboldt SHP	Humboldt	11.78
Fort Ross SHP	Sonoma	356.41
Fort Tejon SHP	Kern	205.38
Franks Tract SRA	Contra Costa	3,507.52
Fremont Ford SRA	Merced	114.00
Fremont Peak SP	Monterey-San Benito	244.23
Garcia Property	Santa Cruz	144.41
Gaviota SP	Santa Barbara	2,773.46
George J. Hatfield SRA	Merced	46.50
Grizzly Creek Redwoods SP	Humboldt	234.25
Grover Hot Springs SP	Alpine	460.01
Hearst San Simeon SHP	San Luis Obispo	149.08
Heart Bar SP	San Bernardino	4,182.19
Hendy Woods SP	Mendocino	604.69
Henry Cowell Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	4,071.83
Henry W. Coe SP	Santa Clara	13,119.26
Humboldt Redwoods SP	Humboldt	43,737.03
Huntington SB	Orange	78.48
Indian Grinding Rock SHP	Amador	48.55
Jack London SHP	Sonoma	48.21
Jedediah Smith Redwoods SP	Del Norte	9,139.10
John Little SR	Monterey	21.00
Julia Pfeiffer Burns SP	Monterey	1,804.50
Kern River SRA	Kern	1,327.17
Knowland State Arboretum and Park	Alameda	488.78
Kruse Rbododendron SR	Sonoma	317.00
Lake Elsinore SRA	Riverside	2,954.40
Lake Oroville SRA	Butte	9,276.42
La Purisima Mission SHP	Santa Barbara	966.31
Las Tunas SB	Los Angeles	2.40
Leo Carrillo SB	Los Angeles	1,577.95
Leucadia SB	San Diego	10.60
Little River SB	Humboldt	112.36
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum	Los Angeles	237.57
Los Concbes Rancho WC	Monterey	9.61
Los Encinos SHP	Los Angeles	4.73
Los Osos Oaks	San Luis Obispo	85.10
MacKerricher SP	Mendocino	880.70
Mailliard Redwoods SR	Mendocino	242.00
Malakoff Diggins SHP	Nevada	2,676.58
Malibu Lagoon SB	Los Angeles	51.81
Manchester SB	Mendocino	971.74
Manbattan SB	Los Angeles	44.33
Manresa SB	Santa Cruz	20.83
Marin Headlands SP	Marin	659.67
Marshall Gold Discovery SHP	El Dorado	231.52
McArtbur-Burney Falls Memorial SP	Shasta	415.25
McConnell SRA	Merced	74.26
McGrath SB	Ventura	294.52
Mendocino Headlands	Mendocino	102.10
Millerton Lake SRA	Fresno-Madera	1.52
Montana de Oro SP	San Luis Obispo	6,956.46
Monterey SB	Monterey	13.56
Monterey SHP	Monterey	5.79
Montgomery Woods SR	Mendocino	1,142.36
Moonlight SB	San Diego	13.58
Morro Bay SP	San Luis Obispo	1,483.36
Morro Strand SB	San Luis Obispo	33.81
Mount Diablo SP	Contra Costa	7,918.39
Mount San Jacinto Wilderness SP	Riverside	13,520.57
Mount Tamalpais SP	Marin	6,204.78
Natural Bridges SB	Santa Cruz	54.22
New Brighton SB	Santa Cruz	67.71
Old Sacramento SHP	Sacramento	9.26
Old Town San Diego SHP	San Diego	12.91
Orestimba Wayside	Stanislaus	55.30
Palomar Mountain SP	San Diego	1,886.36
Patrick's Point SP	Humboldt	443.18
Paul M. Dimmick WC	Mendocino	11.81
Pelican SB	Del Norte	5.15
Petaluma Adobe SHP	Sonoma	27.71
Pfeiffer Big Sur SP	Monterey	801.70
Picacho SRA	Imperial	509.53
Pico Pico SHP	Los Angeles	1.12
Pismo SB	San Luis Obispo	1,050.93
Placerita Canyon SP	Los Angeles	341.72
Plumas-Eureka SP	Plumas	4,422.33
Point Dume SB	Los Angeles	29.53
Point Lobos SR	Monterey	1,255.12
Point Mugu SRA	Ventura	9,063.48
Point Sal SB	Santa Barbara	48.93

(Continued on following page)

TABLE A-6

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, AND RECREATION AREAS—Continued

(As of July 1, 1973; In Acres)

Name	County	Area[a]	Name	County	Area[a]
Portola SP	San Mateo	1,740.26	Shasta SHP	Sbasta	10.91
Prairie Creek Redwoods SP	Del Norte-Humboldt	12,321.05	Silver Strand SB	San Diego	427.72
Providence Mountain SRA	San Bernardino	5,244.66	Smithe Redwoods SR	Mendocino	462.22
			Sonoma Coast SB	Sonoma	1,103.07
Redondo SB	Los Angeles	26.05	Sonoma SHP	Sonoma	43.91
Red Rock Canyon SRA	Kern	1,931.27	South Carlsbad SB	San Diego	45.23
Refugio SB	Santa Barbara	90.03	Standisb-Hickey SRA	Mendocino	915.43
Reynolds WC	Mendocino	375.00	Stinson SB	Marin	51.22
Richardson Grove SP	Humboldt	815.02	Sugarloaf Ridge SP	Napa-Sonoma	2,079.50
Robert Louis Stevenson SP	Napa	3,204.04	Sugar Pine Point SP	El Dorado	1,975.03
Royal Palms SB	Los Angeles	18.07	Sunset SB	Santa Cruz	299.75
Russian Gulcb SP	Mendocino	1,162.00	Sutter's Fort SHP	Sacramento	5.80
Saddleback Butte SP	Los Angeles	2,874.87	Tahoe SRA	Placer	13.37
Salinas River SB	Monterey	92.94	Tomales Bay SP	Marin	1,018.08
Salton Sea SRA	Riverside-Imperial	3,188.37	Topanga Beacb	Los Angeles	31.21
Salt Point SP	Sonoma	3,173.59	Torrey Pines SR	San Diego	1,030.83
Samuel P. Taylor SP	Marin	2,484.08	Trinidad SB	Humboldt	158.67
San Buenaventura SB	Ventura	116.21	Tule Elk SR	Kern	945.12
San Clemente SB	Orange	109.89	Twin Lakes SB	Santa Cruz	130.24
San Elijo SB	San Diego	38.59	Van Damme SP	Mendocino	1,909.94
San Francisco SB	San Francisco	23.86			
San Francisco Maritime SHP	San Francisco	1.40	Weaverville Joss House SHP	Trinity	3.23
San Juan Bautista SHP	San Benito	6.12	Westport-Union Landing SB	Mendocino	40.95
San Mateo Coast SB	San Mateo	823.75	Will Rogers SB	Los Angeles	65.78
San Pasqual Battlefield SHP	San Diego	1.91	Will Rogers SHP	Los Angeles	187.48
San Simeon SB	San Luis Obispo	501.97	William B. Idobe SHP	Tehama	2.91
Santa Cruz Mission SHP	Santa Cruz	1.16	William Randolph Hearst Memorial SB	San Luis Obispo	8.14
Santa Monica Mountains	Los Angeles	2,444.62	Woodson Bridge SRA	Tebama	413.54
Santa Monica SB	Los Angeles	45.61			
Seacliff SB	Santa Cruz	85.35	Zmudowski SB	Monterey	210.09

[a] As of July 1, 1973.

SB: State Beach.
SP: State Park.
SR: State Reserve.
SHM: State Historical Monument.
SHP: State Historic Park.
SRA: State Recreation Area.
WC: Wayside Campgrounds.

Department of Parks and Recreation Management Reports

TABLE A-7

AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURES REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1972

(In degrees Fahrenheit)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Normal[a]	1972
Alturas Ranger Station	46.8	n.a.
Bakersfield WSO AP[b]	65.1	65.1
Bishop WSO AP	56.2	56.4
Blue Canyon WSO AP	50.7	50.1
Eureka WSO CI[c]	52.3	51.9
Fresno WSO AP	63.0	62.4
Imperial	72.6	73.1
Los Angeles Civic Center	64.4	66.5
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	49.9	49.3
Red Bluff WSO AP	63.2	63.9
Sacramento WSO CI	60.7	61.9
San Diego WSO AP	63.2	63.6
San Francisco WSO CI	56.8	56.1
San Luis Obispo Poly	59.1	58.7
Susanville Airport	49.5	48.6

[a] Based on 30-year period, 1931–60, incl.
[b] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[c] Weather Service Office, City.
n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary*, Vol. 76, No. 13, 1972.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-8

FREEZE[a] DATA, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	1972		
	Date of		Lengtb of frost-free period (days)
	Last spring freeze	First fall freeze	
Alturas Ranger Station	June 11	Sept. 11	92
Bakersfield WSO AP[b]	Feb. 3	Dec. 10	311
Bisbop WSO AP	Apr. 19	Oct. 30	194
Blue Canyon WSO AP	Apr. 19	Oct. 29	193
Eureka WSO CI[c]	--	Dec. 8	342
Fresno WSO AP	Feb. 3	Oct. 30	270
Imperial	Feb. 3	Dec. 12	313
Los Angeles Civic Center	--	--	366
Mount Shasta WSO CI	Apr. 29	Oct. 27	181
Red Bluff WSO AP	Jan. 31	Dec. 5	309
Sacramento WSO CI	--	Dec. 8	342
San Diego WSO AP	--	--	366
San Francisco WSO CI	--	--	366
San Luis Obispo Poly	--	Dec. 11	345
Susanville Airport	Apr. 30	Sept. 24	147

[a] Refers to a minimum temperature reading of 28°F, or less, for day specified.
[b] Weatber Service Office, Airport.
[c] Weatber Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service. *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary*, Vol. 76, No. 13, 1972.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-9

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1972
(In inches)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Precipitation
Alturas Ranger Station	12.05
Bakersfield WSO AP [a]	4.25
Bishop WSO AP	2.44
Blue Canyon WSO AP	58.00
Eureka WSO CI [b]	39.17
Fresno WSO AP	7.47
Imperial	2.16
Los Angeles Civic Center	6.54
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	24.30
Red Bluff WSO AP	17.23
Sacramento WSO CI	14.37
San Diego WSO AP	6.48
San Francisco WSO CI	20.79
San Luis Obispo Poly	14.39
Susanville Airport	11.54

[a] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[b] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service. *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary*, Vol. 76, No. 13, 1972.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-10

MINIMUM ELEVATIONS IN CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-10 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Location	Feet below mean sea level	County
Death Valley	—282	Inyo
Salton Sea	—231.30 (Feb. 1973) [a]	Imperial

[a] Water surface elevation. Bottom of Salton Sea is —278 feet below mean sea level. Historic water surface elevations include: 1904 —274, 1910 —211, 1920 —248, 1930 —245, 1940 —243, 1950 —240, 1960 —235.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey Quadrangle: *Bennetts Well*, 1952; Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 120-73, February 1973, *Water Conditions in California.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-11

JANUARY AND JULY AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-11 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Normal [a]		1972	
	January	July	January	July
Alturas Ranger Station [b]	39.3	87.1	38.1	89.5
	15.5	45.1	12.5	42.5
Bakersfield WSO AP [c]	57.4	100.3	49.1	99.3
	37.4	68.2	34.2	70.7
Bishop WSO AP	53.7	98.0	54.3	100.5
	19.8	55.2	21.1	57.0
Blue Canyon WSO AP	43.6	77.0	42.5	79.7
	30.5	59.0	29.8	61.4
Eureka WSO CI [d]	53.6	60.5	50.2	61.8
	41.1	52.0	39.0	53.7
Fresno WSO AP	55.4	100.0	46.9	98.7
	36.7	62.6	34.3	64.2
Imperial [b]	68.2	107.2	68.4	108.9
	38.6	76.0	37.5	79.1
Los Angeles Civic Center	65.0	83.3	66.3	88.7
	46.6	62.6	44.6	67.2
Mount Shasta WSO CI	41.4	85.3	40.1	86.0
	25.1	50.7	23.0	51.9
Red Bluff WSO AP	53.4	99.6	53.2	99.3
	37.5	67.9	32.9	66.3
Sacramento WSO CI	53.4	92.0	49.6	93.1
	40.3	60.0	36.7	61.0
San Diego WSO AP	64.6	76.8	64.1	78.7
	45.4	63.4	45.6	66.7
San Francisco WSO CI	55.8	64.3	53.7	66.1
	45.5	53.3	43.3	55.6
San Luis Obispo Poly [b]	61.6	76.9	59.9	77.4
	41.3	52.5	37.3	52.9
Susanville Airport [b]	40.2	89.4	33.2	91.8
	20.4	51.8	11.0	51.6

[a] Based on 30-year period, 1931–60, except as noted in [b] below.
[b] Normal based on variable period of record between 1931 and 1952.
[c] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[d] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Monthly Summary*, Vol. 76, Nos. 1 and 7, 1972; *Climatography of the United States*, No. 60-4, *Climate of California*, June 1970.

Department of Water Resources

SECTION B

POPULATION

The tables in this section summarize available data on the population of the State of California, its counties and cities. Comparisons of California's population with the totals for the Pacific Division and the Nation are also shown.

All figures on the total population of California through 1949 and those for April 1, 1950, April 1, 1960, and April 1, 1970, are from publications of the United States Bureau of the Census, and represent decennial census counts or estimates prepared by that agency. All estimates of the civilian population and estimates of the total population for the years 1950 to 1970 were prepared by the Department of Finance and are based on the analysis of components of population change summarized in Table B-3. Data used in the preparation of these estimates have been obtained from the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Department of Public Health; the Bureau of Education Research, Department of Education; the State Selective Service System, the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the United States Department of Defense; and the United States Bureau of the Census. Corrections made by the Bureau to the populations of California counties are reflected in Table B-5. Since no official notice of change to the State population has been received, the original "final" total of 19,953,134 appears in these tables.

The Department of Finance publishes annual reports on the State's population, presenting additional material which includes current estimates of the State and county populations. A series of periodic reports is published listing current estimates prepared by the Department at the request of various California cities.

Occasional reports of California's population composition and population projections are published as data become available.

TABLE B-1

POPULATION [a] AND PERCENT INCREASE IN POPULATION BY DECADE, CALIFORNIA, PACIFIC DIVISION, AND THE UNITED STATES, 1970

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table B-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1970
Population [a]	
California	19,953,134 [b]
Pacific division [c]	26,525,774
United States	203,184,772
Percent change	
California	27.0
Pacific division	25.1
United States	13.3

[a] Includes Armed Forces stationed in the State or states.
[b] Does not include corrections to populations of California Counties; see Table B-5.
[c] Includes the states of California, Oregon, Washington, Alaska, and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population, 1960. Final Report PC(1)-1A; 1970 Census of Population, Advance Report PC(V1)-6 and news releases.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-2

ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN CALIFORNIA'S CIVILIAN POPULATION, 1971–73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1971	1972	1973
Civilian population	19,972,000	20,218,000	20,441,000
Net change	282,000	246,000	223,000
Net migration	56,000	46,000	79,000
Natural increase	184,000	144,000	132,000
Loss to military	42,000	56,000	12,000

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-3

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1960–73

(Note: Data in this tahle update the series shown in Tahle B-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year (July 1)	United States [a]	Annual change		California	Annual change	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total [b]						
1960	179,979,000	---	---	15,863,000	---	---
1961	182,992,000	3,013,000	1.7	16,366,000	503,000	3.2
1962	185,771,000	2,779,000	1.5	16,905,000	539,000	3.3
1963	188,483,000	2,712,000	1.5	17,518,000	613,000	3.6
1964	191,141,000	2,658,000	1.4	18,021,000	503,000	2.9
1965	193,526,000	2,385,000	1.2	18,491,000	470,000	2.6
1966	195,576,000	2,050,000	1.1	18,851,000	360,000	1.9
1967	197,457,000	1,881,000	1.0	19,234,000	383,000	2.0
1968	199,399,000	1,942,000	1.0	19,513,000	279,000	1.5
1969	201,385,000	1,986,000	1.0	19,819,000	306,000	1.6
1970	203,810,000	2,425,000	1.2	20,027,000	208,000	1.0
1971	206,212,000	2,402,000	1.2	20,296,000	269,000	1.3
1972	208,230,000	2,018,000	1.0	20,518,000	222,000	1.1
1973	209,851,000	1,621,000	0.8	20,741,000	223,000	1.1
Civilian						
1960	178,140,000	---	---	15,567,000	---	---
1961	181,143,000	3,003,000	1.7	16,076,000	509,000	3.3
1962	183,677,000	2,534,000	1.4	16,598,000	522,000	3.2
1963	186,493,000	2,816,000	1.5	17,198,000	600,000	3.6
1964	189,141,000	2,648,000	1.4	17,714,000	516,000	3.0
1965	191,605,000	2,464,000	1.3	18,182,000	468,000	2.6
1966	193,420,000	1,815,000	0.9	18,499,000	317,000	1.7
1967	195,264,000	1,844,000	1.0	18,871,000	372,000	2.0
1968	197,113,000	1,849,000	0.9	19,147,000	276,000	1.5
1969	199,145,000	2,032,000	1.0	19,458,000	311,000	1.6
1970	201,722,000	2,577,000	1.3	19,690,000	232,000	1.2
1971	204,250,000	2,528,000	1.1	19,972,000	282,000	1.4
1972	206,457,000	2,207,000	1.1	20,218,000	246,000	1.2
1973	208,094,000	1,637,000	0.8	20,441,000	223,000	1.1

[a] Includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[b] Includes members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 504 (August 1973), and Department of Finance estimates.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-4

ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION [a] OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1970–73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	July 1, 1970	July 1, 1971	July 1, 1972	July 1, 1973
Total	20,027,000	20,296,000	20,518,000	20,741,000
Alameda	1,076,100	1,084,300	1,092,100	1,093,400
Alpine	500	600	600	600
Amador	12,400	12,700	13,000	14,000
Butte	102,000	104,900	107,700	110,600
Calaveras	13,600	14,100	14,500	15,200
Colusa	12,400	12,500	12,500	12,500
Contra Costa	558,100	566,900	578,300	585,100
Del Norte	14,600	14,900	15,000	15,100
El Dorado	44,000	46,400	48,200	50,400
Fresno	414,200	422,300	431,600	436,600
Glenn	17,600	17,700	17,900	18,000
Humboldt	99,700	100,200	101,400	102,300
Imperial	74,900	75,200	76,000	78,100
Inyo	15,600	16,100	16,300	16,900
Kern	331,000	334,700	338,800	342,000
Kings	66,800	66,300	67,200	67,600
Lake	19,700	21,000	21,800	22,700
Lassen	16,800	17,400	17,500	17,700
Los Angeles	7,044,500	7,059,300	7,006,200	6,967,000
Madera	41,600	42,600	43,200	44,100
Marin	207,500	209,200	212,700	215,800
Mariposa	6,100	6,700	7,000	7,400
Mendocino	51,500	52,500	53,600	55,200
Merced	105,500	107,700	109,600	112,100
Modoc	7,500	7,800	7,800	7,800
Mono	4,100	4,600	5,300	6,200
Monterey	249,000	254,000	256,300	261,500
Napa	79,700	81,600	84,300	86,200
Nevada	26,600	27,600	28,700	30,100
Orange	1,432,900	1,485,700	1,541,600	1,605,700
Placer	77,900	81,000	83,800	87,300
Plumas	11,800	12,300	12,600	13,100
Riverside	461,200	477,200	485,500	500,800
Sacramento	637,700	651,000	664,600	676,000
San Benito	18,300	18,400	18,900	19,200
San Bernardino	685,500	690,100	694,000	698,200
San Diego	1,358,500	1,397,300	1,443,600	1,482,200
San Francisco	714,300	703,000	689,500	681,200
San Joaquin	292,200	293,900	297,900	300,400
San Luis Obispo	106,700	109,300	113,100	117,800
San Mateo	557,400	557,200	561,100	564,500
Santa Barbara	264,700	269,100	272,700	275,900
Santa Clara	1,073,200	1,100,100	1,136,300	1,163,600
Santa Cruz	124,100	129,600	136,600	142,600
Shasta	77,900	79,800	81,500	84,200
Sierra	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,500
Siskiyou	33,300	33,900	34,400	34,800
Solano	173,600	177,500	179,800	181,100
Sonoma	205,200	212,300	222,200	231,900
Stanislaus	195,300	199,200	204,200	207,800
Sutter	42,000	42,800	43,400	44,300
Tehama	29,600	30,000	30,600	31,200
Trinity	7,700	8,100	8,400	8,700
Tulare	189,400	193,300	195,900	200,400
Tuolumne	22,400	23,500	24,100	25,500
Ventura	381,200	396,400	411,000	423,000
Yolo	92,200	94,300	97,700	100,000
Yuba	44,800	45,500	45,500	44,900

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-5

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, CENSUS OF APRIL 1, 1970 [b]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number	County	Number
Total	[a]19,972,577	Placer	77,632
		Plumas	11,707
Alameda	1,073,184	Riverside	459,074
Alpine	484	Sacramento	634,190
Amador	11,821	San Benito	18,226
Butte	101,969		
Calaveras	13,585	San Bernardino	682,233
		San Diego	1,357,854
Colusa	12,430	San Francisco	715,674
Contra Costa	555,805	San Joaquin	291,073
Del Norte	14,580	San Luis Obispo	105,690
El Dorado	43,833		
Fresno	413,329	San Mateo	557,361
		Santa Barbara	264,324
Glenn	17,521	Santa Clara	1,065,313
Humboldt	99,692	Santa Cruz	123,790
Imperial	74,492	Shasta	77,640
Inyo	15,571		
Kern	330,234	Sierra	2,365
		Siskiyou	33,225
Kings	66,717	Solano	171,989
Lake	19,548	Sonoma	204,885
Lassen	16,796	Stanislaus	194,506
Los Angeles	7,041,980		
Madera	41,519	Sutter	41,935
		Tehama	29,517
Marin	206,758	Trinity	7,615
Mariposa	6,015	Tulare	188,322
Mendocino	51,101	Tuolumne	22,169
Merced	104,629		
Modoc	7,469	Ventura	378,497
		Yolo	91,788
Mono	4,016	Yuba	44,736
Monterey	247,450		
Napa	79,140		
Nevada	26,346		
Orange	1,421,233		

[a] Sum of counties: "official" figure of 19,953,134 has not been changed by Bureau of the Census.
[b] Corrections made by the Bureau of the Census and received by the Department of Finance have been included in these county figures.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-6

ESTIMATES OF THE COMPONENTS OF TOTAL POPULATION CHANGE—COUNTIES, JULY 1, 1960 TO JULY 1, 1970

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table B-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Population		Change, 1960–1970		Components of change	
	July 1, 1960	July 1, 1970	Number	Percent	Natural increase	Net migration [a]
Total	15,863,000	20,027,000	4,164,000	26.2	2,082,000	2,082,000
Alameda	912,600	1,076,100	163,500	17.9	103,100	60,400
Alpine	400	500	100	25.0	--	100
Amador	10,000	12,400	2,400	24.0	200	2,200
Butte	83,200	102,000	18,800	22.6	5,500	13,300
Calaveras	10,400	13,600	3,200	30.8	200	3,000
Colusa	12,200	12,400	200	1.6	700	−500
Contra Costa	413,200	558,100	144,900	35.1	59,000	85,900
Del Norte	17,800	14,600	−3,200	−18.0	2,100	−5,300
El Dorado	29,900	44,000	14,100	47.2	3,200	10,900
Fresno	368,500	414,200	45,700	12.4	49,900	−4,200
Glenn	17,400	17,600	200	1.1	1,300	−1,100
Humboldt	104,900	99,700	−5,200	−5.0	10,900	−16,100
Imperial	73,000	74,900	1,900	2.6	12,400	−10,500
Inyo	11,700	15,600	3,900	33.3	600	3,300
Kern	294,900	331,000	36,100	12.2	42,500	−6,400
Kings	50,500	66,800	16,300	32.3	10,300	6,000
Lake	13,900	19,700	5,800	41.7	−700	6,500
Lassen	13,600	16,800	3,200	23.5	1,200	2,000
Los Angeles	6,071,900	7,044,500	972,600	16.0	730,700	241,900
Madera	40,700	41,600	900	2.2	4,600	−3,700
Marin	148,800	207,500	58,700	39.4	19,900	38,800
Mariposa	5,100	6,100	1,000	19.6	100	900
Mendocino	51,000	51,500	500	1.0	3,800	−3,300
Merced	90,900	105,500	14,600	16.1	16,000	−1,400
Modoc	8,300	7,500	−800	−9.6	400	−1,200
Mono	2,500	4,100	1,600	64.0	300	1,300
Monterey	195,300	249,000	53,700	27.5	32,400	21,300
Napa	66,400	79,700	13,300	20.0	3,500	9,800
Nevada	21,200	26,600	5,400	25.5	400	5,000
Orange	719,500	1,432,900	713,400	99.2	164,600	548,800
Placer	57,500	77,900	20,400	35.5	5,100	15,300
Plumas	11,600	11,800	200	1.7	800	−600
Riverside	311,700	461,200	149,500	48.0	39,400	110,100
Sacramento	510,300	637,700	127,400	25.0	73,700	53,700
San Benito	15,500	18,300	2,800	18.1	2,200	600
San Bernardino	509,000	685,500	176,500	34.7	75,200	101,300
San Diego	1,049,000	1,358,500	309,500	29.5	152,300	157,200
San Francisco	741,500	714,300	−27,200	−3.7	30,900	−58,100
San Joaquin	251,700	292,200	40,500	16.1	24,700	15,800
San Luis Obispo	81,900	106,700	24,800	30.3	7,800	17,000
San Mateo	449,100	557,400	108,300	24.1	59,700	48,600
Santa Barbara	173,600	264,700	91,100	52.5	30,400	60,700
Santa Clara	658,700	1,073,200	414,500	62.9	137,700	276,800
Santa Cruz	85,100	124,100	39,000	45.8	3,200	35,800
Shasta	60,400	77,900	17,500	29.0	7,300	10,200
Sierra	2,200	2,400	200	9.1	100	100
Siskiyou	33,000	33,300	300	0.9	2,400	−2,100
Solano	137,100	173,600	36,500	26.6	26,200	10,300
Sonoma	148,800	205,200	56,400	37.9	12,900	43,500
Stanislaus	158,300	195,300	37,000	23.4	17,900	19,100
Sutter	33,700	42,000	8,300	24.6	4,900	3,400
Tehama	25,500	29,600	4,100	16.1	2,300	1,800
Trinity	9,600	7,700	−1,900	−19.8	600	−2,500
Tulare	169,400	189,400	20,000	11.8	21,100	−1,100
Tuolumne	14,500	22,400	7,900	54.5	600	7,300
Ventura	203,100	381,200	178,100	87.7	46,100	132,000
Yolo	66,400	92,200	25,800	38.9	10,100	15,700
Yuba	35,100	44,800	9,700	27.6	7,300	2,400

[a] Includes changes in the military population stationed in the county and the State.

Department of Finance
Budget Division
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, APRIL 1, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County and city	Total population 4/1/73	SB 90[a] Annual change (percent)	Total population 4/1/72
ALAMEDA	1,094,100	+0.25	1,091,400
Alameda	71,700	−7.11	77,200
Albany	13,450	−1.48	13,650
Berkeley	111,300	−1.02	112,600
Emeryville	3,140	+11.42	2,820
Fremont	116,800	+4.96	111,200
Hayward	94,000	−0.10	94,100
Livermore	45,650	+8.65	42,000
Newark	29,400	+1.89	28,900
Oakland	346,100	−1.74	352,300
Piedmont	10,500	−1.17	10,600
Pleasanton	30,150	+9.53	27,500
San Leandro	66,600	−1.27	67,500
Union City	25,150	+23.58	20,350
ALPINE	610	+10.13	550
AMADOR	13,600	+6.68	12,700
Amador	160	+1.97	150
Ione	2,230	+4.92	2,090
Jackson	2,300	+6.86	2,160
Plymouth	540	+1.13	530
Sutter Creek	1,650	+2.23	1,610
BUTTE	110,200	+2.74	107,300
Biggs	1,260	+10.32	1,140
Chico	21,150	+1.85	20,700
Gridley	3,670	+1.27	3,630
Oroville	7,725	−0.50	7,750
CALAVERAS	15,550	+5.05	14,850
Angels	2,370	+2.96	2,300
COLUSA	12,500	−0.02	12,450
Colusa	3,870	+0.76	3,830
Williams	1,570	−0.26	1,575
CONTRA COSTA	584,700	+1.39	576,800
Antioch	31,800	+2.60	31,000
Brentwood	3,220	+11.32	2,890
Clayton	1,440	−0.55	1,450
Concord	91,300	+1.25	90,200
El Cerrito	23,800	−4.01	24,800
Hercules	170	−15.31	200
Lafayette	20,550	−0.01	20,550
Martinez	18,150	+5.18	17,300
Pinole	14,400	+4.63	13,750
Pittsburg	23,550	+4.23	22,600
Pleasant Hill	26,950	+4.27	25,850
Richmond	77,800	−0.99	78,600
San Pablo	21,600	−0.82	21,800
Walnut Creek	45,550	+5.33	43,300
DEL NORTE	15,250	−0.21	15,300
Crescent City	2,690	+1.15	2,660
EL DORADO	52,500	+5.16	49,900
Placerville	5,400	+0.47	5,350
South Lake Taboe	17,750	+4.03	17,050
FRESNO	435,900	+1.42	430,200
Clovis	18,400	+7.29	17,150
Coalinga	6,250	−0.50	6,275
Firebaugh	3,410	+6.22	3,210
Fowler	2,220	−1.18	2,250
Fresno	174,100	+1.77	171,500
Huron	1,850	+8.24	1,710
Kerman	2,980	+8.16	2,760
Kingsburg	4,130	+1.23	4,080
Mendota	3,230	−0.55	3,250
Orange Cove	3,390	−0.99	3,430
Parlier	2,080	+0.97	2,060
Reedley	8,375	−0.25	8,375
Sanger	10,400	−0.15	10,450
San Joaquin	1,610	+4.56	1,540
Selma	8,025	+2.24	7,850
GLENN	18,150	+1.63	17,850
Orland	2,990	+2.34	2,930
Willows	4,430	+1.30	4,390
HUMBOLDT	102,100	+0.91	101,200
Arcata	10,700	+2.60	10,400
Blue Lake	1,150	+1.41	1,130
Eureka	24,350	+0.02	24,350
Ferndale	1,380	+1.17	1,360
Fortuna	4,360	−0.49	4,350
Rio Dell	2,820	−0.46	2,830
Trinidad	340	+0.59	340
IMPERIAL	78,400	+2.84	76,200
Brawley	13,750	+0.02	13,750
Calexico	11,900	+8.55	10,950
Calipatria	1,890	−0.89	1,910
El Centro	21,350	+4.22	20,500
Holtville	3,680	+3.28	3,560
Imperial	3,060	−2.66	3,150
Westmorland	1,420	+3.74	1,360
INYO	16,800	+3.28	16,300
Bishop	3,650	+0.67	3,620
KERN	341,500	+1.02	338,200
Arvin	5,450	+4.90	5,200
Bakersfield	75,700	+3.42	73,200
California City	2,130	+9.77	1,940
Delano	15,400	+1.79	15,100
Maricopa	710	+4.57	670
McFarland	4,290	+0.40	4,270
Ridgecrest	10,300	+13.63	9,050
Shafter	5,850	+0.60	5,800
Taft	4,170	−1.03	4,210
Tehachapi	4,300	+0.75	4,270
Wasco	8,400	−0.71	8,475
KINGS	67,700	+0.57	67,300
Corcoran	5,075	−0.12	5,075
Hanford	15,900	+1.78	15,600
Lemoore	5,125	+3.14	4,970
LAKE	22,300	+4.41	21,350
Lakeport	3,280	+4.33	3,150
LASSEN	17,200	+1.24	17,000
Susanville	6,875	+3.04	6,675
LOS ANGELES	6,974,900	−0.59	7,015,000
Alhambra	61,100	−0.97	61,700
Arcadia	45,450	−0.46	45,650
Artesia	14,900	+0.96	14,800
Avalon	1,530	+0.59	1,525
Azusa	25,900	+0.05	25,800
Baldwin Park	45,600	−1.65	46,350
Bell	21,400	−1.22	21,650
Bellflower	50,500	−0.97	51,000
Bell Gardens	27,900	−2.56	28,650
Beverly Hills	32,700	−1.81	33,300
Bradbury	850	+0.47	845
Burbank	85,700	−1.61	87,100
Carson	78,000	+4.44	74,700
Cerritos	39,150	+12.39	34,850
Claremont	24,350	−2.24	24,800
Commerce	10,350	−0.78	10,425
Compton	73,400	−3.62	76,100
Covina	32,700	+1.26	32,300
Cudahy	16,900	−0.57	17,000
Culver City	37,250	+1.35	36,750
Downey	87,600	−1.72	88,900
Duarte	15,100	+1.24	14,950
El Monte	67,300	−1.56	68,400
El Segundo	15,750	+0.59	15,650
Gardena	44,000	−1.30	44,600
Glendale	130,100	−1.26	132,000
Glendora	32,450	+3.22	31,450
Hawaiian Gardens	9,875	−0.05	9,900
Hawthorne	55,000	+1.40	54,000
Hermosa Beach	18,400	+3.96	17,700
Hidden Hills	1,560	+1.43	1,530
Huntington Park	32,350	−1.85	32,950
Industry	720	−1.26	710
Inglewood	86,300	−1.41	87,500

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, APRIL 1, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

County and city	Total population 4/1/73	SB 90* Annual change (percent)	Total population 4/1/72
LOS ANGELES—Cont.			
Irwindale	760	−0.40	770
Lakewood	82,700	−0.26	82,900
La Mirada	31,850	+0.19	31,800
La Puente	30,650	+0.55	30,500
La Verne	15,600	+7.46	14,400
Lawndale	23,250	−2.24	23,800
Lomita	19,400	−1.99	19,600
Long Beach	353,000	−1.28	357,500
Los Angeles	2,777,800	−0.59	2,794,300
Lynwood	38,750	−5.03	40,800
Manhattan Beach	34,450	−1.09	34,800
Maywood	16,850	−0.06	16,850
Monrovia	29,700	−1.16	30,050
Montebello	43,800	+2.56	42,750
Monterey Park	48,800	−0.70	49,200
Norwalk	86,300	−1.39	87,500
Palmdale	10,700	+3.32	10,350
Palos Verdes Est.	14,300	+2.00	14,000
Paramount	31,150	−2.76	32,050
Pasadena	110,200	−0.08	110,300
Pico Rivera	52,900	−1.86	53,900
Pomona	83,900	−2.26	85,900
Redondo Beach	62,300	+2.58	60,700
Rolling Hills	1,970	+1.70	1,940
Rolling Hills E.	7,500	+6.68	7,050
Rosemead	40,000	−1.44	40,550
San Dimas	17,100	+3.60	16,300
San Fernando	15,550	+0.54	15,500
San Gabriel	28,650	−0.57	28,800
San Marino	14,050	−0.39	14,100
Santa Fe Springs	15,150	−0.43	15,200
Santa Monica	89,700	+1.04	88,500
Sierra Madre	12,200	+0.10	12,150
Signal Hill	5,400	−1.17	5,450
South El Monte	15,250	−0.69	15,350
South Gate	54,400	−1.90	55,500
South Pasadena	22,950	−0.70	23,100
Temple City	29,950	−1.61	30,400
Torrance	135,600	−0.92	136,700
Vernon	260	−0.39	260
Walnut	6,200	+1.29	6,100
West Covina	71,700	+1.46	70,700
Whittier	71,200	−0.23	71,400
MADERA	45,000	+3.60	43,450
Chowchilla	4,600	+2.15	4,500
Madera	17,450	+3.47	16,850
MARIN	215,400	+1.54	212,100
Belvedere	2,540	−2.68	2,610
Corte Madera	8,175	−2.37	8,375
Fairfax	7,375	−2.35	7,575
Larkspur	12,150	+5.28	11,550
Mill Valley	13,250	+2.32	12,950
Novato	34,500	+5.35	32,750
Ross	2,670	−2.35	2,730
San Anselmo	12,750	−1.27	12,900
San Rafael	43,700	+12.36	38,900
Sausalito	6,275	−2.34	6,425
Tiburon	6,725	+1.46	6,625
MARIPOSA	7,275	+6.79	6,825
MENDOCINO	55,000	+2.96	53,400
Fort Bragg	4,640	+1.49	4,570
Point Arena	480	+0.63	480
Ukiah	10,550	+0.81	10,450
Willits	3,220	+3.06	3,090
MERCED	113,700	+2.96	110,300
Atwater	13,700	+11.76	12,250
Dos Palos	2,860	+2.30	2,790
Gustine	2,910	+2.75	2,830
Livingston	3,330	+9.60	3,040
Los Banos	10,100	+2.29	9,900
Merced	28,100	+3.65	27,000
MODOC	8,025	+0.71	7,975
Alturas	2,840	+1.38	2,810
MONO	6,725	+23.71	5,450
MONTEREY	260,700	+1.61	255,900
Carmel-by-the-Sea	4,640	−1.18	4,700
Del Rey Oaks	1,800	−2.02	1,830
Gonzales	2,710	+0.22	2,700
Greenfield	3,190	+5.07	3,040
King City	4,010	+3.17	3,900
Monterey	27,500	+1.03	27,200
Pacific Grove	16,700	+22.19	13,750
Salinas	62,700	+1.60	61,600
Sand City	230	+4.17	220
Seaside	38,500	+1.96	37,750
Soledad	4,460	−0.16	4,470
NAPA	87,000	+3.69	83,900
Calistoga	2,130	+5.29	2,030
Napa	44,150	+5.85	41,700
St. Helena	3,450	+4.66	3,300
Yountville	2,630	+8.70	2,540
NEVADA	29,900	+5.79	28,250
Grass Valley	5,300	+1.02	5,250
Nevada City	2,410	+2.66	2,350
ORANGE	1,596,100	+4.10	1,533,200
Anaheim	184,000	+2.37	179,700
Brea	21,550	+3.96	20,700
Buena Park	61,900	−0.55	62,200
Costa Mesa	75,900	+2.89	73,900
Cypress	38,900	+10.61	35,150
Fountain Valley	49,500	+9.29	45,300
Fullerton	89,200	+2.95	86,600
Garden Grove	119,700	−0.25	119,900
Huntington Beach	142,600	+7.24	132,800
Laguna Beach	14,900	+0.73	14,800
La Habra	43,500	+2.28	42,500
La Palma	13,050	+19.63	10,900
Los Alamitos	12,150	+1.24	11,950
Newport Beach	55,800	+4.33	53,500
Orange	82,300	+2.16	80,600
Placentia	27,300	+10.19	24,800
San Clemente	18,900	+5.68	17,850
San Juan Capistrano	7,600	+34.11	5,675
Santa Ana	167,200	+2.05	163,800
Seal Beach	27,150	+0.61	26,950
Stanton	22,350	+5.00	21,300
Tustin	25,050	+1.24	24,750
Villa Park	4,370	+18.93	3,670
Westminster	63,700	+3.50	61,500
Yorba Linda	19,350	+12.58	17,200
PLACER	86,700	+4.80	83,400
Auburn	6,575	+1.72	6,475
Colfax	790	−0.38	790
Lincoln	3,340	+2.24	3,260
Rocklin	3,440	+6.31	3,230
Roseville	19,800	+3.55	19,100
PLUMAS	12,800	+4.20	12,300
Portola	1,710	+2.51	1,670
RIVERSIDE	499,100	+3.10	484,500
Banning	11,800	−0.98	12,050
Beaumont	6,050	−0.05	6,050
Blythe	7,175	+2.12	7,025
Coachella	8,800	+0.85	8,725
Corona	28,200	+0.60	28,050
Desert Hot Springs	2,870	+0.61	2,840
Elsinore	3,780	−3.93	3,920
Hemet	16,200	+4.98	15,450
Indian Wells	1,170	+21.81	960
Indio	17,400	+3.18	16,950
Norco	15,500	+2.47	14,900

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, APRIL 1, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

County and city	Total population 4/1/73	SB 90 Annual change (percent)	Total population 4/1/72
RIVERSIDE—Continued			
Palm Springs	25,850	+13.31	22,800
Perris	5,025	+5.98	4,750
Riverside	150,700	+3.88	145,400
San Jacinto	5,050	+1.56	4,980
SACRAMENTO	674,700	+1.85	662,700
Folsom	8,200	+3.04	8,025
Galt	3,850	+1.96	3,780
Isleton	770	−21.20	970
Sacramento	263,900	+0.37	262,900
SAN BENITO	19,100	+1.66	18,800
Hollister	8,300	+1.21	8,175
San Juan Bautista	1,190	+2.94	1,160
SAN BERNARDINO	697,600	+0.69	693,400
Adelanto	2,130	−6.10	2,260
Barstow	17,750	−1.49	18,050
Chino	21,850	+6.10	21,350
Colton	20,300	−0.09	20,300
Fontana	23,150	+3.06	22,450
Loma Linda	no estimate prepared for this city		
Montclair	21,900	−0.88	22,050
Needles	4,130	−0.72	4,160
Ontario	65,200	+0.26	65,000
Redlands	37,700	+2.14	36,900
Rialto	30,550	+1.86	30,000
San Bernardino	108,100	−0.04	108,200
Upland	35,850	+4.50	34,350
Victorville	11,650	+2.69	11,350
SAN DIEGO	1,476,400	+2.77	1,436,600
Carlsbad	16,600	+6.28	15,600
Chula Vista	70,400	−0.78	70,900
Coronado	19,050	+0.75	18,900
Del Mar	4,375	−0.66	4,400
El Cajon	58,300	+3.94	56,200
Escondido	44,250	+6.10	41,700
Imperial Beach	21,000	+0.35	20,900
La Mesa	41,750	−0.19	41,750
National City	40,450	+0.35	40,300
Oceanside	50,000	+8.25	46,200
San Diego	740,200	+1.60	727,700
San Marcos	6,325	+14.87	5,525
Vista	27,100	+1.79	26,700
SAN FRANCISCO	682,500	−1.32	691,500
San Francisco			
SAN JOAQUIN	300,000	+0.76	297,300
Escalon	2,510	+4.71	2,400
Lodi	30,650	+3.02	29,700
Manteca	16,200	+4.89	15,450
Ripon	2,750	+3.05	2,670
Stockton	114,100	+0.25	113,600
Tracy	14,850	+1.56	14,650
SAN LUIS OBISPO	117,100	+4.37	112,500
Arroyo Grande	8,225	+2.56	8,025
El Paso Robles	7,550	+1.41	7,425
Grover City	6,625	+5.75	6,275
Morro Bay	7,875	+3.78	7,600
Pismo Beach	4,950	+11.52	4,460
San Luis Obispo	31,900	+5.65	30,150
SAN MATEO	564,200	+0.65	560,600
Atherton	7,925	−1.45	8,050
Belmont	24,450	+1.58	24,050
Brisbane	2,840	−1.18	2,880
Burlingame	27,350	+1.75	26,900
Colma	520	−0.96	525
Daly City	68,400	+1.07	67,700
Foster City	16,750	+17.61	14,250
Half Moon Bay	5,100	+5.28	4,830
Hillsborough	8,650	−1.25	8,750
Menlo Park	25,900	−0.98	26,100
Millbrae	20,450	−1.08	20,650
Pacifica	37,300	+2.21	36,450
Portola Valley	4,950	−1.19	5,000
SAN MATEO—Continued			
Redwood City	54,100	−0.52	54,300
San Bruno	37,450	+3.39	36,200
San Carlos	25,750	+0.79	25,550
San Mateo	77,500	−1.26	78,500
South San Francisco	47,900	+1.15	47,350
Woodside	4,750	−0.46	4,770
SANTA BARBARA	275,500	+1.20	272,200
Carpinteria	8,550	+21.01	7,050
Guadalupe	3,250	−0.91	3,280
Lompoc	25,700	+0.73	25,500
Santa Barbara	72,100	−0.54	72,400
Santa Maria	33,500	−1.02	33,850
SANTA CLARA	1,159,500	+2.86	1,130,100
Campbell	27,450	+8.68	25,250
Cupertino	22,300	+8.17	20,600
Gilroy	14,850	+8.51	13,650
Los Altos	25,050	+0.48	24,900
Los Altos Hills	6,975	no change	6,975
Los Gatos	24,400	+2.21	23,900
Milpitas	32,250	+6.36	30,350
Monte Sereno	3,275	+9.13	3,000
Morgan Hill	7,200	+14.11	6,400
Mountain View	59,900	+4.08	57,600
Palo Alto	54,000	−0.97	54,500
San Jose	524,000	+4.36	503,900
Santa Clara	85,200	+0.11	86,300
Saratoga	30,050	+3.95	28,900
Sunnyvale	104,600	+5.43	99,100
SANTA CRUZ	141,700	+4.56	135,600
Capitola	6,950	+14.20	6,125
Santa Cruz	34,400	+1.95	33,800
Scotts Valley	5,100	+8.24	4,720
Watsonville	15,850	−0.81	16,000
SHASTA	84,200	+3.20	81,600
Anderson	6,050	+4.31	5,800
Redding	17,300	+1.72	17,000
SIERRA	2,630	+3.42	2,540
Loyalton	970	+2.64	950
SISKIYOU	35,100	+2.00	34,500
Dorris	870	+3.10	840
Dunsmuir	2,340	−2.38	2,390
Etna	690	no change	690
Fort Jones	520	−0.77	520
Montague	900	+0.23	890
Mount Shasta	2,350	+6.19	2,210
Tulelake	860	+0.59	850
Weed	3,000	+0.24	3,040
Yreka	5,725	+1.16	5,650
SOLANO	180,900	+0.69	179,500
Benicia	9,100	+8.02	8,425
Dixon	4,740	+0.28	4,730
Fairfield	49,400	+2.01	48,450
Rio Vista	3,260	−0.09	3,260
Suisun City	2,850	−2.50	2,920
Vacaville	25,700	+7.20	23,900
Vallejo	71,800	−2.41	73,600
SONOMA	230,700	+4.72	221,000
Cloverdale	3,430	+1.67	3,370
Cotati	2,500	+52.47	1,640
Healdsburg	5,775	+1.13	5,700
Petaluma	30,650	+3.02	29,750
Rohnert Park	9,725	+31.03	7,425
Santa Rosa	60,700	+6.78	56,700
Sebastopol	4,340	+4.18	4,160
Sonoma	4,790	+5.16	4,540
STANISLAUS	207,400	+1.76	203,600
Ceres	7,800	+3.00	7,575
Modesto	74,500	+6.51	69,900
Newman	2,590	+0.08	2,590
Oakdale	6,975	+2.33	6,800

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-7

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, APRIL 1, 1972 AND 1973—Continued

County and city	Total population 4/1/73	SB 90 * Annual change (percent)	Total population 4/1/72
STANISLAUS—Continued			
Patterson	3,870	+1.29	3,820
Riverbank	4,200	+5.38	3,990
Turlock	15,900	+4.20	15,250
Waterford	2,320	−0.95	2,340
SUTTER	44,200	+1.98	43,350
Live Oak	2,640	+3.49	2,550
Yuba City	14,700	+2.28	14,400
TEHAMA	31,350	+2.98	30,400
Corning	3,730	+1.20	3,690
Red Bluff	8,075	+3.01	7,825
Tehama	340	+6.21	320
TRINITY	8,125	+1.95	7,975
TULARE	199,800	+2.25	195,600
Dinuba	8,125	+1.50	8,000
Exeter	4,660	+3.91	4,480
Farmersville	3,740	+1.48	3,690
Lindsay	5,550	+1.32	5,500
Porterville	13,050	+3.39	12,900
Tulare	17,100	+3.08	16,550
Visalia	31,800	+6.14	29,950
Woodlake	3,520	+1.73	3,460
TUOLUMNE	25,300	+5.07	24,050
Sonora	3,650	+17.26	3,120
VENTURA	421,200	+2.94	408,800
Camarillo	22,700	+6.20	21,300
Fillmore	7,125	+4.34	6,825
Ojai	5,775	+2.31	5,650
Oxnard	79,000	+2.41	77,000
Port Hueneme	17,000	+2.83	16,500
San Buenaventura	64,100	+3.44	61,800
Santa Paula	18,300	+0.02	18,200
Simi Valley	68,700	+3.82	66,100
Thousand Oaks	51,100	+7.62	47,450
YOLO	99,700	+2.50	97,200
Davis	28,250	+4.39	27,050
Winters	2,520	+1.16	2,500
Woodland	23,700	+5.68	22,400
YUBA	45,000	−1.37	45,500
Marysville	9,525	−1.49	9,650
Wheatland	1,230	−3.15	1,270

* The SB 90 Annual Change is calculated on the basis of the unrounded total population less the institutional population (that population requiring care and custody.)

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION C

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents statistics relating to the civilian labor force of California, including employment, unemployment, hours of work, earnings, apprenticeship, work injuries, union membership, and work stoppages. Employment covered under the Unemployment Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code is regularly reported in *California Employment and Payrolls,* published quarterly by the Department of Human Resources Development (HRD). Agricultural employment covered *only* for purposes of Disability Insurance is regularly reported in *California Employment and Payrolls in Agricultural Labor,* also published quarterly by the Department of HRD. Current data on the civilian labor force, civilian employment and unemployment are published monthly in *California Labor Market Bulletin,* issued by the Department of Human Resources Development. The Department of Human Resources Development also publishes monthly data on nonagricultural employment, average hours worked and average earnings in the *California Labor Market Bulletin Statistical Supplement.* The Department of Industrial Relations publishes monthly work injury statistics in *Work Injuries in California* and a detailed annual summary in *California Work Injuries;* annual union membership data in *Union Labor in California;* annual data on work stoppages in *Work Stoppages in California;* and information about collective bargaining practices and other industrial relations data in *California Industrial Relations Reports,* issued three or four times a year.

Labor force. The labor force represents the sum of civilian employment and unemployment as defined in the following paragraphs. Caution is urged in comparing the statistics of employment and unemployment contained in this section with those published by the United States Department of Labor. The figures are not strictly comparable because of differences in methods of collection as well as in definitions and concepts.

Total civilian employment. Representing an overall figure of total employment, civilian employment covers the estimated number of employees in nonagricultural establishments, as defined below, plus estimates of employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic workers, and agricultural workers.

Nonagricultural employment. The statistics of nonagricultural employment are prepared by the Employment Data and Research section of the Department of Human Resources Development in cooperation with the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, and are comparable with national estimates prepared by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics and with State and area estimates prepared by other states. Excluded are domestic workers, employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers as well as agricultural workers. Government employment refers to civilian employees only.

The estimates cover all full- and part-time wage and salary workers (administrative, supervisory, sales, technical, and office personnel, and production workers) who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Persons on an establishment payroll who are on paid holidays, paid sick leave, or paid vacations, or who work during a part of a specified pay period and are unemployed or on strike during the other part of the period are considered employed. Persons on the payroll of more than one establishment during the pay period are counted each time reported. On the other hand, persons who are laid off or are on leave without pay, who are on strike for the entire pay period, or who are hired but do not report to work during the pay period are not considered employed. Data for federal defense establishments generally refer to persons who worked on, or received pay for, the last day of the month; for federal nondefense establishments and state and local government, data relate to persons who received pay for any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.

Agricultural employment. Estimates of employment in agriculture—including farmers, wage and salary workers, unpaid family workers, and foreign contract workers—are prepared by the California Department of Human Resources Development.

Other employment. Estimates of the number of employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers in nonagricultural industries and of domestic workers are prepared by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, based upon data derived from the U.S. Census of Population and upon various current series such as the number of sales tax permits, number of business and professional licenses, and other available information.

Unemployment. Estimates of unemployment are prepared by the California Department of Human Resources Development.

The term unemployment, as used in this series, means all persons who are in the labor market but who for the seven days in a given week have not done any work for pay or profit. To be counted as unemployed a person must be able to work, available for work, and looking for work.

The definition used is broadly comparable with that of the United States Bureau of the Census.

The estimates of unemployment represent the number unemployed during the week which includes the 12th of the month.

Components used in preparing estimates of total unemployment are (a) certified unemployment measured by weeks of unemployment insurance claimed under the California Unemployment Insurance Code minus partial and part-total weeks claimed, (b) estimated number of persons who have exhausted these benefits and remain unemployed, (c) estimated number of unemployed persons who could file for unemployment insurance compensation but do not file or delay filing a claim, (d) unemployed railroad workers as reported by the Railroad Retirement Board, (e) certified unemployment of federal workers covered under the provisions of the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees Act of 1954, (f) estimated unemployment among persons normally employed in industries not covered by unemployment insurance, such as agriculture, State and local government, domestic service, and most nonprofit institutions, and (g) estimated unemployment among recent entrants and reentrants to the labor force and among the self-employed.

Unemployment rate. The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force, i.e., the sum of the employed and the unemployed. The *seasonally adjusted unemployment rate* eliminates the influence of regularly recurring seasonal fluctuations which can be ascribed to weather, crop-growing cycles, holidays, vacations, regular industry model changeover periods, and the like, and, therefore, more clearly shows the underlying basic trend of unemployment.

Earnings and hours. The Employment Data and Research Division of the Department of Human Resources Development compiles statistics of earnings and hours in manufacturing and selected nonmanufacturing industry groups in California as a whole and in sixteen major metropolitan areas of the State. These statistics of average weekly earnings, hourly earnings, and hours per week are derived from employment, payroll, and hours information reported by a representative sample of establishments in each industry group.

The averages are based upon data for full- and part-time workers who worked during or received pay for any part of the reported pay period in a given month (usually the week which includes the 12th of the month). Included in average earnings are overtime pay and premium wages for late shift work. Therefore, these data are not wage rates but are averages of gross earnings.

Work injuries. The work injury statistics are based upon reports of on-the-job injuries to workers employed in industries covered by the California Workmen's Compensation Act. These reports are filed with the Division of Labor Statistics and Research in compliance with provisions of the California Labor Code. Not covered by the California Workmen's Compensation Act are maritime workers, federal employees, and-railroad workers in interstate commerce.

The number of fatal work injuries includes (1) deaths for which findings and award decisions are issued by the Workmen's Compensation Appeals Board; (2) deaths for which liability is accepted by the insurance carrier or self-insurer without Appeals Board determinations; (3) deaths for which compromise and release agreements are approved by the Appeals Board in which the sole issue is dependency; and (4) deaths for which the amount of compromise settlement either equals or exceeds the commuted value of a findings and award. All other deaths for which compromise and release settlements are approved are excluded from the work fatality statistics.

The statistics of insured payroll and workmen's compensation benefits are compiled by the California Inspection Rating Bureau, and are on a policy-year basis. The figures do not include the experience of self-insured private and government employers.

The statistics of payrolls and compensation benefits incurred by private self-insurers are derived from annual reports submitted to the Manager, Self-Insurance Plans, Department of Industrial Relations.

Union membership. California union membership figures are collected by the Division of Labor Statistics and Research by means of the annual Organized Labor Questionnaire.

All unions affiliated with the AFL-CIO or predecessor organizations are included in the membership survey. Unions not affiliated with the AFL-CIO are included if they are known to have written collective bargaining agreements with two or more different employers. Also included are unaffiliated unions with a written collective bargaining agreement with a single employer if the contract covers the employer's operations in more than one location in California and if the union has 1,000 or more members. Unions of government workers, which do not usually execute written collective bargaining agreements, are included if affiliated with the AFL-CIO. An unaffiliated union of government employees is included only if it has members in other states as well as in California.

Work stoppages. The statistics of work stoppages in California are collected by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Included are all known strikes and lockouts involving as few as six workers and lasting the equivalent of a fullshift or longer. For statistical purposes a strike is defined as a temporary stoppage of work by a group of employees to express a grievance or to enforce a demand; a lockout is a temporary withholding of work from a group of employees by an employer (or group of employers) in order to induce them to accept the employer's terms. Each concerted action is counted as one stoppage, irrespective of the number of unions, employers, or establishments.

The number of *workers involved* includes all employees in establishments directly involved in a stoppage who are idle for a full shift or longer. Employees in other establishments who are unable to work because of material or service shortages, or for other reasons indirectly connected with the stoppage, are not counted among workers involved. The same worker can be counted more than once in the annual total if he is involved in more than one stoppage during the year.

The number of *man-days idle* is obtained by multiplying the number of workers involved in a stoppage by the number of days or shifts they would normally have worked had there been no stoppage. Allowances are made for fluctuations in the number of workers involved during the period of the stoppage.

TABLE C-1

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN CALIFORNIA, 1950–72

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	Civilian labor force [a]	Civilian employment											Unemployment			
		Total	Nonagricultural wage and salary workers									Agriculture [f]	Number	Percent of labor force		
			Total	Mineral extraction	Construction [b]	Manufacturing	Transportation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate [c]	Services	Government [d]	Other nonagricultural employment [e]				
1950	4,500.7	4,153.7	3,209.4	32.3	235.0	759.7	307.1	783.2	142.1	416.8	533.3	586.9	357.4	347.0	7.7	
1951	4,669.9	4,467.9	3,518.3	35.0	250.9	892.5	327.1	820.9	150.3	441.7	599.9	593.5	356.1	202.0	4.3	
1952	4,901.9	4,695.9	3,737.8	35.9	250.6	994.6	336.3	852.6	157.9	469.0	640.9	604.6	353.5	206.0	4.2	
1953	5,062.4	4,857.4	3,880.7	37.3	261.5	1,060.8	346.6	881.1	166.7	480.4	646.4	617.4	359.3	205.0	4.0	
1954	5,109.7	4,855.7	3,866.1	36.1	255.0	1,048.6	336.5	877.2	170.4	487.8	654.5	629.7	359.9	254.0	5.0	
1955	5,302.1	5,095.1	4,082.9	36.8	284.0	1,121.1	347.4	915.6	180.4	516.5	681.2	645.4	366.8	207.0	3.9	
1956	5,565.4	5,377.4	4,352.3	37.0	302.3	1,218.0	364.9	963.1	193.2	549.2	724.6	661.4	363.7	188.0	3.4	
1957	5,796.2	5,553.2	4,525.2	36.5	287.5	1,283.8	372.8	986.9	203.7	593.1	760.9	670.3	357.7	243.0	4.2	
1958	5,902.8	5,525.8	4,498.6	33.4	286.7	1,217.4	353.7	973.0	212.6	623.2	798.6	679.9	347.3	377.0	6.4	
1959	6,104.1	5,812.1	4,774.8	32.4	308.4	1,312.6	354.8	1,030.8	226.2	677.2	832.4	691.8	345.5	292.0	4.8	
1960	6,298.7	5,931.7	4,896.0	30.6	294.8	1,317.2	356.9	1,067.6	243.2	711.7	874.0	702.0	333.7	367.0	5.8	
1961	6,481.5	6,035.5	4,996.1	30.3	294.4	1,318.0	351.2	1,080.6	253.0	748.3	920.3	710.4	329.0	446.0	6.9	
1962	6,649.6	6,260.6	5,217.7	30.2	307.7	1,382.5	357.0	1,121.4	265.4	790.7	962.8	717.8	325.1	389.0	5.8	
1963	6,867.7	6,456.7	5,412.3	29.6	329.0	1,394.3	360.3	1,169.0	281.0	847.5	1,001.6	726.0	318.4	411.0	6.0	
1964	7,081.0	6,659.0	5,606.5	31.0	340.4	1,380.4	371.0	1,224.5	296.7	910.0	1,043.5	736.4	316.1	422.0	6.0	
1965	7,283.6	6,854.6	5,800.3	31.7	323.7	1,411.2	387.1	1,269.7	306.7	964.8	1,105.4	751.7	302.6	429.0	5.9	
1966	7,591.6	7,216.6	6,145.2	32.3	305.6	1,531.3	410.3	1,329.3	310.6	1,029.1	1,196.7	769.3	302.1	375.0	4.9	
1967	7,830.1	7,441.1	6,367.6	31.9	275.2	1,594.0	428.7	1,358.7	319.3	1,085.5	1,274.3	781.1	292.4	389.0	5.0	
1968	8,000.3	7,724.3	6,642.1	32.5	290.7	1,639.7	440.7	1,418.1	337.8	1,146.8	1,335.8	787.8	294.4	366.0	4.5	
1969	8,387.7	8,015.7	6,931.5	32.6	310.6	1,661.3	460.7	1,493.0	358.4	1,223.2	1,391.7	793.1	291.1	372.0	4.4	
1970	8,554.6	8,035.6	6,947.7	31.4	303.0	1,558.0	459.1	1,530.8	374.5	1,266.2	1,424.7	798.6	289.3	519.0	6.1	
1971	8,606.2	8,007.2	6,918.6	30.4	301.5	1,472.3	453.4	1,549.3	385.5	1,278.2	1,447.6	801.9	287.1	599.0	7.0	
1972	8,830.4	8,314.4	7,229.2	29.4	323.6	1,530.9	457.0	1,627.7	407.0	1,358.5	1,495.1	805.9	279.3	516.0	5.8	
														Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	
1972:																
January	8,611.6	8,028.6	6,978.6	28.3	299.3	1,455.8	445.9	1,572.5	395.3	1,304.0	1,477.5	802.9	247.1	583.0	6.1	6.8
February	8,648.2	8,052.2	7,006.2	28.3	303.4	1,459.4	437.7	1,565.5	396.9	1,318.3	1,496.7	803.4	242.6	596.0	5.8	6.9
March	8,726.1	8,154.1	7,109.9	28.3	313.8	1,493.2	449.9	1,578.8	400.9	1,337.1	1,507.9	803.9	240.3	572.0	6.0	6.6
April	8,728.6	8,213.6	7,146.8	28.6	314.5	1,504.2	451.7	1,592.8	403.0	1,343.6	1,508.4	804.4	262.4	515.0	6.2	5.9
May	8,809.5	8,314.5	7,200.9	29.1	321.4	1,514.9	456.3	1,612.4	404.6	1,352.2	1,510.0	805.0	308.6	495.0	5.9	5.6
June	9,009.5	8,437.5	7,312.9	29.4	329.7	1,539.6	464.7	1,639.0	409.3	1,375.6	1,525.6	805.6	319.0	572.0	6.0	6.3
July	8,937.3	8,376.3	7,263.8	29.9	331.5	1,546.3	466.6	1,635.8	410.2	1,388.5	1,455.0	806.1	306.4	561.0	6.0	6.3
August	8,952.6	8,438.6	7,300.0	30.2	340.2	1,587.7	465.9	1,639.4	411.8	1,388.8	1,436.0	806.6	332.0	514.0	5.7	5.7
September	8,901.0	8,468.0	7,334.1	30.3	344.5	1,585.8	466.4	1,649.9	411.4	1,379.4	1,466.4	807.2	326.7	433.0	5.6	4.9
October	8,871.0	8,444.0	7,343.3	30.1	337.1	1,571.0	461.3	1,650.4	412.0	1,372.6	1,508.8	807.7	293.0	427.0	5.8	4.8
November	8,852.4	8,386.0	7,347.6	30.0	326.3	1,559.2	458.2	1,669.8	413.1	1,369.4	1,521.6	808.3	230.5	466.0	5.6	5.3
December	8,917.4	8,458.4	7,406.4	30.0	321.1	1,553.5	458.9	1,726.8	415.3	1,373.2	1,527.6	808.8	243.2	459.0	5.3	5.1
1973:																
January	8,826.2	8,318.2	7,277.5	30.0	311.1	1,538.2	451.8	1,643.7	415.6	1,366.3	1,520.8	803.1	237.6	508.0	5.2	5.8
February	8,868.8	8,316.8	7,291.7	29.9	304.2	1,548.3	451.4	1,633.3	417.2	1,375.8	1,531.6	803.5	221.6	552.0	5.3	6.2
March	8,914.6	8,391.6	7,358.3	29.9	315.0	1,564.2	455.9	1,644.1	420.8	1,387.5	1,540.9	803.9	229.4	523.0	5.4	5.9
April	8,917.3	8,476.3	7,423.0	29.9	330.5	1,583.5	458.4	1,657.7	422.9	1,395.9	1,544.2	804.3	249.0	441.0	5.2	4.9
May	8,991.6	8,568.6	7,466.9	30.3	340.4	1,592.0	460.0	1,672.8	424.9	1,402.0	1,544.5	804.7	297.0	423.0	4.9	4.7
June	9,166.7	8,671.7	7,544.0	30.7	349.6	1,602.7	467.0	1,695.6	427.7	1,417.2	1,553.5	805.2	322.5	495.0	5.2	5.4
July	9,125.1	8,630.1	7,505.0	31.2	351.5	1,613.5	472.7	1,695.8	431.1	1,430.9	1,478.3	805.7	319.4	495.0	5.2	5.4

[a] Excludes the potential or latent supply of workers not active in the labor market and workers directly involved in work stoppages.
[b] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[c] Excludes employees of operative builders.
[d] Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employees are engaged.
[e] Includes employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, and domestic servants.
[f] Includes farmers, employees, and unpaid family workers.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-2

AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT COVERED BY THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE BY COUNTY AND INDUSTRY DIVISION, CALIFORNIA, 1972 [a]

[Includes agricultural, nonprofit hospitals, sanatoria, and convalescent and rest homes, and district hospitals employment subject only to the Disability Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number of employees [p]										
	1971 All industries	1972 [p] All industries [c]	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mineral extraction	Contract construction [b]	Manufacturing	Transportation, communication, and utilities	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	Services [c]	Governments and nonclassifiable establishments [c]
All counties	5,516,782	6,176,931	284,186	29,622	319,946	1,529,610	413,465	1,620,137	402,247	1,211,431	366,302
Alameda	290,440	341,884	3,450	1,003	19,101	79,010	28,002	88,199	19,150	60,569	43,400
Alpine	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]	[d]
Amador	2,184	2,730	57	184	134	691	184	564	103	368	445
Butte	19,170	23,276	2,635	[d]	1,093	3,215	1,723	6,632	[d]	4,512	2,417
Calaveras	2,234	2,537	71	209	191	497	156	511	153	453	296
Colusa	3,476	3,569	1,913	[d]	[d]	236	204	722	103	240	94
Contra Costa	100,645	106,710	2,355	151	9,293	24,697	8,432	32,673	5,092	18,897	5,120
Del Norte	3,574	3,997	379	[d]	[d]	1,613	268	786	78	454	334
El Dorado	8,060	9,370	228	78	896	1,090	543	2,803	784	2,474	474
Fresno	121,220	133,459	33,538	632	6,615	18,565	7,289	33,690	6,012	19,537	7,581
Glenn	4,014	4,532	1,441	30	145	629	229	1,500	103	366	89
Humboldt	23,460	27,194	733	[d]	[d]	9,398	1,835	6,419	955	3,852	3,037
Imperial	22,264	24,155	11,491	[d]	631	1,521	919	5,881	[d]	2,008	1,154
Inyo	3,657	4,192	46	654	142	78	396	1,394	144	770	568
Kern	80,118	86,711	22,045	6,335	3,868	8,683	4,790	22,023	3,754	10,868	4,345
Kings	12,650	13,861	4,714	122	354	2,398	689	3,170	416	1,306	691
Lake	3,212	3,480	629	9	221	169	193	987	184	761	327
Lassen	2,087	2,702	148	[d]	[d]	545	191	692	105	507	450
Los Angeles	2,301,114	2,496,276	13,231	10,570	100,722	780,419	160,258	656,473	175,336	518,255	81,011
Madera	10,270	11,267	4,555	[d]	344	1,735	383	2,270	[d]	1,157	522
Marin	32,185	37,196	1,025	49	3,134	3,127	2,116	12,659	2,704	9,545	2,837
Mariposa	1,327	1,525	57	[d]	51	24	[d]	191	26	994	166
Mendocino	10,926	13,908	1,061	[d]	408	4,896	837	2,926	[d]	1,810	1,550
Merced	23,304	25,607	9,678	[d]	[d]	2,518	1,312	6,156	1,186	2,425	1,266
Modoc	1,634	1,768	559	[d]	[d]	259	67	296	60	292	193
Mono	[d]	1,635	[d]	[d]	331	[d]	298	456	37	369	91
Monterey	56,724	64,888	14,590	551	2,940	7,408	3,729	18,796	2,372	11,221	3,281
Napa	14,332	19,771	1,853	[d]	940	3,058	1,121	3,906	[d]	3,365	4,866
Nevada	4,263	5,260	86	9	487	741	339	1,649	173	1,153	623
Orange	356,811	410,161	8,426	2,524	27,644	126,798	15,528	111,086	24,393	76,333	17,429
Placer	12,921	15,180	575	37	1,359	2,015	1,047	4,729	862	3,554	1,003
Plumas	2,439	2,632	36	55	78	1,019	194	558	110	277	306
Riverside	96,996	107,418	11,967	1,102	6,898	19,996	4,893	29,938	5,027	20,917	6,681
Sacramento	125,962	174,591	4,167	73	12,110	16,234	9,238	51,821	9,924	31,438	39,585
San Benito	5,667	6,537	2,986	[d]	162	1,638	163	820	[d]	255	357
San Bernardino	126,478	146,196	5,811	712	8,825	33,972	7,950	41,659	5,947	29,571	11,748
San Diego	293,855	337,220	11,032	533	26,702	61,575	21,165	92,406	22,274	76,060	25,474
San Francisco	360,298	382,435	981	365	18,067	49,653	48,055	91,466	64,474	92,213	17,162
San Joaquin	76,130	84,880	15,885	39	4,014	17,603	5,543	20,125	3,099	12,556	6,016
San Luis Obispo	18,696	24,704	1,567	110	2,376	1,512	1,851	7,110	921	4,379	4,879
San Mateo	154,043	163,790	2,989	20	11,299	29,773	28,208	47,206	8,217	29,992	6,086
Santa Barbara	62,365	69,144	5,349	777	3,286	10,320	3,099	19,702	3,568	18,996	4,048
Santa Clara	306,933	352,470	7,934	44	19,302	125,314	17,230	78,911	15,364	74,532	13,838
Santa Cruz	28,124	33,796	4,153	80	1,968	6,522	1,629	9,036	1,260	6,287	2,860
Shasta	16,403	18,879	753	86	1,046	4,381	1,643	5,085	725	3,764	1,397
Sierra	684	599	40	6	[d]	305	11	59	[d]	53	110
Siskiyou	7,616	8,434	793	[d]	518	2,716	554	1,937	[d]	986	571
Solano	26,529	31,145	2,902	108	1,697	4,247	2,603	9,408	1,396	5,937	2,848
Sonoma	41,686	51,623	4,199	228	3,531	7,756	2,831	13,572	3,631	9,045	6,830
Stanislaus	54,709	61,020	11,139	75	3,900	16,954	2,740	13,891	1,668	8,582	2,071
Sutter	10,000	11,347	4,899	[d]	617	1,279	377	2,289	[d]	1,178	341
Tehama	6,514	6,849	909	[d]	223	2,382	386	1,382	[d]	790	584
Trinity	1,499	1,614	[d]	[d]	38	675	137	212	31	148	332
Tulare	52,410	61,487	22,878	82	2,402	7,554	2,756	12,777	1,238	5,291	6,509
Tuolumne	3,768	4,305	43	23	364	762	315	1,153	142	943	561
Ventura	73,882	85,991	12,635	1,643	4,803	14,084	4,276	23,989	3,549	13,596	7,417
Yolo	18,577	25,114	4,927	64	1,040	3,855	1,464	5,383	990	2,945	4,447
Yuba	7,930	9,330	1,294	[d]	453	1,184	1,028	2,529	[d]	1,161	1,325
Multi-county	6,365	8,012	288	[d]	954	274	[d]	5,456	117	883	0
Unallocated by county	[d]	6,418	[d]	0	0	[d]	[d]	13	[d]	129	6,251
Other counties	1,950	150	61	250	2,229	38	48	5	4,290	112	8

[a] Employers not engaged in an exempt activity, who have one or more persons in their employ, and pay wages in excess of $100 during a calendar quarter are subject to the Code. Exempt employment is comprised of interstate railroad employment; self-employed; Federal, State, and local government employment; domestic services in private homes; persons in the employ of certain nonprofit charitable, education, or religious organizations; persons in the employ of a son, daughter, or spouse; children under 21 employed by a parent; and certain other small groups of workers. Workers in exempt employment may be insured under provisions of the Code if the employer becomes a subject employer through elective coverage.

[b] Includes "Operative builders".

[c] Excludes "Operative builders".

[d] Omitted to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

[e] Increase due to extended coverage.

[p] Preliminary.

Note: Industry division and county detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-3

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY DIVISION, CALIFORNIA, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1971	1972
Total, all industries	5,516,782	6,176,929
Total, unemployment insurance coverage [a]	5,185,916	5,918,255
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	270,270	284,182
Mineral extraction	30,361	29,616
Contract construction [b]	301,079	319,943
Manufacturing	1,471,577	1,529,610
Transportation, communication, utilities	409,924	413,464
Wholesale trade	388,471	402,678
Retail trade	1,163,196	1,217,457
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	379,505	402,244
Services [d]	1,068,090	1,211,430
Governments and nonclassifiable establishments	34,306	366,303
Unemployment compensation for federal employees [e]	318,851	317,141

[a] Included in "Total, all industries".
[b] Includes "Operative builders" (for 1960 and thereafter).
[c] Excludes "Operative buildera" (for 1960 and thereafter).
[d] Increase due to extended coverage.
[e] Excluded from "Total, all industries".

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research Division

TABLE C-4

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,[a] BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 1971 AND 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1971	1972
Total manufacturing	953.8	1005.4
Nondurable goods	348.2	363.4
Durable goods	605.6	642.0
Food and kindred products	114.7	115.9
Fish canning and preserving	5.9	6.7
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving	40.3	41.2
Other food and kindred products	68.5	68.0
Textile mill products	8.5	9.7
Apparel and other textile products	63.1	68.8
Paper and allied products	28.1	28.9
Printing and publishing	53.4	55.6
Chemicals and allied products	28.7	28.6
Petroleum refining and related industries	12.5	12.1
Rubber and plastics products	33.2	37.7
Leather and leather products	6.0	6.1
Ordnance and accessories	17.7	16.0
Lumber and wood products	44.2	45.8
Furniture and fixtures	29.4	33.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	41.1	42.8
Primary metal industries	41.8	41.6
Fabricated metal products	80.2	85.4
Machinery, except electrical	72.7	76.2
Electrical equipment and supplies	105.8	114.6
Transportation equipment	127.0	136.5
Motor vehicles and equipment	27.8	30.8
Aircraft and parts	72.2	75.1
Ship and boat building and repairing	12.5	12.6
Other transportation equipment	14.5	18.0
Instruments and related products	22.2	24.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13.3	24.3

[a] Production and related workers include nonsupervisory workers and working foremen engaged in production operations such as fabricating, processing, and assembling, together with workers in services closely associated with these operations. Not included are administrative, supervisory, sales, technical, and office personnel.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-5

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS,[a] IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1970–72

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1970	1971	1972
Total	6,947.7	6,918.6	7,229.2
Mineral extraction	31.4	30.4	29.4
Construction [b]	303.0	301.5	323.6
Manufacturing	1,558.0	1,472.3	1,530.9
Nondurable goods	514.4	507.5	524.9
Durable goods	1,043.6	964.8	1,006.0
Food and kindred products	169.6	165.8	167.0
Textile mill products	10.5	11.2	12.6
Apparel and other textile products	72.7	76.0	82.2
Paper and allied products	36.8	35.7	36.3
Printing and publishing	91.3	88.7	92.0
Chemicals and allied products	55.1	52.7	52.8
Petroleum refining and related industries	29.1	27.5	26.5
Rubber and plastics products	42.8	43.0	48.4
Leather and leather products	6.5	6.9	7.1
Ordnance and accessories	66.9	54.0	50.0
Lumber and wood products	48.0	50.4	52.0
Furniture and fixtures	36.3	36.2	41.2
Stone, clay and glass products	51.1	51.1	53.3
Primary metal industries	59.2	54.7	54.2
Fabricated metal products	113.0	105.8	111.6
Machinery, except electrical	141.4	128.5	133.4
Electrical equipment and supplies	235.4	211.7	222.0
Transportation equipment	222.8	205.5	217.7
Instruments and related products	35.7	34.5	37.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	33.8	32.4	32.8
Transportation and utilities	459.1	453.4	457.0
Transportation	258.0	250.6	255.0
Communication	141.3	141.2	138.6
Electric, gas and sanitary services	59.8	61.6	63.4
Trade	1,530.8	1,549.3	1,627.7
Wholesale	387.4	386.2	402.0
Retail	1,143.4	1,163.1	1,225.7
Finance, insurance and real estate [c]	374.5	385.5	407.0
Services	1,266.2	1,278.2	1,358.5
Government [d]	1,424.7	1,447.6	1,495.1
Federal	326.6	319.0	317.2
State and local	1,098.1	1,128.6	1,177.9

[a] Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.
[b] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[c] Excludes employees of operative builders.
[d] Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-6

EMPLOYEES IN CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-21 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number
Total	189,185
Civil service	115,367
Exempt	1,763
State colleges	30,101
University of California	41,954

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE C-7

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1970–72 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update tbe series shown in Table C-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and industry	1970	1971	1972
Los Angeles-Long Beach			
Total	2,863.9	2,800.2	2,907.4
Mineral extraction	11.2	10.5	10.8
Construction [b]	106.4	97.8	100.6
Manufacturing	806.3	749.6	783.3
Nondurable goods	249.1	245.1	251.5
Durable goods	557.2	504.5	531.8
Food and kindred products	51.4	49.5	50.0
Textile mill products	7.2	7.9	8.6
Apparel and other textile products	53.4	55.9	60.0
Paper and allied products	17.3	16.4	16.8
Printing and publishing	42.5	40.3	40.8
Chemical and allied products	29.6	28.0	27.8
Petroleum refining and related industries	15.7	15.2	13.6
Rubber and plastics products	26.8	26.4	28.5
Leather and leather products	5.2	5.5	5.4
Ordnance and accessories	25.1	19.3	15.1
Lumber and wood products	7.3	7.2	7.9
Furniture and fixtures	27.3	26.7	30.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	22.2	22.1	23.9
Primary metal industries	27.5	25.3	25.7
Fabricated metal products	68.6	62.8	67.6
Machinery, except electrical	78.8	69.9	72.4
Electrical equipment and supplies	112.2	100.5	105.9
Transportation equipment	145.2	130.6	140.6
Aircraft and parts	115.0	100.4	107.0
Instruments and related products	20.8	20.0	21.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	22.2	20.2	21.2
Transportation and utilities [i]	174.5	170.9	170.1
Trade	637.5	636.8	664.1
Wholesale	194.1	191.3	198.3
Retail	443.4	445.5	465.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	168.1	171.6	177.3
Services	539.1	536.5	563.7
Government [d]	420.8	426.5	437.5
Federal	69.7	68.7	69.0
State and local	351.1	357.8	368.5
City	69.6	71.1	72.8
County	71.8	71.5	76.0
Other State and local [e]	209.7	215.2	219.7
San Francisco-Oakland			
Total	1,254.7	1,235.2	1,258.5
Mineral extraction	1.9	1.9	1.8
Construction [b]	61.9	60.2	61.8
Manufacturing	201.5	188.7	186.8
Nondurable goods	99.2	95.3	94.6
Durable goods	102.3	93.4	92.2
Food and kindred products	34.2	33.2	31.0
Textile mill products	0.8	0.7	0.8
Apparel and other textile products	9.5	9.5	9.9
Paper and allied products	8.6	8.3	8.2
Printing and publishing	19.6	18.5	18.4
Chemicals and allied products	13.0	12.3	12.5
Petroleum refining and related industries	10.4	9.6	9.7
Rubber and plastics products	2.5	2.6	3.5
Leather and leather products	0.6	0.6	0.6
Lumber and wood products	1.5	1.6	1.6
Furniture and fixtures	3.9	3.9	3.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	7.8	7.1	6.2
Primary metal industries	13.0	11.9	12.0
Fabricated metal products	23.1	21.1	20.5
Machinery, except electrical	17.5	15.3	15.6
Electrical equipment and supplies	17.7	15.1	13.8
Transportation equipment	12.4	12.2	12.9
Aircraft and parts	0.6	0.5	0.6
Instruments and related products	2.9	2.5	2.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2.5	2.7	2.9
San Francisco-Oakland—Continued			
Transportation and utilities	133.2	128.0	126.5
Trade	265.5	264.8	273.4
Wholesale	81.3	81.0	82.3
Retail	184.2	183.8	191.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	96.7	96.9	101.6
Services	222.5	222.5	233.1
Government [d]	271.5	272.2	273.5
Federal	79.8	76.5	74.0
State and local	191.7	195.7	199.5
City [f]	37.1	38.7	39.6
County	18.6	19.6	20.2
Other State and local [e]	136.0	137.4	139.7
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove			
Total	418.9	426.8	460.8
Mineral extraction	1.9	1.8	1.9
Construction [b]	23.9	24.1	27.3
Manufacturing	122.1	116.9	125.4
Nondurable goods	26.6	27.7	28.9
Durable goods	95.5	89.2	96.5
Food and kindred products	7.1	7.0	7.0
Textile mill products	0.9	0.9	1.0
Apparel and other textile products	1.2	1.4	1.8
Paper and allied products	2.6	2.5	2.4
Printing and publishing	5.5	5.8	6.1
Chemicals and petroleum	3.6	4.1	4.2
Chemicals and allied products	2.9	3.4	3.5
Petroleum refining and related industries	0.7	0.7	0.7
Rubber and plastics products	5.7	6.0	6.4
Lumber and wood products	1.2	1.3	1.5
Furniture and fixtures	0.9	1.2	2.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	2.7	2.7	2.8
Primary metal industries	1.6	1.5	1.9
Fabricated metal products	7.8	8.2	9.1
Machinery, except electrical	11.3	10.8	11.3
Electrical equipment and supplies	38.3	33.0	33.8
Transportation equipment and ordnance			
Transportation equipment	9.3	9.6	12.0
Ordnance and accessories	10.8	9.2	10.2
Instruments and miscellaneous manufacturing industries			
Instruments and related products	6.9	6.7	7.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4.7	5.0	4.6
Transportation and utilities	14.3	15.0	15.9
Trade	98.2	102.6	109.0
Wholesale	13.9	14.5	15.7
Retail	84.3	88.1	93.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	20.0	22.1	24.5
Services	71.9	74.5	82.2
Government [d]	66.6	69.8	74.6
Federal	8.5	8.2	8.3
State and local	58.1	61.6	66.3
City	9.2	9.7	10.4
County	8.1	8.7	9.6
Other State and local [e]	40.8	43.2	46.3
San Jose			
Total	377.8	378.9	403.1
Mineral extraction	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [b]	17.6	18.5	19.7
Manufacturing	123.5	117.4	122.4
Nondurable goods	25.5	24.6	24.6
Durable goods	98.0	92.8	97.8

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-7

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1970–72—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1970	1971	1972
San Jose—Continued			
Manufacturing—Continued			
Food and kindred products	14.1	13.8	13.4
Paper and allied products	2.3	1.9	1.9
Printing and publishing	4.8	4.9	5.2
Chemicals and allied products	2.1	1.9	2.1
Rubber and plastics products	1.5	1.4	1.3
Other nondurable goods	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ordnance and accessories	20.7	19.0	18.9
Lumber and wood products	0.6	0.8	0.8
Furniture and fixtures	0.3	0.3	0.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	2.7	2.7	2.9
Primary metal industries	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fabricated metal products	3.0	3.0	3.0
Machinery, except electrical	16.0	16.4	16.7
Electrical equipment and supplies	46.6	43.2	47.1
Transportation equipment	4.5	3.9	4.3
Instruments and related products	2.3	2.3	2.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.6	0.5	0.5
Transportation and utilities	17.0	17.5	18.1
Trade	71.0	74.2	80.4
Wholesale	14.9	15.5	16.3
Retail	56.1	58.7	64.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	13.1	14.0	16.0
Services	75.5	75.6	81.3
Government [d]	60.0	61.6	65.1
Federal	9.5	9.4	9.5
State and local	50.5	52.2	55.6
City	6.9	7.0	7.5
County	7.6	8.2	8.9
Other State and local [e]	36.0	37.0	39.2
San Diego			
Total	387.1	398.0	419.5
Mineral extraction	0.5	0.6	0.5
Construction [b]	21.3	23.6	26.2
Manufacturing	67.4	63.5	62.1
Nondurable goods	12.6	12.7	13.6
Durable goods	54.8	50.8	48.5
Food and kindred products	3.9	3.7	3.7
Apparel and other textile products	2.8	3.0	3.4
Paper and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.2
Printing and publishing	4.3	4.5	4.7
Chemicals and allied products	0.9	0.8	0.9
Rubber and plastics products	0.4	0.4	0.5
Other nondurable goods [e]	0.1	0.1	0.2
Lumber and furniture			
Lumber and wood products	0.5	0.5	0.5
Furniture and fixtures	0.8	0.7	0.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	1.2	1.3	1.4
Primary and fabricated metals			
Primary metal industries	0.2	0.3	0.4
Fabricated metal products	1.3	1.3	1.6
Machinery, except electrical	6.2	5.3	5.4
Electrical equipment and supplies	8.2	9.1	9.8
Aircraft and parts, and ordnance	29.1	25.6	22.2
Instruments and related products	0.7	0.6	0.9
Other durable goods	6.6	6.1	5.4
Transportation and utilities	20.5	21.2	21.9
Trade	86.1	88.4	92.9
Wholesale	13.0	13.3	13.5
Retail	73.1	75.1	79.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	17.9	19.7	21.9
Services	75.5	79.0	84.6
San Diego—Continued			
Government [d]	97.9	102.0	109.4
Federal	33.1	33.2	33.8
State and local	64.8	68.8	75.6
City	8.3	8.7	9.9
County	8.6	9.0	10.0
Other State and local [e]	47.9	51.1	55.7
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario			
Total	293.7	298.2	313.2
Mineral extraction	2.4	2.5	1.7
Construction [b]	14.2	14.0	15.3
Manufacturing	52.7	51.9	54.1
Nondurable goods	13.3	13.4	14.3
Durable goods	39.4	38.5	39.8
Food and kindred products	4.3	4.3	4.5
Apparel and other textile products	1.4	1.5	1.6
Printing and publishing	2.6	2.6	2.7
Other nondurable goods	5.0	5.0	5.5
Lumber and furniture	1.8	1.9	2.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	4.8	4.8	5.3
Primary and fabricated metals	15.0	14.4	13.4
Machinery, except electrical	2.7	2.8	2.9
Electrical equipment and supplies	3.5	3.2	3.8
Transportation equipment	10.2	10.3	11.3
Other durable goods	1.4	1.1	1.0
Transportation and utilities	17.4	17.4	17.8
Trade	66.0	68.4	71.8
Wholesale	10.3	10.7	11.4
Retail	55.7	57.7	60.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	9.9	10.5	11.1
Services	55.4	56.7	61.3
Government [d]	75.7	76.8	80.1
Federal	16.5	15.2	14.4
State and local	59.2	61.6	65.7
City	6.3	6.4	7.2
County	10.9	11.5	12.7
Other State and local [e]	42.0	43.7	45.8
Sacramento			
Total	263.4	269.3	282.9
Mineral extraction	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [b]	11.6	13.2	14.8
Manufacturing	22.2	21.5	21.6
Nondurable goods	11.4	11.6	11.9
Durable goods	10.8	9.9	9.7
Food and kindred products	6.8	7.0	7.1
Printing and publishing	2.4	2.4	2.4
Chemicals and allied products	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other nondurable goods	1.6	1.6	1.8
Lumber and wood products	1.8	1.9	2.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.9	0.9	0.9
Primary and fabricated metals	1.6	1.4	1.3
Machinery, except electrical	0.7	0.7	0.7
Transportation equipment and ordnance	5.2	4.2	3.8
Other durable goods	0.6	0.8	0.8
Transportation and utilities	17.3	17.4	17.5
Trade	54.4	56.1	61.7
Wholesale	10.6	10.7	12.3
Retail	43.8	45.4	49.4

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-7

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1970–72—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1970	1971	1972
Sacramento—Continued			
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	10.4	11.1	11.9
Services	38.5	40.3	43.0
Government [d]	108.9	109.6	112.3
Federal	29.5	28.4	27.2
State and local	79.4	81.2	85.1
City	4.1	4.3	4.5
County	8.5	8.8	9.5
Other State and local [e]	66.8	68.1	71.1
Fresno			
Total	117.9	121.6	129.3
Mineral extraction	0.8	0.7	0.6
Construction [b]	5.0	5.7	6.4
Manufacturing	17.6	17.9	18.3
Nondurable goods	10.3	10.2	10.1
Durable goods	7.3	7.7	8.2
Food and kindred products	6.3	6.3	6.0
Other nondurable goods	4.0	3.9	4.1
Lumber and wood products	1.5	1.5	1.6
Furniture and fixtures	0.4	0.4	0.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.8	0.8	0.9
Primary and fabricated metals	1.3	1.5	1.6
Machinery, except electrical	1.7	1.8	1.8
Transportation equipment	0.9	0.9	1.0
Other durable goods	0.7	0.8	0.8
Transportation and utilities	7.9	8.3	8.2
Trade	31.3	32.4	33.9
Wholesale	9.3	9.2	9.0
Retail	22.0	23.2	24.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	5.4	5.6	5.8
Services	21.8	22.1	24.1
Government [d]	28.1	28.9	32.0
Federal	2.9	3.0	4.3
State and local	25.2	25.9	27.7
City	2.7	2.8	3.2
County	4.0	4.1	4.4
Other State and local [e]	18.5	19.0	20.1
Bakersfield			
Total	90.0	92.1	95.3
Mineral extraction	6.5	6.6	6.4
Construction [b]	4.0	3.8	4.0
Manufacturing	7.8	8.2	8.9
Nondurable goods	3.9	4.0	4.4
Durable goods	3.9	4.2	4.5
Food and kindred products	1.5	1.6	1.6
Petroleum refining and related industries	0.9	0.8	1.1
Other nondurable goods	1.5	1.6	1.7
Stone, clay, and glass products	1.3	1.2	1.2
Primary and fabricated metals	0.5	0.5	0.6
Machinery and electrical equipment	0.8	0.8	0.8
Transportation equipment and ordnance	1.1	1.0	1.2
Other durable goods	0.2	0.7	0.7
Transportation and utilities	6.3	6.4	6.5
Trade	21.1	21.7	22.1
Wholesale	4.0	4.2	4.1
Retail	17.1	17.5	18.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	3.5	3.7	4.1
Bakersfield—Continued			
Services	14.7	14.8	15.3
Government [d]	26.1	26.9	28.0
Federal	9.0	9.3	9.4
State and local	17.1	17.6	18.6
City	1.1	1.2	1.2
County	4.5	4.5	4.7
Other State and local [e]	11.5	11.7	12.7
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura			
Total	93.0	95.2	100.8
Mineral extraction	1.8	1.7	1.6
Construction [b]	4.6	4.8	5.1
Manufacturing	13.7	13.2	14.1
Nondurable goods	5.1	5.5	6.0
Durable goods	8.6	7.7	8.1
Food and kindred products	1.7	1.7	1.8
Apparel and other textile products	0.6	0.7	0.8
Printing and publishing	0.8	0.8	1.0
Other nondurable goods	2.0	2.3	2.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.3	0.3	0.3
Machinery, except electrical	0.6	0.5	0.6
Electrical and transportation equipment	6.0	5.0	5.2
Other durable goods	1.7	1.9	2.0
Transportation and utilities	4.0	4.3	4.4
Trade	22.0	22.7	23.8
Wholesale	4.0	4.1	4.2
Retail	18.0	18.6	19.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	3.3	3.4	3.5
Services	14.8	15.3	17.1
Government [d]	28.8	29.8	31.2
Federal	10.4	10.5	10.6
State and local	18.4	19.3	20.6
City	1.6	1.7	1.9
County	3.8	4.0	4.2
Other State and local [e]	13.0	13.6	14.5
Stockton			
Total	87.5	88.7	92.9
Mineral extraction	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [b]	3.3	4.1	4.2
Manufacturing	16.5	17.2	17.6
Nondurable goods	9.5	10.0	10.4
Durable goods	7.0	7.2	7.2
Food and kindred products	6.6	7.1	7.5
Paper, printing and publishing	1.7	1.6	1.6
Rubber and plastics products	0.4	0.5	0.5
Other nondurable goods	0.8	0.8	0.8
Lumber and wood products	1.4	1.6	1.6
Fabricated metal products	0.8	0.8	0.9
Machinery, except electrical	1.6	1.2	1.0
Electrical equipment and supplies	0.2	0.2	0.2
Transportation equipment	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other durable goods [b]	2.2	2.6	2.7
Transportation and utilities	6.8	6.5	6.8
Trade	19.3	19.3	20.1
Wholesale	4.5	4.6	4.7
Retail	14.8	14.7	15.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate [e]	3.0	3.0	3.1

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-7

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1970–72—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1970	1971	1972
Stockton—Continued			
Services	14.3	14.8	16.4
Government [d]	24.2	23.7	24.6
Federal	6.9	6.5	6.5
State and local	17.3	17.2	18.1
City	1.8	1.9	1.9
County	3.6	3.7	4.0
Other State and local [e]	11.9	11.6	12.2
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc			
Total	81.3	81.6	84.6
Mineral extraction	1.0	1.0	0.9
Construction [b]	3.6	3.4	3.5
Manufacturing	10.4	9.6	10.1
Nondurable goods	2.6	2.6	2.9
Durable goods	7.8	7.0	7.2
Food and kindred products	1.5	1.5	1.6
Paper, printing and publishing	0.8	0.8	0.9
Other nondurable goods	0.3	0.3	0.4
Lumber and furniture	0.1	0.2	0.2
Primary and fabricated metals	0.4	0.3	0.4
Machinery and electrical equipment	3.2	2.7	2.8
Transportation equipment and ordnance	2.4	2.0	1.9
Other durable goods	1.7	1.8	1.9
Transportation and utilities	3.4	3.4	3.3
Trade	18.3	18.8	19.6
Wholesale	3.0	3.4	3.7
Retail	15.3	15.4	15.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	3.2	3.3	3.6
Services	20.0	20.5	21.6
Government [d]	21.4	21.6	22.0
Federal	4.2	4.0	3.8
State and local	17.2	17.6	18.2
City	1.5	1.5	1.6
County	2.7	2.7	2.9
Other State and local [e]	13.0	13.4	13.7
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa			
Total	68.5	69.5	71.7
Mineral extraction	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [b]	2.2	2.7	3.0
Manufacturing	7.1	7.4	7.5
Nondurable goods	4.5	4.7	4.8
Durable goods	2.6	2.7	2.7
Food and kindred products	2.6	2.7	2.8
Other nondurable goods	1.9	2.0	2.0
Transportation and utilities	3.7	3.6	3.9
Trade	12.3	12.7	13.2
Wholesale	0.9	0.9	0.9
Retail	11.4	11.8	12.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	1.7	1.9	2.0
Services	10.8	10.9	11.8
Government [d]	30.6	30.2	30.2
Federal	15.8	14.2	13.2
State and local	14.8	16.0	17.0
City	1.4	1.4	1.5
County	2.0	2.2	2.4
Other State and local [e]	11.4	12.4	13.1
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey			
Total	62.1	63.2	67.4
Mineral extraction	0.6	0.5	0.6
Construction [b]	2.3	2.6	3.0
Manufacturing	7.2	6.8	7.4
Nondurable goods	5.5	5.5	6.0
Durable goods	1.7	1.3	1.4
Food and kindred products	3.0	3.0	3.4
Printing and publishing	0.6	0.7	0.7
Chemicals and allied products	0.5	0.4	0.4
Other nondurable goods	1.4	1.4	1.5
Lumber and wood products	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.0	0.0	0.0
Machinery, except electrical	0.6	0.4	0.4
Electrical equipment and supplies	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other durable goods [i]	1.0	0.8	0.8
Transportation and utilities	4.2	4.1	4.3
Trade	16.3	16.5	17.4
Wholesale	3.8	3.7	3.9
Retail	12.5	12.8	13.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	2.2	2.3	2.4
Services	12.0	12.6	13.3
Government [d]	17.3	17.8	19.0
Federal	5.6	5.9	6.5
State and local	11.7	11.9	12.5
City	1.2	1.2	1.3
County	2.0	2.2	2.4
Other State and local [e]	8.5	8.5	8.8
Modesto			
Total	55.2	56.9	60.7
Mineral extraction	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [b]	3.2	3.7	4.1
Manufacturing	14.8	14.9	16.1
Nondurable goods	11.9	11.9	12.8
Durable goods	2.9	3.0	3.3
Food and kindred products	10.5	10.3	11.0
Paper and allied products	0.6	0.7	0.9
Printing and publishing	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other nondurable goods	0.3	0.4	0.4
Lumber and wood products	0.3	0.4	0.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.6	0.8	0.8
Fabricated metal products	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other durable goods	1.4	1.2	1.4
Transportation and utilities	2.5	2.7	2.8
Trade	12.3	13.0	13.7
Wholesale	2.0	2.2	2.4
Retail	10.3	10.8	11.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	1.5	1.5	1.5
Services	10.1	10.2	10.6
Government [d]	10.7	10.8	11.8
Federal	0.6	0.6	0.6
State and local	10.1	10.2	11.2
City	0.9	1.0	1.1
County	1.9	1.9	2.0
Other State and local [e]	7.3	7.3	8.1

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-7

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1970–72—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	1970	1971	1972
Santa Rosa			
Total	50.7	53.1	57.7
Mineral extraction	0.2	0.2	0.3
Construction [b]	2.4	2.9	3.5
Manufacturing	7.1	7.2	8.4
Nondurable goods	2.8	2.6	3.0
Durable goods	4.3	4.6	5.4
Food and kindred products	2.0	1.8	1.9
Other nondurable goods	0.8	0.8	1.1
Lumber and wood products	2.1	2.3	2.8
Primary and fabricated metals	0.4	0.3	0.3
Machinery, electrical equipment, and instruments	1.2	1.0	1.3
Other durable goods	0.6	1.0	1.0
Santa Rosa—Continued			
Transportation and utilities	2.7	2.9	2.9
Trade	12.4	13.0	13.7
Wholesale	2.0	2.3	2.4
Retail	10.4	10.7	11.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	3.2	3.3	3.6
Services	9.1	9.6	10.6
Government [d]	13.6	14.0	14.7
Federal	0.7	0.7	0.8
State and local	12.9	13.3	13.9
City	0.9	1.0	1.1
County	2.1	2.2	2.5
Other State and local [e]	9.9	10.1	10.3

[a] Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.
[b] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[c] Excludes employees of operative builders.
[d] Includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.
[e] Includes employees of the State, public schools, and special districts.
[f] Includes all employees of the City and County of San Francisco.
[g] Beginning with 1966 series not comparable with earlier years because of exclusion of paper and allied products and rubber and plastics products as of that date.
[h] Beginning with 1966 series not comparable with earlier years because of exclusion of electrical equipment and supplies and inclusion of stone, clay, and glass products as of that date.
[i] Beginning with 1966 series not comparable with earlier years because of inclusion of lumber and wood products and stone, clay, and glass products as of that date.
[j] 1967 number was revised to 161.5 raising the total to 2700.1.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-8

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972 AND REVISIONS FOR EARLIER YEARS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area	Civilian labor force	Employment	Unemployment	
			Number	Rate
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove				
1971	521,500	484,600	36,900	7.1
1972	550,000	520,200	29,800	5.4
Bakersfield				
1971	133,700	125,300	8,400	6.3
1972	136,500	128,600	7,900	5.8
Fresno				
1971	190,600	177,400	13,200	6.9
1972	197,000	184,300	12,700	6.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach				
1971	3,355,400	3,116,800	238,600	7.1
1972	3,417,200	3,244,500	192,700	5.6
Modesto				
1971	84,100	74,800	9,300	11.1
1972	85,900	77,500	8,400	9.8
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura				
1971	128,200	119,000	9,200	7.2
1972	132,400	124,600	7,800	5.9
Sacramento				
1971	324,100	305,400	18,700	5.8
1972	338,200	319,200	19,000	5.6
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey				
1971	88,400	82,700	5,700	6.4
1972	92,200	86,800	5,400	5.9
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario				
1971	392,300	365,500	26,800	6.8
1972	404,100	380,200	23,900	5.9
San Diego				
1971	486,300	456,500	29,800	6.1
1972	508,700	479,100	29,600	5.8
San Francisco-Oakland				
1971	1,461,800	1,375,200	86,600	5.9
1972	1,477,500	1,396,300	81,200	5.5
San Jose				
1971	454,500	426,300	28,200	6.2
1972	475,400	450,400	25,000	5.3
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc				
1971	105,700	99,500	6,200	5.9
1972	108,400	102,700	5,700	5.3
Santa Rosa				
1971	74,600	68,400	6,200	8.3
1972	78,300	72,700	5,600	7.2
Stockton				
1971	121,100	107,600	13,500	11.1
1972	129,000	119,100	9,900	7.7
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa				
1971	86,700	81,800	4,900	5.7
1972	88,500	84,000	4,500	5.1

[a] Data on labor force, employment, and unemployment by county were not available at the time table was prepared for the *Abstract.*

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-9

ESTABLISHED NUMBER OF WOMEN WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, ANNUAL AVERAGES,[a] 1971 AND 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1971	1972
Total [a]	2,650.7	2,790.3
Mineral extraction	2.2	2.0
Construction [b]	21.5	23.6
Manufacturing	382.7	403.3
Nondurable goods	173.9	183.6
Durable goods	208.8	219.7
Food and kindred products	45.0	46.2
Fish canning and preserving	3.6	4.0
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving	19.5	20.4
Other food and kindred products	21.9	21.8
Textile mill products	4.1	4.7
Apparel and other textile products	57.7	62.6
Paper and allied products	7.9	7.7
Printing and publishing	26.9	28.4
Chemicals and allied products	13.6	13.8
Petroleum refining and related industries	3.5	3.5
Rubber and plastics products	12.1	13.6
Leather and leather products	3.1	3.1
Ordnance and accessories	9.3	8.1
Lumber and wood products	3.5	3.4
Furniture and fixtures	6.5	7.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	9.2	9.3
Primary metal industries	5.5	5.3
Fabricated metal products	19.9	21.8
Machinery, except electrical	27.8	28.9
Electrical equipment and supplies	70.1	74.7
Transportation equipment	27.9	29.8
Motor vehicles and equipment	1.9	2.2
Aircraft and parts	23.6	24.6
Ship and boat building and repairing	0.5	0.6
Other transportation equipment	1.9	2.4
Instruments and related products	13.2	14.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	15.9	16.0
Transportation and utilities	119.0	117.5
Trade	626.0	664.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	215.6	228.5
Services	664.1	704.2
Government [d]	619.6	646.5
Other industries	--	--

[a] Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.
[b] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[c] Excludes employees of operative builders.
[d] Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-10

AVERAGE WEEKLY AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED AREAS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
California	170.02	40.1	4.24
Los Angeles-Long Beach	164.02	40.4	4.06
San Francisco-Oakland	193.75	39.3	4.93
San Diego	171.94	38.9	4.42
San Jose	179.69	40.2	4.47
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	166.87	40.7	4.10
Bakersfield	174.10	40.3	4.32
Fresno	146.98	39.3	3.74
Modesto	149.34	38.0	3.93
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	152.09	39.3	3.87
Sacramento	174.34	38.4	4.54
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	156.79	39.1	4.01
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	166.43	40.2	4.14
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	152.08	38.5	3.95
Santa Rosa	159.51	39.0	4.09
Stockton	177.91	39.8	4.47
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	163.07	38.1	4.28

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-11

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1972 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-10 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
All manufacturing	170.02	40.1	4.24
Nondurable goods	157.51	38.7	4.07
Food and kindred products	164.82	38.6	4.27
Textile mill products	132.19	42.1	3.14
Apparel and other textile products	102.30	37.2	2.75
Paper and allied products	181.97	40.8	4.46
Printing and publishing	188.28	36.0	5.23
Chemicals and allied products	177.86	40.7	4.37
Petroleum refining and related industries	214.56	41.5	5.17
Rubber and plastics products	150.02	41.1	3.65
Leather and leather products	117.22	39.6	2.96
Durable goods	177.51	40.9	4.34
Ordnance and accessories	198.44	41.0	4.84
Lumber and wood products	172.14	40.6	4.24
Furniture and fixtures	147.29	39.7	3.71
Stone, clay, and glass products	192.64	40.9	4.71
Primary metal industries	178.57	40.4	4.42
Fabricated metal products	172.58	40.8	4.23
Machinery, except electrical	182.65	41.7	4.38
Electrical equipment and supplies	170.56	41.0	4.16
Transportation equipment	196.52	41.2	4.77
Instruments and related products	153.52	40.4	3.80
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	133.85	39.6	3.38

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-12

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-12 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Los Angeles-Long Beach			
Total manufacturing	$164.02	40.4	$4.06
Total nondurable goods	150.14	39.2	3.83
Food and kindred products	174.40	40.0	4.36
Fish canning and preserving	130.47	38.6	3.38
Meat products	200.79	41.4	4.85
Dairy products	226.63	42.6	5.32
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving	146.61	40.5	3.62
Grain mill products	200.69	45.2	4.44
Bakery products	187.73	37.1	5.06
Beverages	218.82	40.9	5.35
Textile mill products	133.46	42.1	3.17
Apparel and other textile products	102.65	37.6	2.73
Men's and boy's furnishings	97.52	37.8	2.58
Women's and misses' outerwear	103.97	37.0	2.81
Women's and children's undergarments	88.92	38.0	2.34
Paper and allied products	179.20	41.1	4.36
Miscellaneous converted paper products	166.03	40.2	4.13
Paperboard containers and boxes	186.75	41.5	4.50
Printing and publishing	180.44	36.6	4.93
Newspapers	197.74	35.5	5.57
Chemical and allied products	168.05	40.3	4.17
Industrial chemicals	186.91	40.9	4.57
Plastics materials and synthetics	180.20	42.3	4.26
Drugs	144.32	40.2	3.59
Paints and allied products	175.56	41.7	4.21
Petroleum refining and related industries	208.88	41.2	5.07
Petroleum refining	209.00	40.9	5.11
Ruhber and plastics products	149.51	41.3	3.62
Ruhher footwear and other fahricated ruhher products	125.64	40.4	3.11
Miscellaneous plastics products	134.97	40.9	3.30
Leather and leather products	101.00	39.3	2.57
Total durahle goods	171.38	41.0	4.18
Lumber and wood products	146.86	39.8	3.69
Millwork, plywood, and related products	168.10	41.0	4.10
Furniture and fixtures	144.51	39.7	3.64
Household furniture	142.27	39.3	3.62
Stone, clay, and glass products	176.66	40.8	4.33
Structural clay products	135.77	39.7	3.42
Pottery and related products	116.91	39.9	2.93
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	234.50	42.1	5.57
Primary metal industries	166.06	40.7	4.08
Iron and steel foundries	151.00	40.7	3.71
Nonferrous rolling and drawing	160.00	39.9	4.01
Nonferrous foundries	145.20	40.9	3.55
Fahricated metal products	161.09	41.2	3.91
Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware	150.12	41.7	3.60
Plumhing and heating, except electric	138.11	39.8	3.47
Fahricated structural metal products	182.66	40.5	4.51
Screw machine products, holts, etc.	172.30	43.4	3.97
Metal stampings	156.56	41.2	3.80
Coating, engraving, and allied services	141.80	41.1	3.45
Miscellaneous fahricated wire products	139.49	40.2	3.47
Machinery except electrical	175.14	42.1	4.16
Construction and related machinery	178.49	41.9	4.26
Metal working machinery	189.64	44.0	4.31
General industrial machinery	171.77	42.1	4.08
Office and computing machines	161.87	41.4	3.91
Los Angeles-Long Beach—Continued			
Electrical equipment and supplies	167.27	41.2	4.06
Electrical industrial apparatus	139.32	40.5	3.44
Household appliances	165.24	40.6	4.07
Electric lighting and wiring equipment	133.42	40.8	3.27
Communication equipment	216.20	41.9	5.16
Electronic components and accessories	131.34	39.8	3.30
Transportation equipment	198.24	41.3	4.80
Motor vehicles and equipment	197.55	40.9	4.83
Aircrafts and parts	204.33	41.7	4.90
Ship and hoat huilding and repairing	213.96	40.6	5.27
Instruments and related products	144.47	39.8	3.63
Mechanical measuring and control devices	154.28	40.6	3.80
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	131.60	40.0	3.29
Toys and sporting goods	121.75	39.4	3.09
San Francisco-Oakland			
Total manufacturing	193.75	39.3	4.93
Total nondurable goods	187.11	38.9	4.81
Food and kindred products	190.48	40.1	4.75
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving	165.45	39.3	4.21
Bakery products	182.89	37.4	4.89
Confectionery and related products	154.06	39.2	3.93
Beverages	199.68	38.4	5.20
Textile mill products	124.01	41.2	3.01
Apparel and other textile products	108.84	36.4	2.99
Men's and hoys' furnishings	110.25	37.5	2.94
Womens' and misses' outerwear	108.06	35.9	3.01
Paper and allied products	186.59	40.3	4.63
Miscellaneous converted paper products	167.26	40.4	4.14
Paperhoard containers and hoxes	184.07	39.5	4.66
Printing and publishing	222.11	35.2	6.31
Chemicals and allied products	197.47	40.8	4.84
Industrial chemicals	202.62	41.1	4.93
Paints and allied products	197.82	42.0	4.71
Petroleum refining and related industries	214.84	41.0	5.24
Ruhher and plastics products	160.80	40.1	4.01
Leather and leather products	165.59	41.5	3.99
Total durahle goods	200.09	39.7	5.04
Lumher and wood products	179.78	40.4	4.45
Furniture and fixtures	186.24	40.4	4.61
Household furniture	170.85	40.2	4.25
Stone, clay, and glass products	205.42	40.2	5.11
Primary metal industries	197.88	38.8	5.10
Iron and steel foundries	167.64	38.1	4.40
Fabricated metal products	210.28	39.6	5.31
Fahricated structural metal products	215.42	38.4	5.61
Machinery, except electrical	200.85	39.0	5.15
Construction and related machinery	210.69	38.1	5.53
General industrial machinery	192.38	37.5	5.13
Electrical equipment and supplies	183.37	40.3	4.55
Transportation equipment	216.27	40.5	5.34
Motor vehicles and equipment	224.61	42.3	5.31
Ship and hoat huilding and repairing	196.87	34.6	5.69

(Continued on following page)

TABLE C-12

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, METROPOLITAN AREAS 1972—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
San Francisco-Oakland—Continued			
Instruments and related products	$176.84	40.1	$4.41
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	139.86	37.8	3.70
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove			
Total manufacturing	166.87	40.7	4.10
Total nondurable goods	145.41	39.3	3.70
Total durable goods	174.28	41.2	4.23
San Jose			
Total manufacturing	179.69	40.2	4.47
Total nondurable goods	162.06	37.0	4.38
Total durable goods	186.75	41.5	4.50
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving	140.91	36.6	3.85
Stone, clay, and glass products	212.10	42.0	5.05
Fabricated metal products	193.43	39.8	4.86
Machinery, except electrical	213.21	42.9	4.97
Electrical equipment and supplies	165.24	40.9	4.04
San Diego			
Total manufacturing	171.94	38.9	4.42
Total nondurable goods	148.47	36.3	4.09
Total durable goods	179.05	39.7	4.51
Food and kindred products	167.69	37.1	4.52
Printing and publishing	178.70	34.3	5.21
Electrical equipment and supplies	150.15	38.6	3.89
Aircraft and parts, and ordnance	195.86	40.3	4.86
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario			
Total manufacturing	166.43	40.2	4.14
Total nondurable goods	143.35	39.6	3.62
Total durable goods	173.32	40.4	4.29
Food and kindred products	138.38	39.2	3.53
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving	121.13	39.2	3.09
Stone, clay, and glass products	198.79	41.5	4.79
Sacramento			
Total manufacturing	174.34	38.4	4.54
Total nondurable goods	173.42	37.7	4.60
Total durable goods	176.12	39.4	4.47
Food and kindred products	166.50	38.1	4.37
Canning and preserving	161.16	39.5	4.08
Fresno			
Total manufacturing	146.98	39.3	3.74
Total nondurable goods	140.99	37.9	3.72
Total durable goods	153.41	40.8	3.76
Food and kindred products	139.13	37.3	3.73
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving	114.48	36.0	3.18
Fresno—Continued			
Lumber and wood products	$156.35	40.4	$3.87
Transportation equipment and machinery, except electrical	151.96	40.2	3.78
Bakersfield			
Total manufacturing	174.10	40.3	4.32
Total nondurable goods	155.24	39.5	3.93
Total durable goods	195.29	41.2	4.74
Food and kindred products	143.99	38.5	3.74
Petroleum refining and related industries	220.29	41.8	5.27
Stone, clay, and glass products	218.93	41.7	5.25
Primary and fabricated metals	154.83	39.7	3.90
Stockton			
Total manufacturing	177.91	39.8	4.47
Total nondurable goods	175.50	39.0	4.50
Total durable goods	181.60	40.9	4.44
Food and kindred products	173.05	38.8	4.46
Fruit and veg. canning and preserving	157.41	37.3	4.22
Lumber and wood products	153.26	38.8	3.95
Machinery, except electrical	184.06	40.1	4.59
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura			
Total manufacturing	152.09	39.3	3.87
Total nondurable goods	135.77	37.3	3.64
Total durable goods	167.27	41.2	4.06
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc			
Total manufacturing	152.08	38.5	3.95
Total nondursble goods	133.88	35.7	3.75
Total durable goods	159.99	39.7	4.03
Vallejo-Napa			
Total manufacturing	163.07	38.1	4.28
Total nondurable goods	150.44	37.8	3.98
Total durable goods	189.24	38.7	4.89
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey			
Total manufacturing	156.79	39.1	4.01
Total nondurable goods	155.61	39.0	3.99
Total durable goods	163.17	39.7	4.11
Modesto			
Total manufacturing	149.34	38.0	3.93
Total nondurable goods	144.39	37.7	3.83
Total durable goods	170.21	39.4	4.32
Santa Rosa			
Total manufacturing	159.51	39.0	4.09
Total nondurable goods	138.68	36.4	3.81
Total durable goods	171.72	40.5	4.24

* Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-13

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS IN SELECTED NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH AND SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-14 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	California			Los Angeles-Long Beach			San Francisco-Oakland		
	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Mineral extraction	220.42	41.2	5.35	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oil and gas extraction	211.29	40.4	5.23	224.14	39.6	5.66	--	--	--
Nonmetalic minerals, except fuels	244.34	42.2	5.79	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contract construction	269.27	34.7	7.76	275.08	36.1	7.62	272.24	33.2	8.20
General building contractors	245.52	34.1	7.20	241.15	36.1	6.68	254.20	32.3	7.87
Heavy construction contractors, except building	273.70	36.3	7.54	289.06	38.8	7.45	260.13	34.5	7.54
Special trade contractors	277.26	34.4	8.06	284.17	35.3	8.05	286.38	33.3	8.60
Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning	304.13	35.2	8.64	321.82	36.2	8.89	297.54	34.2	8.70
Painting, paperhanging, decorating	255.67	32.2	7.94	253.63	32.6	7.78	259.99	31.4	8.28
Electrical work	314.07	36.1	8.70	339.66	37.0	9.18	304.58	34.3	8.88
Masonry, stonework, plastering	256.20	33.8	7.58	250.93	34.9	7.19	247.12	30.1	8.21
Transportation and utilities									
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	230.85	40.5	5.70	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Trade									
Wholesale	173.49	39.7	4.37	180.35	39.9	4.52	188.55	39.2	4.81
Retail	127.19	34.1	3.73	124.41	33.9	3.67	143.47	33.6	4.27
Services									
Motion picture production	253.26	40.2	6.30	253.26	40.2	6.30	--	--	--

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in mineral extraction, construction workers in construction, and nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors in other industries. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

n.a. Not available.

Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-14

AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK, TOTAL AND OVERTIME, OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA, AND SELECTED AREAS, 1972 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-15 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland
Total manufacturing (excluding canning)			
Total	40.3	40.4	39.3
Overtime	3.3	3.4	2.7
Nondurable goods (excluding canning)			
Total	39.0	39.2	38.9
Overtime	3.0	3.1	2.7
Durable goods	40.9	41.0	39.7
Overtime	3.4	3.6	2.7

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Average weekly hours include overtime hours. Overtime hours are hours in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums are paid.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-15

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, GROSS AND EXCLUDING OVERTIME, OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA AND LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH AND SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-16 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	California	LosAngeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland
Total manufacturing (excluding canning)			
Gross	4.27	4.07	4.97
Excluding overtime	4.10	3.91	4.80
Nondurable goods (excluding canning)			
Gross	4.13	3.85	4.87
Excluding overtime	3.97	3.70	5.10
Durable goods			
Gross	4.34	4.18	5.04
Excluding overtime	4.16	4.01	4.87

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Average gross hourly earnings include overtime pay and premium wages for late-shift work. Hourly earning, excluding overtime, are derived on the assumption that overtime hours are paid at the rate of time and one-half.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-16

AVERAGE GROSS, NET SPENDABLE, AND "REAL" NET SPENDABLE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA, AND LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND AND SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-11 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
Gross average weekly earnings [b]	$170.02	$164.02	$193.75	$171.94
Net spendable earnings [c] (current dollars)				
Worker with 3 dependents	145.37	140.82	164.56	146.85
Worker with no dependents	131.72	127.60	149.34	133.08
"Real" net spendable earnings [d] (1967 dollars)				
Worker with 3 dependents	118.09	115.14	132.39	118.05
Worker with no dependents	107.00	104.33	120.14	106.98

[a] Real net spendable earnings have been converted to a 1967 base.
[b] Based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers. Overtime pay and premium wages for lateshift work are included.
[c] After Federal and State income taxes and Federal Social Security and State disability insurance deduction.
[d] Net spendable earnings adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index, compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego. The index for California is compiled by the California Department of Industrial Relations as a weighted average of the indexes for these three areas.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-17

PAYROLL INSURED, COMPENSATION INDEMNITY BENEFITS, AND MEDICAL COSTS INCURRED BY WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE CARRIERS CALIFORNIA, 1968–70 [a]

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-17 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1968 [b]	1969 [b]	1970 [b]
Payroll insured	$37,504,533	$39,915,632	$40,654,395
Total incurred losses [c]	353,620	389,297	363,778
Incurred medical costs	130,992	144,768	141,869
Incurred indemnity in the case of:			
Death			
Cases	1,018	933	775
Amount	13,903	14,821	14,094
Permanent disability [d]			
Cases	41,660	46,743	45,615
Amount	187,919	206,859	185,437
Temporary disability			
Cases	75,890	78,587	69,881
Amount	20,806	22,849	22,378

[a] Excludes experience of self-insured employers. There were approximately 417 self-insured California employers in 1970.
[b] "Policy year basis": Losses originating under policies effective in a given year are assigned to that year regardless of accident date.
[c] Losses incurred are estimated ultimate loss costs and include not only the amount paid as of the valuation date, but also include estimated amounts to be paid in the future. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
[d] Includes both temporary and permanent disability indemnity costs in cases involving permanent disability.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-18

DISABLING WORK INJURIES,[a] BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1971

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table C-18 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Number
Total	210,328
Fatal	711
Nonfatal	209,617
Agriculture	11,881
Mineral extraction	1,519
Construction	20,717
Manufacturing	57,616
Transportation, communication, and utilities	20,104
Trade	42,054
Finance, insurance and real estate	3,219
Service	22,903
State and local government [b]	30,228
Industry not reported	87

[a] Disability causing absence from work for a full day or shift beyond the day of the injury. Excludes injuries to employees not covered by the California Workmen's Compensation Act, such as maritime workers, Federal employees, and railroad workers in interstate commerce.
[b] Injuries to employees of publicly operated utilities are included under transportation, communication, and utilities.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-19

AMOUNT OF PAYROLL, COMPENSATION INDEMNITY BENEFITS, AND MEDICAL COSTS INCURRED BY SELF-INSURERS, CALIFORNIA, 1969–71 [a]

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table replace the series shown in Table C-19 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1969	1970	1971
Payroll	$6,872,556	$7,125,191	$8,907,690
Total incurred losses [b]	42,863	43,416	39,717
Incurred medical costs	16,032	16,854	16,966
Incurred indemnity	26,831	26,562	22,751

[a] There were approximately 512 self-insured employers in 1971.
[b] Losses incurred are estimated loss costs and include not only the amount paid as of the valuation date, but also include estimated amounts to be paid in the future. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-20

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE PLACEMENTS CALFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-20 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Activity	California	Labor Market Areas: San Francisco-Oakland	Los Angeles-Long Beach	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove
Total	1,148,094	57,697	131,623	42,609
Nonagricultural	339,306	50,101	128,915	16,320
Agricultural	808,788	2,881	2,708	26,289

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-21

APPRENTICES IN SELECTED TRADES, REGISTERED,[a] AND COMPLETING IN YEAR, CALIFORNIA, 1971

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table C-22 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Trade	Number of apprentices	
	Active on June 30, 1971	Completed in fiscal year 1970–71
All apprentices	28,256	3,929
Selected trades[b]	24,823	3,411
Auto body and fender repairman	504	40
Auto mechanic	1,656	163
Barber	186	65
Bricklayer	394	53
Carpenter	5,543	493
Carpet layer	124	27
Carpet, linoleum and soft tile layer	325	62
Cement mason	424	65
Chief of party (surveyor)	445	44
Compositor	238	39
Cook	130	11
Electrician, construction	1,852	281
Electronic technician	106	35
Glazier, construction	187	32
Grading, and paving equipment operator	595	56
Heavy duty repairman	392	59
Iron worker, reinforcing	148	23
Iron worker, structural	647	156
Lather	312	23
Lawn sprinkler irrigation installer	160	31
Lineman	197	3
Machinist, general	1,095	236
Meat cutter, retail	1,304	389
Mill and cabinet maker	360	29
Millwright	163	20
Mold maker	209	27
Office machine mechanic	209	20
Painter, auto	154	8
Painter, decorator and paperhanger	1,004	117
Partsman, auto	258	7
Plant equipment operator	105	10
Plasterer	251	24
Plumber	1,187	130
Pressman, cylinder	104	12
Refrigeration and air conditioning mechanic	266	31
Roofer	424	33
Sheet metal worker	1,241	203
Sprinkler fitter	310	38
Stationary engineer	132	14
Steamfitter	257	79
Taper	368	83
Tool and die maker	258	63
Truck mechanic	250	47
Universal equipment operator	349	30

[a] There were 11,684 apprentices registered during the 1970–71 fiscal year. A registered apprentice is an employed worker who entered into a written apprenticeship agreement with a joint apprenticeship program sponsor or an employer and filed with the California Apprenticeship Council.
[b] The 44 trades listed are all those with 100 or more active registered apprentices as of June 30, 1971. They accounted for 88 percent of the total 28,256 apprentices active on this date.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards

TABLE C-22

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES[a] CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-23 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Activity	Number
Number of trainees:	
Initially enrolled	21,727
Completed occupational training	15,140
Contacted following occupational training[b]	5,883
Employed in training related jobs	3,347
Employed in nontraining related jobs	650
Determined entitled to training allowances[c]	17,423
Weeks of training compensated	278,538
Amount of training payments (in thousands)	$14,015

[a] As of January 1969, the Department of Human Resources Development no longer has primary reporting responsibility for the Concentrated Employment Program. Jobs Optional and Displaced Worker Programs became operational and were reported in 1971.
[b] Number of trainees in completed classes for which a followup has been made.
[c] Cannot be directly compared to number of enrollments during month because of lag in computation and payment of allowances. Includes CEP determinations, a segregation between MDTA and CEP is not available.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-23

UNION MEMBERS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1971

(As of July)

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table C-24 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Number	Percent women
Number of locals	4,079	--
Total	2,135,100	22
Manufacturing	573,700	21
Food and kindred products	143,000	29
Textiles and apparel	18,700	72
Lumber and furniture	38,900	8
Paper and allied products	18,800	27
Printing and publishing	32,700	16
Petroleum, chemicals, and rubber	26,700	6
Stone, clay and glass products	20,500	24
Metals and machinery except transportation equipment and ordnance	143,400	15
Transportation equipment and ordnance	117,900	16
Other manufacturing industries[a]	13,100	48
Nonmanufacturing	1,561,400	23
Construction	352,500	[b]
Transportation and warehousing	209,800	12
Public utilities	102,300	34
Wholesale and retail trade	279,700	27
Eating and drinking places, hotels and other lodging places	114,800	45
Motion picture production, theaters, and other entertainment	92,400	22
Miscellaneous service industries[c]	127,800	57
Government	248,800	27
Agriculture, fishing, and mineral extraction	33,300	24

[a] Includes leather and leather products, instruments and related products, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.
[b] Less than ½ of 1 percent.
[c] Includes finance, insurance, and real estate; personal services such as laundering, cleaning and dyeing, barber and beauty shops, etc.; business services; and professional, educational, and related services.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-24

WORK STOPPAGES BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1971

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table C-25 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Stoppages beginning in 1971			Man-days idle during 1971 [a,b]	
	Number	Workers involved			
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
Total	[c]315	387,900	100	5,135,900	100
Manufacturing	167	35,800	9	659,900	13
Food and kindred products	10	1,700	[d]	38,500	1
Apparel and other textile products	12	800	[d]	8,400	[d]
Lumber and wood products	5	300	[d]	13,600	[d]
Furniture and fixtures	9	800	[d]	8,500	[d]
Paper and allied products	8	2,400	1	54,400	1
Printing and publishing	4	400	[d]	13,600	[d]
Chemicals and allied products	6	400	[d]	10,700	[d]
Rubber and plastics products	9	2,600	1	44,200	1
Stone, clay, and glass products	11	900	[d]	15,300	[d]
Primary metal industries	12	1,400	[d]	22,100	[d]
Machinery and other fabricated metal products except ordnance and transportation equipment	57	10,800	3	231,600	5
Transportation equipment	19	12,200	3	177,400	3
Other manufacturing industries	5	1,100	[d]	21,900	[d]
Nonmanufacturing	151	352,100	91	4,475,200	87
Agriculture, fishing, and mineral extraction	6	600	[d]	18,400	[d]
Construction	33	209,500	54	2,940,700	57
Transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services	28	126,100	33	1,330,700	26
Wholesale and retail trade	43	9,700	3	104,800	2
Services	23	1,400	[d]	29,000	1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	200	[d]	19,700	[d]
Government	16	4,500	1	31,900	1

[a] Includes idleness in 1971 for stoppages that began prior to 1971.
[b] Man-days idle accounted for .28 percent of estimated available working time.
[c] This total is less than tbe sum of the detail because stoppages affecting more than one industry are counted as separate stoppages in each industry affected.
[d] Less than ½ of 1 percent.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-25

UNION MEMBERS IN CALIFORNIA, BY ECONOMIC AREA, 1970 AND 1971

(As of July: in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table C-26 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	1970	1971
Total	2,124.5	2,135.1
North Coast	14.2	14.6
Sacramento Valley	87.5	89.9
Mountain	35.6	36.4
San Francisco Bay (9 counties)	655.4	648.2
San Francisco-Oakland	515.0	508.8
Santa Clara County	103.9	101.2
Napa and Solano counties	22.8	23.2
Sonoma	13.7	15.0
Central Coast	41.2	44.4
San Joaquin Valley	136.7	140.3
Santa Barbara and Ventura counties	42.1	41.0
Los Angeles County	822.9	834.6
Orange County	98.9	97.5
San Diego County	101.4	100.8
Imperial, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties	88.6	87.4

Counties included in eacb area:
North Coast—Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, and Mendocino.
Sacramento Valley—Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, Sutter, Tehama, Yolo, and Yuba.
Mountain—Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Lassen, Mariposa, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Trinity, and Tuolumne.
San Francisco Bay—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma.
San Francisco-Oakland—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and prior to 1964, Solano.
Central Coast—Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Cruz.
San Joaquin Valley—Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-26

WORK STOPPAGES IN 14 CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1971

(Note: Data in this table repeats the series shown in Table C-27 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	Stoppages beginning in year		Man-days idle during year [a]
	Number	Workers involved	
Los Angeles-Long Beach	132	137,200	1,836,600
San Francisco-Oakland	99	80,800	1,272,200
San Diego	21	12,500	102,400
San Jose	25	13,900	202 100
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	12	21,200	253,700
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	22	22,800	209,600
Sacramento	10	18,400	174,700
Fresno	14	6,000	87,500
Bakersfield	7	15,900	238,300
Stockton	12	5,200	84,200
Santa Barbara	6	3,200	40,100
Vallejo-Napa	7	1,900	29,800
Oxnard-Ventura	9	4,500	54,400
Salinas-Monterey	5	2,000	27,800

[a] Includes idleness for all stoppages active in the year including those that began in the previous year.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

SECTION D

INCOME AND COST-OF-LIVING

This section presents data on business and personal income and the consumer price index.

Business Income

Tables D-2 and D-3 are compiled from corporate income data reported on returns filed with the Franchise Tax Board.

Corporations doing business in California and those having income from California sources but not technically doing business here are subject to the Bank and Corporation Law. Chapter 2 of the law imposes the bank and corporation franchise tax and Chapter 3 the corporation income tax.

The bank and corporation franchise tax is imposed for the privilege of doing business in California and is according to or measured by the amount of net income earned in or allocable to the State in the preceeding fiscal or calendar year. A corporation conducting a unitary business both within and without the State applies an allocation factor to its income in order to determine the amount subject to state taxation. The standard allocation formula is the arithmetic average of three factors—the ratio of California sales to total sales, the ratio of California payrolls to total payrolls, and the ratio of California property to total property. For the period 1935–1958, the minimum franchise tax was $25 a year. For 1959 and subsequent years, the minimum tax, with limited exceptions, was increased to $100. Banks are exempt from paying the minimum tax.

The corporation income tax applies to corporations that derive income from California sources but do not engage in intrastate business in California. They are subject to the basic tax rate, but there is no minimum tax. Data for these corporations have been omitted from Tables D-2 and D-3. For 1971, they numbered 1,803, reported $33,653,519 net income taxable in California, and paid $2,348,906 in corporation income taxes.

Personal Income

Estimates of personal income received by residents of each state are prepared annually by the National Income Division, Office of Business Economics, in the United States Department of Commerce. Data are available, by years and types of income, back to 1929 in *Personal Income By States*. Totals and details for the most recent years are reported in the August issue of the *Survey of Current Business*. Quarterly estimates of personal income in California, at annual rates, comparable to the United States Department of Commerce series, are prepared by the Budget Division of the State Department of Finance. Mimeographed reports of this information are available upon request.

An understanding of the conceptual basis of income estimates is essential to the use of these data and it is hoped that users interested in sources of basic information, estimating techniques, definitions, and limitations of these data will consult the Department of Commerce reports mentioned above. Particular note should be taken of the facts that income (1) represents receipts before payment of income taxes and certain non-tax charges, and (2) includes non-monetary income, such as imputed net rental values of owner-occupied homes and payments in kind as well as in cash. As defined, residents include individuals, nonprofit institutions, private trusts, and private pension, health and welfare funds. Nonprofit institutions include religious organizations, clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, charitable, welfare, and other private non-profit agencies furnishing services to individuals.

Briefly stated, the following are encompassed in the six categories of income shown here:

Wage and salary disbursements. Monetary remuneration of employees, including commissions, tips, bonuses, etc., and payments in kind.

Other labor income. Employer contributions under private pension, health, welfare and group insurance plans, compensation for injuries, pay of military reservists, directors' fees, etc.

Proprietors' income. Net business earnings of owners of unincorporated enterprises. including farmers and such professional practitioners as doctors, dentists, and lawyers.

Property income. Rental income of persons (including royalties on patents, copyrights, and rights to natural resources and imputed net rents), personal interest incomes (including certain imputations), and cash dividends.

Transfer payments. Receipts from government and business for which no service is rendered currently: pensions, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, medicare benefits, direct relief, bad debts absorbed by business establishments, corporate gifts to private nonprofit institutions, etc.

Personal contributions for social insurance. Employee contributions for old age and survivors insurance, unemployment insurance, medicare and public employee retirement systems. Includes similar contributions for such purposes by self-employed individuals. Personal contributions for social insurance are deducted in estimating personal income, since wage and salary disbursements are reported including amounts withheld by employers for this purpose.

The source report shows total and per capita incomes by types and major sources in greater detail than is shown in this *Abstract,* industrial sources of

personal income, total and per capita disposable income (after direct personal taxes and certain nontax payments) and ratios which cannot be reproduced here for reasons of space.

Personal income tax data. Tables D-1 and D-4 represent 1971 income year data, which have been derived from information appearing on personal income tax returns filed in 1972. Personal income tax returns are required of single persons with gross incomes of $7,000 or more or adjusted gross incomes of $3,250 or more and of married persons with gross incomes of $7,000 or more or adjusted gross incomes of $6,500 or more. These filing requirements are for 1968 and subsequent income years. These requirements have been changed periodically.

Personal income tax tables are classified by adjusted gross income class intervals. Adjusted gross income includes salaries and wages (less certain unreimbursed expenses incurred in connection with employment), dividends, interest, annuities, a percentage of net gains or net losses from the sale or exchange of capital assets, gains or losses from the sale or exchange of property other than capital assets, rents and royalties less expenses attributable thereto, gross receipts from business less costs of goods sold and business expenses, and distributive shares of partnership gross income, alimony and separate maintenance payments, pensions, income from life insurance and endowment contracts, income from discharge of indebtedness, income in respect to a decedent, and income from interest in an estate or trust.

Sampling techniques have been used to derive most of the data appearing in the tables presenting the number of personal income tax returns and the amount of adjusted gross income.

Much of the personal income is received by persons who had insufficient amounts of gross income and net income to necessitate their filing state returns or is exempt from state taxation (e.g., dividends on veterans' government insurance, federal and state social security benefits, railroad retirement benefits, workmen's compensation for personal injuries or sickness, interest on federal bonds, etc.). Conversely, there are items of taxable income which are not included in the personal income concept such as gains from sales of assets and alimony. Hence, the data reported on California personal income tax returns are not strictly comparable to those estimates of total personal income reported by the Department of Commerce.

Prices

Table D-7 presents the Consumer Price Index for the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area (Los Angeles and Orange counties), the San Francisco-Oakland Metropolitan Area (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo and Solano counties), the San Diego Metropolitan Area (San Diego County), California, and the United States.

The Index measures the average change in prices of goods and services usually bought by urban wage earners and clerical workers, both families and single persons living alone.

The indexes for Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, San Diego and the United States are those compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. The Index for California has been computed by the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland and San Diego indexes.

Current figures for Pacific Coast areas are published regularly by the Regional Office, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, San Francisco.

Comparisons of indexes for individual areas show only that prices in one location changed more or less than in another. These indexes cannot be used to measure differences in price levels or in living costs between areas.

TABLE D-1

NUMBER OF PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS, CALIFORNIA, 1971 INCOME YEAR [b]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Adjusted gross income class	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (thousands)	Amount of tax assessed
Total	5,690,817	$67,784,603	$1,132,505,465
No adjusted gross income	44,047	−$244,379	$35,051
$1 under $1,000	62,469	35,228	9,575
1,000 under 2,000	104,617	158,256	40,255
2,000 under 3,000	148,109	372,664	80,262
3,000 under 4,000	285,179	1,012,962	959,220
4,000 under 5,000	323,049	1,452,165	3,582,070
5,000 under 6,000	329,153	1,810,007	6,764,409
6,000 under 7,000	376,057	2,448,251	10,545,015
7,000 under 8,000	404,766	3,033,403	15,460,386
8,000 under 9,000	387,103	3,288,280	20,088,390
9,000 under 10,000	365,101	3,465,899	24,572,242
10,000 under 11,000	353,945	3,714,623	30,674,829
11,000 under 12,000	326,631	3,753,699	33,867,479
12,000 under 13,000	294,287	3,673,925	37,078,205
13,000 under 14,000	271,230	3,659,018	40,481,528
14,000 under 15,000	232,498	3,368,986	40,487,882
15,000 under 16,000	201,507	3,121,398	40,518,193
16,000 under 17,000	171,976	2,836,105	40,133,711
17,000 under 18,000	152,616	2,667,734	40,254,906
18,000 under 19,000	130,009	2,403,052	38,568,931
19,000 under 20,000	108,514	2,114,453	36,580,992
20,000 under 25,000	310,165	6,858,334	140,805,671
25,000 under 30,000	125,456	3,409,469	88,268,483
30,000 under 40,000	94,265	3,205,473	106,027,328
40,000 under 50,000	37,069	1,641,974	67,850,427
50,000 under 60,000	18,494	1,007,780	47,651,486
60,000 under 70,000	10,324	666,945	34,090,590
70,000 under 80,000	6,466	482,922	26,069,598
80,000 under 90,000	4,000	338,888	19,230,652
90,000 under 100,000	2,600	245,703	14,182,180
100,000 under 500,000	8,746	1,388,348	92,541,948
500,000 under 1,000,000	251	164,348	12,743,725
1,000,000 and over	118	228,689	22,259,843

[a] Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year.
[b] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section.

TABLE D-2

NUMBER OF BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS, STATE NET INCOME, AND TAX ASSESSED BY STATE NET INCOME CLASS, 1971 INCOME YEAR [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Net income taxable [b] in California	Number of returns	State net income reported for taxation	Tax assessed
Total [c]	151,216	$4,804,361,777	$545,901,289
Net loss	47,621	−$2,444,801,203	$4,760,700
No income or loss	19,931	----	1,971,375
$1,under $1,000	12,556	$5,186,538	$1,256,904
1,000 under 2,000	7,002	10,285,416	781,819
2,000 under 3,000	4,705	11,661,390	865,270
3,000 under 4,000	3,849	13,429,892	1,014,072
4,000 under 5,000	3,141	14,122,108	1,074,655
5,000 under 6,000	2,850	15,635,792	1,197,265
6,000 under 7,000	2,419	15,709,229	1,199,223
7,000 under 8,000	2,170	16,246,915	1,248,711
8,000 under 9,000	2,021	17,135,743	1,319,340
9,000 under 10,000	1,864	17,675,916	1,347,565
10,000 under 11,000	1,659	17,386,275	1,334,266
11,000 under 12,000	1,553	17,851,702	1,370,916
12,000 under 13,000	1,401	17,486,825	1,346,562
13,000 under 14,000	1,320	17,807,913	1,361,785
14,000 under 15,000	1,247	18,079,217	1,375,968
15,000 under 20,000	5,675	98,861,075	7,557,783
20,000 under 25,000	5,311	119,728,671	9,240,916
25,000 under 30,000	4,433	120,241,669	9,117,619
30,000 under 40,000	3,967	136,586,667	10,192,899
40,000 under 50,000	2,454	109,534,931	8,171,913
50,000 under 60,000	1,699	93,151,313	6,906,506
60,000 under 70,000	1,229	79,659,279	5,833,528
70,000 under 80,000	987	73,815,949	5,426,570
80,000 under 90,000	713	60,409,081	4,464,772
90,000 under 100,000	619	58,826,534	4,261,359
100,000 under 150,000	2,074	252,497,882	18,350,031
150,000 under 200,000	1,009	174,621,769	12,770,920
200,000 under 250,000	670	149,451,998	10,913,440
250,000 under 300,000	479	131,020,721	9,521,679
300,000 under 400,000	622	216,046,187	15,628,395
400,000 under 500,000	376	168,101,445	12,461,490
500,000 under 750,000	516	314,644,889	22,976,162
750,000 under 1,000,000	241	208,964,201	15,150,886
1,000,000 under 1,500,000	306	371,220,182	27,528,526
1,500,000 under 2,000,000	109	190,736,149	14,268,588
2,000,000 under 3,000,000	135	322,566,760	23,837,914
3,000,000 under 4,000,000	62	216,469,952	15,959,054
4,000,000 under 5,000,000	48	212,017,005	15,729,204
5,000,000 under 10,000,000	92	636,760,182	46,323,816
10,000,000 and over	81	2,507,527,618	188,480,923

[a] Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through November of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein (that is, 1971 includes January 31, 1971–December 31, 1971 accounting periods). Excludes corporation income tax returns.
[b] As allocated to State for tax purposes.
[c] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE D-3

BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS AND STATE NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY, 1971 INCOME YEAR [a]

(Income in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Corporations reporting net income subject to state taxation		All reporting corporations	
	Number	Net income	Number	Net income less net loss
Total	83,664	$7,249,163	151,216	$4,804,362
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	1,753	83,141	3,586	35,967
Mining	363	272,638	1,098	215,520
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	246	249,893	636	202,438
Other mining and quarrying	117	22,744	462	13,082
Construction	6,757	239,423	11,493	90,174
Manufacturing	11,487	2,484,757	19,971	1,658,607
Beverages, food, and kindred products	961	407,336	1,460	377,163
Textile-mill products	98	40,365	165	35,115
Apparel and products made from fabric	785	66,900	1,114	56,646
Wood products, except furniture	498	92,705	787	64,456
Furniture and fixtures	441	27,919	694	21,729
Paper and allied products	203	58,856	291	55,704
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1,263	137,201	2,083	118,227
Chemicals and allied products	1,038	279,980	1,739	232,243
Petroleum and coal products	59	18,705	106	9,760
Rubber products	156	29,386	218	26,462
Stone, clay, and glass products	378	73,574	594	61,503
Primary metals	229	42,481	405	15,173
Electrical machinery and equipment	838	377,117	1,965	142,674
Transportation equipment	606	383,527	1,170	213,133
Other equipment	1,156	114,964	2,172	53,989
Precision equipment	303	106,717	617	74,810
Other fabricated metal products	1,795	178,816	3,084	90,130
Other manufacturing [b]	680	48,207	1,307	9,690
Services	16,856	444,465	35,182	71,163
Motion picture production	912	42,996	2,177	11,549
Amusement services	1,344	48,499	2,773	18,731
Personal services	1,210	31,680	2,312	19,289
Business services	5,870	172,694	11,456	7,252
Professional services [c]	2,562	13,969	3,881	10,787
Other services	4,958	134,628	12,583	3,555
Trade	26,434	1,599,790	43,049	1,144,189
Retail trade	15,529	844,602	25,283	621,594
Wholesale trade	10,905	755,188	17,766	522,595
Finance, insurance, and real estate	17,638	1,259,043	31,746	805,778
Banks	131	355,369	201	317,125
Savings and loan associations	168	190,595	198	187,192
Other financials [d]	1,106	126,208	1,937	112,817
Real estate companies	12,235	352,783	21,873	111,100
Investment and insurance companies	3,998	234,088	7,537	77,543
Utilities	2,376	865,907	5,091	782,965
Transportation [e]	1,431	176,904	2,516	122,097
Communications	73	355,344	108	348,982
Radio and television industries	136	37,195	353	22,501
Electric and gas utilities	12	253,197	28	252,936
Other public utilities [f]	724	43,267	2,086	36,449

[a] Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through November of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for tbe calendar year and fiscal years ended tberein. Excludes corporation income tax returns.
[b] Includes ordnance and accessories manufacturers, tobacco manufacturers, leather and leather products manufacturers, and otber manufacturers not elsewhere classified.
[c] Includes doctors, dentists, psychiatrists, physical tberapists, and lawyers who are incorporated as professional corporations.
[d] Includes building and loan associations, savings and loan association, and financial corporations not elsewbere classified. (Insurance companies are not subject to franchise taxes.)
[e] Includes highway, railroad, car and express, water, and airline utilities.
[f] Includes water, wharfage, carloading, stevedoring, warebousing, cold storage, and pipeline companies.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE D-4

SOURCES OF INCOME AND LOSSES REPORTED ON PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY COUNTY, 1971 INCOME YEAR [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Salaries and wages [c]	Dividends	Interest	Annuities and pensions	Sales of capital assets	
					Net gains taken into account	Net losses taken into account
Total	$56,189,819,087	$1,882,595,003	$2,832,247,090	$1,133,549,141	$1,809,284,716	$257,901,988
Alameda	$3,044,561,613	$98,589,248	$138,689,860	$65,258,936	$73,078,120	$11,750,619
Butte	151,824,862	6,831,153	13,058,518	6,627,738	6,891,294	978,805
Contra Costa	1,884,275,831	53,537,094	65,857,579	35,857,463	51,853,889	6,460,743
El Dorado	83,685,767	2,397,025	6,366,076	3,000,230	4,373,454	618,922
Fresno	782,560,720	21,017,523	41,988,706	13,569,435	18,687,545	5,521,529
Humboldt	183,049,135	4,714,166	9,508,284	1,799,168	7,065,733	665,980
Imperial	180,756,318	1,802,575	5,325,983	1,925,868	1,712,326	322,858
Kern	760,407,872	14,736,585	32,051,121	11,444,893	15,222,622	2,072,664
Kings	115,818,269	3,505,686	4,085,893	3,763,227	4,692,798	84,156
Los Angeles	20,785,111,088	635,531,751	1,055,107,550	289,016,493	674,380,525	102,333,886
Madera	54,090,612	1,519,335	6,295,329	1,690,746	2,289,530	284,879
Marin	743,853,977	44,372,461	40,513,618	15,781,424	33,911,546	4,703,117
Mendocino	117,288,278	4,607,127	7,702,615	3,943,110	7,544,946	491,750
Merced	167,783,986	2,989,662	13,252,784	5,663,424	8,292,790	454,044
Monterey	582,616,795	34,165,127	37,971,603	27,835,270	21,086,858	2,985,819
Napa	215,179,752	9,104,971	14,260,152	8,846,444	10,116,531	399,644
Nevada	37,204,934	1,794,886	4,245,984	1,475,462	3,933,604	170,558
Orange	4,641,421,249	118,697,168	195,503,684	79,856,632	134,791,406	21,619,067
Placer	170,716,791	4,750,139	11,580,115	5,354,864	4,307,401	921,717
Riverside	1,025,269,921	40,363,819	77,706,269	37,189,381	35,269,335	5,350,987
Sacramento	1,484,012,173	33,040,077	61,493,696	34,378,137	26,085,007	6,013,927
San Bernardino	1,600,656,864	25,781,335	68,286,201	35,514,030	31,204,473	5,355,605
San Diego	3,237,927,060	130,275,880	193,227,173	140,491,061	120,007,967	16,624,394
San Francisco	2,172,811,211	191,001,623	158,618,633	64,439,059	94,176,619	12,647,821
San Joaquin	555,418,463	17,636,034	29,748,942	8,238,676	19,020,370	1,451,725
San Luis Obispo	160,779,396	5,802,740	12,364,887	4,900,728	5,531,122	774,612
San Mateo	2,082,230,662	102,822,259	91,491,586	36,751,907	77,430,567	8,940,720
Santa Barbara	633,305,679	44,516,315	45,617,250	21,419,717	34,836,253	3,682,653
Santa Clara	3,771,457,932	81,615,876	125,053,154	53,077,493	90,106,066	15,630,487
Santa Cruz	329,098,524	13,863,738	26,531,789	9,440,492	15,100,626	1,768,974
Shasta	174,751,547	3,932,249	11,601,046	3,097,909	5,522,145	862,495
Siskiyou	81,901,775	2,462,808	4,512,316	1,759,840	4,098,867	150,520
Solano	372,680,444	7,278,800	16,358,741	16,300,825	7,485,708	954,006
Sonoma	583,948,804	21,072,803	44,000,450	21,285,056	28,937,368	3,438,383
Stanislaus	398,262,735	12,463,500	25,859,910	6,227,059	11,579,440	1,110,658
Sutter	86,568,443	2,074,590	5,363,963	2,063,260	2,142,382	256,984
Tehama	65,688,359	1,719,110	3,859,999	1,161,786	1,750,991	425,570
Tulare	269,702,194	6,808,431	16,572,759	3,519,807	10,968,987	1,002,098
Tuolumne	49,851,103	990,846	3,239,355	738,670	2,435,999	190,182
Ventura	1,063,499,182	16,579,264	37,196,711	20,960,615	21,666,765	4,001,868
Yolo	210,497,042	6,471,566	10,115,071	3,001,830	6,150,646	1,001,868
Yuba	53,215,160	1,028,125	2,051,085	1,819,246	706,283	53,828
North Sierra Area [b]	74,085,655	2,525,354	4,857,440	1,526,606	3,486,671	161,420
South Sierra Area [b]	88,410,202	2,537,651	7,302,558	3,382,165	7,794,441	107,988
North Coast Area [b]	72,376,068	1,491,146	6,245,487	3,995,714	2,950,498	363,831
Valley-Coastal Area [b]	92,838,538	3,855,775	7,324,901	1,128,430	4,199,213	542,576
Resident out-of-state address	337,516,434	29,321,098	16,920,119	5,311,567	22,083,427	1,721,432
Nonresident	358,849,668	8,598,509	15,360,145	7,717,248	32,323,472	2,370,589

(Continued on following page)

TABLE D-4

SOURCES OF INCOME AND LOSSES REPORTED ON PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY COUNTY, 1971 INCOME YEAR [a]—Continued

County	Rents and royalties		Business or profession		Partnership		Adjusted gross income (thousands)
	Net income	Net loss	Net profit	Net loss	Net profit	Net loss	
Total	$795,259,260	$757,562,716	$4,566,430,570	$864,490,433	$1,725,932,132	$691,955,613	$67,784,603
Alameda	37,126,870	29,354,711	201,970,911	29,080,012	80,117,137	25,772,965	3,619,310
Butte	2,652,074	1,909,583	27,315,806	5,292,760	9,769,459	3,118,588	211,359
Contra Costa	14,797,232	18,700,482	151,458,499	15,112,313	43,777,503	22,191,309	2,217,191
El Dorado	1,212,648	1,145,594	15,192,360	1,737,346	6,874,620	1,058,502	115,408
Fresno	13,158,894	5,893,194	125,779,830	25,458,359	43,081,080	7,422,827	1,003,987
Humboldt	2,609,367	1,980,235	21,426,343	6,063,699	7,425,931	951,075	225,825
Imperial	3,046,691	1,556,553	14,126,406	3,684,476	13,545,741	2,699,818	210,414
Kern	7,998,712	7,305,617	63,278,243	11,156,508	28,030,751	9,983,828	891,493
Kings	2,125,138	603,194	12,586,325	1,930,882	6,475,241	275,626	146,997
Los Angeles	285,142,337	350,901,664	1,544,680,633	286,147,688	571,074,809	310,605,417	24,562,054
Madera	1,109,483	1,189,706	14,007,524	2,876,912	5,397,753	1,928,436	79,947
Marin	10,911,661	11,693,891	82,331,660	9,021,030	41,114,304	10,831,498	966,163
Mendocino	1,335,195	1,141,454	13,919,245	5,354,342	7,132,217	820,505	154,380
Merced	3,311,788	1,115,215	21,492,547	10,835,090	13,065,463	5,318,145	216,310
Monterey	16,320,255	6,268,439	63,796,109	11,460,230	29,954,925	4,518,274	788,692
Napa	2,610,825	1,788,500	18,052,111	4,616,305	5,478,002	1,791,556	272,977
Nevada	606,352	416,046	4,209,650	2,386,340	980,578	44,486	50,668
Orange	54,956,871	78,215,088	326,537,477	63,991,846	97,320,965	58,031,618	5,362,996
Placer	1,305,648	1,652,047	22,403 493	5,220,279	4,202,040	1,188,615	212,854
Riverside	15,410,444	13,942,241	107,830,889	18,253,068	29,344,777	8,180,066	1,305,177
Sacramento	17,749,965	13,073,469	124,164,921	29,239,755	50,696,654	13,815,312	1,747,099
San Bernardino	12,598,598	17,264,521	119,927,290	28,842,221	36,160,600	8,947,889	1,840,742
San Diego	58,351,367	39,253,527	255,540,172	44,992,916	72,116,843	44,821,870	4,027,665
San Francisco	51,610,006	28,683,825	188,438,310	27,193,913	88,877,392	24,658,342	2,927,615
San Joaquin	9,904,701	5,002,087	69,166,188	21,242,964	35,656,582	8,934,264	703,231
San Luis Obispo	2,385,288	2,559,776	17,393,812	3,663,042	7,344,650	3,808,325	201,629
San Mateo	32,811,143	18,476,772	158,650,492	18,402,476	68,527,876	26,033,541	2,573,997
Santa Barbara	17,574,720	6,836,450	63,896,827	10,997,029	25,790,491	10,189,802	860,651
Santa Clara	34,113,033	38,583,291	241,692,012	44,777,800	72,263,143	35,477,602	4,301,877
Santa Cruz	7,928,857	4,341,780	39,525,467	4,646,091	18,458,883	2,367,355	442,384
Shasta	2,462,843	1,130,809	24,168,339	4,583,828	7,627,054	926,174	223,517
Siskiyou	1,190,634	1,223,707	8,437,617	2,547,426	2,670,827	532,566	102,098
Solano	5,084,390	3,212,309	27,470,012	4,701,478	11,816,443	1,404,733	446,447
Sonoma	8,870,523	7,311,016	73,585,155	12,062,480	21,206,064	4,171,169	772,914
Stanislaus	9,008,500	2,407,452	50,592,112	9,977,442	20,291,278	5,148,761	511,520
Sutter	2,135,899	665,753	12,287,059	2,414,650	9,201,013	1,025,441	115,899
Tehama	1,174,930	926,288	7,366,693	2,555,237	2,042,512	472,494	79,528
Tulare	6,101,294	3,609,880	44,414,128	11,221,757	17,407,056	4,616,711	349,053
Tuolumne	800,225	374,590	9,100,417	1,541,350	1,776,305	22,060	66,297
Ventura	9,215,632	8,894,433	69,755,977	22,378,591	30,964,710	5,995,668	1,222,202
Yolo	4,023,262	1,717,248	25,249,265	5,410,869	25,501,545	632,935	279,673
Yuba	698,507	633,473	5,049,521	1,800,018	1,186,238	445,276	61,750
North Sierra Area [b]	1,722,767	572,208	10,918,279	2,060,085	2,572,168	234,612	97,912
South Sierra Area [b]	871,888	1,677,332	12,792,210	3,041,378	3,129,750	752,113	119,592
North Coast Area [b]	1,873,110	626,344	8,235,487	2,220,020	3,270,444	215,660	96,373
Valley-Coastal Area [b]	5,201,149	364,516	11,503,584	8,035,302	9,390,677	862,921	124,971
Resident out-of-state address	3,454,084	5,079,358	16,286,896	11,538,622	10,132,683	4,223,398	417,558
Nonresident	8,593,460	6,287,048	18,426,267	2,722,208	25,688,955	4,485,465	456,210

[a] Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year. Miscellaneous gains and losses, such as income from fiduciaries, alimony, sale or exchange of property other than capital assets, net gambling earnings, etc., are excluded as a source of income, but are included in total adjusted gross income.

[b] Data for the 18 smallest counties have been grouped to avoid excessive sampling errors. These counties are grouped as follows: North Sierra Area includes Lassen, Modoc, Nevada, Plumas, and Sierra Counties; South Sierra Area includes Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Inyo, Mariposa, and Mono Counties; North Coast Area includes Del Norte, Lake and Trinity Counties; Valley and Coastal Area includes Colusa, Glenn, and San Benito Counties.

[c] Salaries and wages shown before deducting employee business expenses, military exclusion, sick pay exclusion, and moving expense deduction.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE D-5

PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, BY COUNTY, 1971

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table D-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	1971					
	Wages and salaries	Other labor income	Proprietors' income	Property income	Transfer payments	Total
Total	$58,971,000	$3,541,000	$7,034,000	$12,964,000	$11,608,000	$94,118,000
Alameda	3,678,727	212,814	334,342	757,546	662,072	5,645,501
Alpine	1,117	43	229	130	266	1,785
Amador	23,820	1,213	4,409	7,350	8,470	45,262
Butte	172,811	9,054	47,121	56,827	75,460	361,273
Calaveras	21,244	1,252	3,937	6,228	8,992	41,653
Colusa	25,673	926	26,083	9,793	6,948	69,423
Contra Costa	1,557,885	94,057	192,469	317,950	255,033	2,417,394
Del Norte	33,698	1,954	5,283	5,128	9,503	55,566
El Dorado	79,178	4,453	13,339	21,765	26,404	145,139
Fresno	900,424	48,954	273,850	217,950	238,889	1,680,067
Glenn	33,071	1,421	21,041	9,642	10,612	75,787
Humboldt	239,795	14,686	31,093	49,951	56,779	392,304
Imperial	162,096	6,184	95,497	26,480	41,921	332,178
Inyo	33,381	1,823	5,314	7,902	10,084	58,504
Kern	820,475	34,510	188,552	142,578	176,052	1,362,167
Kings	142,712	4,618	58,787	23,194	29,669	258,980
Lake	25,051	1,225	9,524	16,814	20,067	72,681
Lassen	37,809	983	5,917	5,601	11,428	61,738
Los Angeles	22,484,747	1,523,534	2,128,648	4,887,947	4,275,953	35,300,829
Madera	69,958	3,107	34,814	18,711	25,745	152,335
Marin	648,559	34,746	120,532	199,394	95,240	1,098,471
Mariposa	15,119	561	1,772	4,089	4,827	26,368
Mendocino	104,514	5,731	21,650	24,306	32,155	188,356
Merced	215,914	7,393	78,082	33,904	50,559	385,852
Modoc	12,995	465	9,374	3,628	4,347	30,809
Mono	12,833	538	1,622	1,876	1,937	18,806
Monterey	690,750	30,932	139,355	167,341	123,841	1,152,219
Napa	175,070	8,790	28,816	47,646	47,367	307,689
Nevada	43,851	2,406	7,530	14,823	20,493	89,103
Orange	4,296,391	281,708	364,067	760,065	588,921	6,291,152
Placer	151,217	7,399	25,100	44,315	46,434	274,465
Plumas	29,033	1,430	4,157	4,430	8,925	47,975
Riverside	972,152	51,399	168,875	278,217	300,818	1,771,461
Sacramento	1,794,353	74,237	189,082	321,609	426,167	2,805,448
San Benito	36,182	1,821	12,950	15,345	9,098	75,396
San Bernardino	1,939,715	78,896	184,421	266,100	383,655	2,852,787
San Diego	3,651,453	177,086	295,192	714,634	784,128	5,622,493
San Francisco	2,811,439	173,568	322,547	1,037,496	641,618	4,986,668
San Joaquin	733,938	38,057	141,725	161,253	190,146	1,265,119
San Luis Obispo	198,153	9,199	42,275	52,168	73,978	375,773
San Mateo	2,240,081	155,686	257,185	490,419	255,818	3,399,189
Santa Barbara	653,999	34,474	89,080	254,103	128,702	1,160,358
Santa Clara	3,427,497	230,435	299,659	629,830	527,915	5,115,336
Santa Cruz	245,455	13,842	65,113	113,407	87,833	525,650
Shasta	167,926	9,954	34,405	34,504	49,949	296,738
Sierra	7,668	423	667	797	1,777	11,332
Siskiyou	75,629	4,027	13,449	16,322	21,508	130,935
Solano	508,044	13,178	43,935	64,425	89,603	719,185
Sonoma	405,235	22,647	79,510	161,116	135,140	803,648
Stanislaus	424,743	25,480	117,542	99,135	120,461	787,361
Sutter	76,442	3,521	45,033	16,949	18,568	160,513
Tehama	58,104	3,268	14,466	16,793	17,147	109,778
Trinity	15,361	790	2,421	2,541	4,786	25,899
Tulare	344,191	15,823	143,495	88,146	108,000	699,655
Tuolumne	39,604	2,225	4,872	11,876	14,558	73,135
Ventura	817,143	37,914	117,959	166,309	175,468	1,314,793
Yolo	242,016	10,111	49,064	40,966	38,923	381,080
Yuba	144,559	4,029	16,772	14,236	26,813	206,430

Source: Williams Research Associates, Berkeley, California. Data available from the California Department of Finance.

TABLE D-6

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1969–71

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-6 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Source of income	1970	1971	1972
Personal income	$89,312	$94,412	$102,099
Wage and salary disbursements	60,142	62,664	68,410
Farms	847	884	960
Mining	337	343	369
Crude Petroleum and natural gas	223	229	250
Mining and quarrying except fuel	114	114	118
Contract construction	3,276	3,405	3,765
Manufacturing	14,602	14,355	15,688
Durable	10,345	9,937	10,910
Nondurables	4,258	4,418	4,777
Wholesale and retail trade	10,096	10,710	11,628
Finance, Insurance and real estate	3,013	3,303	3,694
Banking	802	874	964
Other finance, insurance and real estate	2,211	2,429	2,730
Transportation, communications and public utilities	4,500	4,790	5,219
Railroad transportation	397	414	443
Highway freight and warehousing	838	922	1,034
Other transportation	1,390	1,398	1,511
Communications and public utilities	1,875	2,057	2,230
Services	8,705	9,194	10,128
Hotels and other lodging places	374	393	428
Personal services and private households	950	941	947
Business and repair services	2,033	2,081	2,337
Amusement and recreation	960	956	1,060
Professional, social and related services	4,388	4,823	5,356
Government	14,606	15,504	16,763
Federal, civilian	3,232	3,400	3,614
Federal, military	2,510	2,520	2,737
State and local	8,864	9,584	10,412
Other industries	160	178	195
Other labor income	3,161	3,502	3,877
Proprietors' income	6,724	6,838	7,310
Farm	999	1,055	1,341
Nonfarm	5,725	5,782	5,968
Property income	12,908	13,522	14,148
Transfer payments	9,822	11,493	12,421
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	3,445	3,607	4,067

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE D-7

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY COMMODITY GROUP, UNITED STATES, CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, AND SAN DIEGO, 1972

(1967 = 100)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	United States	California[a]	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
All items	125.3	123.1	122.3	124.3	124.4
Food	123.5	n.a.	120.4	121.4	123.3
Food at home	121.6	n.a.	119.5	120.2	120.5
Food away from home	131.1	n.a.	122.7	125.7	130.4
Housing	129.2	n.a.	127.1	130.5	132.8
Shelter	134.5	n.a.	130.1	135.4	144.5
Rent	119.2	n.a.	118.5	129.2	133.6
Home ownersbip	140.1	n.a.	133.7	138.5	149.1
Fuel and utilities	120.1	n.a.	123.9	121.3	113.8
Gas and electricity	120.5	n.a.	130.1	118.2	114.0
Household furnisbings and operation	121.0	n.a.	118.0	119.0	112.2
Apparel and upkeep	122.3	n.a.	120.0	121.7	122.1
Transportation	119.9	n.a.	117.6	120.4	117.1
Private	117.5	n.a.	117.6	119.6	117.0
Public	143.4	n.a.	116.2	133.9	120.3
Health and recreation	126.1	n.a.	120.4	121.0	119.2
Medical care	132.5	n.a.	128.7	127.1	123.8
Personal care	119.8	n.a.	115.2	116.1	116.1
Reading and recreation	122.8	n.a.	113.7	117.5	116.3
Other goods and services	125.5	n.a.	119.2	118.8	118.7

[a] Compiled by the Department of Industrial Relations as a weigbted average of Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

SECTION E

HEALTH AND WELFARE

Compiled under this broad heading are tables relating to vital statistics and other public health; mental hygiene; and social insurance.

Vital Statistics and Other Public Health

This section presents selected statistics relating to public health in California, prepared by the State Department of Public Health.

The sources of data are registration and reporting systems established by law, voluntary reporting systems established with local health agencies, and surveys and special studies conducted or sponsored by the Department. Data from a few of these sources are included.

In interpreting statistics on births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, certain limitations must be recognized. Crude rates for vital events are influenced by age and sex distributions within the populations. Also, the comparability of cause of death data is affected by increasing medical knowledge, changes in classifying disease categories, and changes in international rules for selecting the underlying cause of death.

Data on selected notifiable diseases are obtained from local health authorities. Notification to the local health authority that a case of communicable disease exists within the particular jurisdiction is the first step towards control. These morbidity data are limited by the incompleteness of reporting. the changes made in specific diseases which shall be reported, and by the nature of the incidence of certain diseases in cyclical patterns.

The Department of Public Health licenses hospitals, nursing homes and related health facilities to insure that standards of patient care are met.

In addition to the sources of the above data, some other sources are described from which data can be obtained on request.

The Environmental Health Services Program in the State Department of Public Health compiles statistical data through its various regulatory, licensing, inspectional and standard setting activities. Data may be available in the specific areas of Food and Drug, Radiological Health, Water Sanitation, Vector Control and Occupational Health.

The California Tumor Registry collects, evaluates and disseminates information relating to cancer incidence and survival. Data relating to anatomic site, age, sex, race, stage of disease and treatment are used for medical education plus clinical and epidemiological studies. The Registry receives abstracts from 57 hospitals reporting about 20,000 cases per year (one third of the state's total) and has a total of 350,000 cases on file.

The Family Health Services collects data to develop and report health indices such as maternal mortality, infant mortality, prematurity, fertility, illegitimacy and abortion rates and family planning. Emphasis is on the identification of high-risk populations and the development and promotion of programs for the detection of conditions for which preventive and therapeutic measures exist.

Laboratory Services provides leadership in the development of laboratory services, standards and applied research to support Department goals; and administers and coordinates the work of all laboratories serving departmental programs.

Most detailed statistical information is published annually in the California Public Health Statistical Report and other series. For definitions used in interpreting statistics relating to vital events, see the *California Statistical Abstract 1970,* Section E, p. 107.

Rehabilitation of the Disabled

This section presents selected statistics prepared by the State Department of Rehabilitation. The Vocational Rehabilitation Program had its origin in 1920 with the passage of the Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Act and the establishment of two offices in California. In 1972, the Department operated in a network of 87 districts and branch offices, 17 Alcoholism Clinics and numerous programs in cooperation with other agencies. Handicapped people who need assistance in obtaining or maintaining employment are provided with the services they need through the Department of Rehabilitation. Most handicapped people are in need of help to achieve employment and in order to live successfully in today's world. A successfully rehabilitated client is no longer socially or financially dependent, but is contributing to society and achieving life's satisfactions through useful work.

For each client rehabilitation is a highly personal experience. With the help of a rehabilitation counselor, the client follows a step-by-step program beginning with a careful diagnostic study of his medical, social and psychological needs. An assessment of his work abilities is also completed. Counseling services help the disabled achieve his rehabilitation plan, while medical, surgical, or psychiatric and hospital care are supplied if needed. Training in schools or on the job is provided, as well as training in the use of appliances or orthopedic devices.

No charge is made for these services. Counseling, guidance, training and placement, medical services, living allowances, transportation or equipment are

provided according to the client's financial need. The rehabilitation counselor is the mainstay of the program although he may be assisted by a rehabilitation aid or other volunteer help.

In addition to its program of direct services to handicapped individuals, the Department serves many handicapped people indirectly through grants to establish and improve community rehabilitation facilities. In 1972, 67 grants totaling almost $5,000,000 were made which resulted in facilities available to serve an estimated 16,000 people annually. Grants were made to four rehabilitation centers, 40 rehabilitation workshops and 17 other facilities.

Data in this section include types of disabilities; the growth of the number of clients rehabilitated; selected characteristics of the rehabilitated clients; economic and demographic characteristics of the rehabilitated clients; annual costs and benefits for rehabilitated clients; and workload statistics by district and clinic. These statistics point out some of the significant aspects of the program.

The Blind. Services to blind and other visually handicapped individuals is provided mainly through specialist counselors located in departmental field offices. Programs in orientation and mobility; food service and vending stand operation; and non-vocational self-care and homemaking are provided directly by the Department. California Industries for the Blind and Opportunity Work Center for the Blind which provided employment opportunities for blind and other handicapped persons were transferred to the private sector. In Fiscal Year 1972, 654 blind and other visually handicapped persons were rehabilitated, of this, 306 were Legally Blind.

The Business Enterprise Program for the Blind provides employment for 308 blind operators resulting in over 13.5 million dollars gross volume of sales. The average net annual income of the operators was almost $8.500. In addition to the blind operators, the program provided employment for 688 persons, 42 of whom are disabled.

The Physically Disabled. 5,110 physically disabled persons were rehabilitated during fiscal year 1972. Physical disabilities comprise 40 percent of all rehabilitated cases. The Department has played a leading role in a movement to develop legislation requiring that public buildings be accessible to the physically disabled by providing ramps, elevators, and restroom facilities which can be used by these persons.

Mentally Retarded, Psychoses and Neuroses. In 1972 the Department continued to develop new cooperative programs with community mental health agencies and regional centers for the mentally retarded. The statewide trend of moving the care and treatment of the mentally retarded and mentally ill from State Hospitals to community based programs provides the Department of Rehabilitation with a great opportunity to serve these individuals. During the year 926 mentally retarded persons were rehabilitated and 1.357 persons with psychoses and neuroses were rehabilitated.

Alcoholism Program. The Department of Rehabilitation, through the McAteer Alcoholism Program, rehabilitated 1,821 problem drinkers. At the end of treatment, these people were earning over $6,000,000 more than when they started in the program. Taxes and public support savings resulted in an annual saving of almost 30 percent of the total cost of the alcoholism program.

Public Offenders. The Department began an expanded cooperative program for public offenders in need of vocational rehabilitation in fiscal year 1970–71. The program provides for the identification of inmates in need of such services during the first weeks of their incarceration. Individualized services are provided during their incarceration as well as continued services on return to the community. The program accomplishes an integrated system of correctional and rehabilitation services beginning in the prison, continuing through parole, and eventuating in employment. During fiscal year 1971–72, a total of 1,539 former public offenders were successfully rehabilitated.

Drug Abuse. Primarily through its cooperative rehabilitation program with the Departments of Corrections, Youth Authority, and Mental Hygiene, 344 drug abusers were rehabilitated by the Department in fiscal year 1971–72.

Social Security Beneficiaries. By contract with the federal government, the Department determines the eligibility of applicants for Social Security Disability benefits. Since all expenses are reimbursed by the federal government, the state bears none of the cost of this program. Through this program, arrangements are also made for vocational rehabilitation services for about 3 percent of the people who receive Social Security benefits and this results in a saving to the Social Security fund. In 1972, 830 disability beneficiaries were rehabilitated.

Industrially Injured. The Department has a cooperative agreement with the Department of Industrial Relations for the referral of injured workers who need vocational rehabilitation. During the year, approximately 15,000 such cases were served. Industrially injured workers comprise over 11 percent of the Department's caseload.

Public Assistance Recipients. In 1971–72, the Department rehabilitated 3,500 disabled individuals who were public assistance recipients. Annual savings in public assistance funds resulting from their rehabilitations is estimated to be $2.6 million. An additional annual saving is anticipated for the Medi-Cal program. On June 30, 1972, the Department was serving 8,273 clients who had been receiving public assistance at referral, representing about 30 percent of the cases in plan.

Midway through Fiscal Year 1972, the Department implemented plans for the expansion of services to the disabled public assistance recipient. Over 200 professional and clerical staff have been assigned to this effort.

In Los Angeles an entire new district has been established and staffed for the sole purpose of serving disabled welfare recipients. In San Diego social workers have been hired to assist project counseling staff in providing outreach to welfare recipients who

were previously found unable or unmotivated to benefit from traditional rehabilitation services. And in El Monte services are being tailored to the special needs of the Spanish speaking disabled welfare population.

Social Insurance and Welfare

This section presents data relating to State programs providing unemployment and disability insurance, Federal programs administered in California to provide unemployment compensation to veterans and former federal employees and Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance benefits; federal, state and county programs assisting the aged, the blind, the disabled, and needy children, providing medical care for public assistance recipients and medical assistance for the needy; county programs of general relief; and the state, county and private agency program providing adoption services.

There are several principal sources for these data. Current statistics relative to operations are available in the monthly report to the Governor prepared by the Department of Human Resources Development and in monthly reports prepared by the Department of Social Welfare. Data on public assistance expenditures and recipients are regularly published in *Public Welfare in California,* issued monthly by the Department of Social Welfare. Data on medical care recipients and expenditures published quarterly by the Department of Health Care Services in *California Medical Assistance Program, Services and Expenditures Report.* Public assistance data are based on reports to the Department of Social Welfare by county welfare departments. Data for California Medical Assistance Program are based on claims paid by the fiscal intermediaries and data received from the State Department of Mental Hygiene. Data on adoption services are based on reports to the Department of Social Welfare by the Department's field staff, and by county welfare departments and private adoption agencies.

Employment Security. Unemployment insurance and disability insurance activities are reported here from 1950 on. Legislation has modified the coverage, benefits, and services under these programs from time to time, and many uses of the data will require reference to the statutory changes. A detailed description of all changes which substantially affect the figures given here has been published by the Department of Human Resources Development under the title, *Summary of Major Changes in Program of Department of Employment, 1935–1968.*

Old Age Security. Statistics under this caption relate to financial assistance to persons 65 years of age or over who do not have sufficient financial resources to support themselves. Within limitations, recipients may own real property if it provides some income and keep additional real or personal property as a reserve for future needs. In general, the ceiling on income producing real property is $5,000 assessed valuation and $1,200 net value on real and personal property held as a reserve. There is no limitation on the value of any real or personal property used as a home. The recipient must be a resident of California.

Aid to the Blind. The data relate to financial assistance for blind persons in need who cannot support themselves.

Recipients may own real property if it provides some income and keep additional real or personal property as a reserve for future needs. In general income-producing property must be producing income reasonably related to its value and the ceiling on real and personal property held as a reserve is $1,500 net value. There is no limitation on the value of any real or personal property used as a home. A recipient with an approved plan for self-support may own additional property for not longer than 36 months if the property will further his self-support plan. The recipient must be at least 16 years of age and be a resident of California.

Aid to Potentially Self-supporting Blind. These figures describe financial assistance and medical care for persons who, because of blindness, are unable to support themselves, but are working on a plan for self-support.

Within limitations, recipients may own real property and keep additional real or personal property for future needs and own additional property if the property will further his self-support plan. Age and residence requirements are the same as those for Aid to the Blind.

Aid to Families with Dependent Children. The data relate to financial assistance for children under 21 years of age who are in need because of the death, continuous absence, incapacity, or unemployment of a parent. (The program was amended, effective February 1, 1964, to include children in need because of unemployment of a parent.) In general, the ceilings in financial resources are $600 value of personal property, less certain encumbrances, and $5,000 assessed valuation of real property, less encumbrances of record. The recipient must be a resident of California. Assistance is available for children living in foster homes as well as for children living with their parent(s) or relatives.

Aid to Needy Disabled. Figures under this heading relate to financial assistance and medical care for needy persons who have a major physical or mental impairment or a combination of both that is likely to continue without substantial improvement throughout their lifetime and which substantially precludes them from engaging in useful occupations within their competence, such as holding a job or homemaking. To be eligible, a person must be at least 18 years of age and be a resident of California. Property qualifications are the same as in Old Age Security.

General Relief. Data on this subject relate to assistance to needy persons not eligible under state subvented assistance programs listed above. It is administered and financed entirely by counties. Eligibility requirements and standards of assistance vary from county to county.

Adoptions. Services provided by this program include studies of the suitability of adoptive homes, suitability of children for adoption, and recommendations to the courts on granting of adoption petitions. When a child is placed in an adoptive home by an

adoption agency (county or private), it is termed a "relinquishment" adoption; when the child is placed directly by the parent, it is termed an "independent" adoption.

Mental Hygiene

This section presents statistics on the major programs supported either directly or indirectly by the State of California for the care and treatment of persons with mental and emotional disorders, including mental retardation. Some of these programs are maintained and administered by the State Department of Mental Hygiene; other community-oriented programs are locally administered but receive most of their financial support from the State.

As of June 30, 1972, the State Department of Mental Hygiene maintained seven hospitals for the mentally ill, nine hospitals for the mentally retarded (of which five were operated in conjunction with hospitals for the mentally ill).

More detailed information on the subjects covered by the following tables and other services in the field of mental hygiene is available in periodic and special reports issued by the Department of Mental Hygiene. Additional statistical data on mental-hygiene facilities and activities outside the Department are available at the community level in periodic reports issued by county health departments, and at the national level in reports issued by the National Clearing House for Mental Health Statistics of the National Institute of Mental Health.

It should be understood that the prevalence of treated mental disorder cannot be measured by the statistics in the following tables, since these data are limited to facilities either operated by or subsidized through the Department. Treatment is also offered by licensed private mental institutions, by locally-operated nonprofit outpatient psychiatric clinics, by general hospitals with psychiatric wards, by hospitals of the United States Veterans Administration, by public school systems with special classes (particularly for children with mild or moderate mental retardation), and by the large number of mental-health specialists in private practice throughout the State.

Hospitals for the mentally ill. The marked reduction in the mentally ill population of the state hospitals (from a maximum of 37,491 in 1959 to 8,179 on June 30, 1972) made possible the closing of Modesto State Hospital in April, 1970, and the decision to close Agnews and DeWitt State Hospitals during fiscal year 1971–1972. The ratio of hospital population to general population has shown an even greater decrease, from a maximum of 333 per 100,000 State population in 1940, to 40 per 100,000 in June of 1972.

Many factors have contributed to this trend, which is occurring throughout the nation. These include more ward space per patient, a higher ratio of ward personnel to patients, training programs for ward personnel, the introduction of psychotropic drugs in the 1950's, the availability of Federal funds for nursing home care of harmless senile patients, and the marked expansion of state-funded mental health programs at the community level since the early 1960's.

The majority of patients now enter these hospitals voluntarily. This is a change from earlier years when the majority of admissions were on an involuntary basis (primarily by civil commitment for mental illness or for alcoholism). Since July 1, 1969, under provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short legislation, patients may no longer be court-committed for indeterminate periods, but enter either voluntarily or if involuntary for a 72-hour evaluation and treatment period. If a patient evaluated is found to be a danger to others or to himself or is gravely disabled and will not voluntarily consent to treatment he may be certified for an additional 14 days of intensive treatment.

The evaluation or screening of patients for hospitalization under this new legislation is the responsibility of the county, and may be done either in a county facility or in a state hospital designated by the county. In like manner, treatment may be given either at a local facility or at a state hospital.

Involuntary patients leave the hospital at the termination of the period specified in the law or earlier if appropriate in the judgment of the medical director of the hospital. Voluntary patients may leave the hospital at any time on notice to the hospital staff. Hospitalization ranges from a few days for the treatment of an acute transitory episode to several years for a patient with severe chronic mental illness. The median length of stay prior to discharge is about two weeks.

Post treatment of ex-State hospital patients is now the responsibility of the referring county. Frequently the county will contract with the Alternate Care Services Unit of the Department of Mental Hygiene for this service.

Departures without staff permission by involuntary patients are classified as unauthorized absences. In most instances the patient returns to the hospital; however, the case may be continued under extramural supervision or closed by discharge.

For many patients the case is closed by direct discharge at the time the patient is released from the hospital. Cases closed by death in the hospital are not included with discharges, but are separately categorized.

The mentally retarded. A mentally retarded person is considered eligible for admission only if the parent or guardian, the regional center and the hospital medical staff are in complete agreement that the hospitalization is best for the patient and for his family. Following the determination of eligibility, admission may be delayed for periods ranging from a few days to several weeks, depending upon the relative urgency of the case. On June 30, 1972, there were 64 cases on the hospitals' waiting list.

The reduction in the mentally ill hospital population has made it possible to convert several thousand beds to the care of mentally retarded patients transferred from the four major hospitals for the mentally retarded. This has reduced these hospitals' population from 11,190 in 1961 to 7,748 patients in 1972. The five small additional state hospitals for the mentally retarded have a current retardate population of 2,462 patients, making a total of 10,210.

Unlike mental illness, mental retardation is relatively incurable; thus patients with severe mental retardation usually receive lifetime custodial care. On the other hand, the mildly mentally retarded participate in training programs, and often are able to return to useful lives in the community after only a few years.

Community mental health services. As a result of a two-year legislative interim study on mental illness in California, a new Short-Doyle Act and the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act became law in 1968 and effective July 1, 1969. These two laws changed mental health program requirements for state-subsidized, locally-operated mental health programs and also revised California's admission procedures.

The 1969 Short-Doyle Act mandated a county-operated community mental health service in each county with over 100,000 population. Each such program requires the preparation of a county plan specifying the services to be furnished. All mental health care services are to be provided by a single integrated system which is under the general supervision of the county mental health program director. The Act defines ten reimbursable services: inpatient care, outpatient care, partial hospitalization, emergency intervention, diagnosis, rehabilitation, precare and aftercare, training, research, and program evaluation. This plan must be prepared annually, adopted by the county government, and reviewed by the Director of Mental Hygiene. This plan is also the basis of 90 percent reimbursement of costs by the State. The law also establishes a 15-member Citizens Advisory Council to advise and assist the Director of Mental Hygiene, and also provides for the establishment of a 14-member county mental health advisory board in each county.

By 1972, all of California's 58 counties had established mental health programs under the Short-Doyle program, which was originally enacted in 1957. This program of State assistance enables cities and counties to provide timely mental health care within the local community with a minimum of disruption of the day-to-day life of the patient.

During the fiscal year 1970–71 there were more than 14,205 entries to rehabilitation services, 44,014 entries to inpatient services, and 228,433 entries to outpatient and multiple service units. The rapid growth of Short-Doyle services is evidenced by the fact that each of those totals is at least six times the number for 1962–63.

The Lanterman-Petris-Short Act. This landmark legislation, which became effective July 1, 1969, defines the course of involuntary care and treatment of certain mentally disordered persons. This new law allows the involuntary treatment of chronic alcoholics and those who are gravely disabled or dangerous to themselves or others. It provides for judicial review, at any time, of any person who is held involuntarily. Certain legal and civil rights are also guaranteed to all mental patients. In addition, a conservatorship procedure is specified for patients who are gravely disabled by a mental disorder or impaired as a result of chronic alcoholism.

TABLE E-1

VITAL STATISTICS, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(By place of residence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Event	1972[p] Number	Rate
Live births	306,375	14.9[a]
Marriages	175,924	8.6[a]
Divorces and annulments[c]	110,718	5.4[a]
Deaths	170,026	8.3[a]
Infant deaths	4,880	15.9[b]
Neonatal deaths	3,467	11.4[b]
Fetal deaths	3,171	10.4[b,d]
Maternal deaths	55	1.8[c]

[a] Rate per 1,000 population.
[b] Rate per 1,000 live births.
[c] Rate per 10,000 live births.
[d] Fetal death ratio.
[e] Referred to as "Dissolutions and Nullities" since the Family Law Act which became law on January 1, 1970.
[p] Preliminary.

Note: Infant deaths are those under 1 year. Neonatal deaths are those under 28 days. Fetal deaths are those of 20 weeks or more gestation. Maternal deaths are those due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, Eighth Revision International List Numbers 630–678.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-2

DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE, CALIFORNIA, 1971

(By place of residence)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table E-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age group	Total both sexes	Male	Female
Total all ages	169,349	93,332	76,017
Under 1 year	5,440	3,139	2,301
1–4	1,036	613	423
5–9	717	442	275
10–14	660	414	246
15–19	2,133	1,526	607
20–24	2,808	2,051	757
25–29	2,159	1,475	684
30–34	1,978	1,288	690
35–39	2,598	1,579	1,019
40–44	4,039	2,445	1,594
45–49	6,620	4,017	2,603
50–54	9,063	5,653	3,410
55–59	11,820	7,390	4,430
60–64	14,908	9,486	5,422
65–69	17,175	10,799	6,376
70–74	19,566	11,311	8,255
75–79	21,807	11,322	10,485
80–84	20,681	9,444	11,237
85 and over	24,098	8,906	15,192
Age not stated	43	32	11

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-3

DEATHS, LIVE BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS, CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Deaths[a]	Live births[a]	Marriages[b]	Divorces[b,c]	Annulments[b,c]
Total	170,026	306,375	175,924	105,765	4,953
Alameda	9,587	15,212	8,141	5,875	245
Alpine	4	4	16	1	--
Amador	131	136	90	44	1
Butte	1,265	1,351	763	510	35
Calaveras	152	153	123	56	6
Colusa	156	175	97	41	2
Contra Costa	3,962	7,648	3,431	2,900	210
Del Norte	165	235	188	92	5
El Dorado	376	553	506	244	15
Fresno	3,605	7,135	3,742	1,766	81
Glenn	167	256	142	64	1
Humboldt	896	1,547	1,123	650	21
Imperial	641	1,444	4,310	278	26
Inyo	188	220	104	70	16
Kern	2,783	6,021	2,833	1,646	121
Kings	473	1,358	655	292	12
Lake	394	211	155	112	20
Lassen	147	237	128	75	6
Los Angeles	61,457	105,963	61,212	35,635	1,204
Madera	476	758	462	158	13
Marin	1,578	2,386	1,770	1,228	47
Mariposa	78	76	165	18	2
Mendocino	563	840	712	299	35
Merced	784	2,084	784	428	21
Modoc	78	115	53	33	1
Mono	25	66	55	20	1
Monterey	1,787	4,557	3,595	1,301	58
Napa	978	1,000	638	527	29
Nevada	354	325	349	162	17
Orange	9,526	23,409	12,999	8,351	332
Placer	823	1,021	625	377	17
Plumas	134	181	76	60	3
Riverside	4,852	7,259	3,872	2,365	137
Sacramento	5,018	9,803	4,639	3,646	344
San Benito	166	388	290	74	26
San Bernardino	5,658	11,174	5,576	3,550	198
San Diego	10,919	21,880	14,017	8,066	285
San Francisco	8,600	8,656	6,329	3,495	212
San Joaquin	2,791	4,495	1,923	1,678	108
San Luis Obispo	1,016	1,389	1,102	560	40
San Mateo	4,017	6,796	3,490	2,836	195
Santa Barbara	1,978	3,686	2,910	1,459	66
Santa Clara	6,668	16,598	8,098	5,960	254
Santa Cruz	1,603	1,944	1,359	659	23
Shasta	747	1,185	681	581	47
Sierra	23	28	14	3	--
Siskiyou	378	464	336	159	7
Solano	1,283	3,312	1,354	960	66
Sonoma	2,428	3,195	1,783	1,210	53
Stanislaus	1,828	3,440	1,709	1,125	58
Sutter	358	735	226	236	10
Tehama	326	358	185	162	4
Trinity	84	115	72	35	2
Tulare	1,746	3,560	1,757	822	41
Tuolumne	231	253	201	89	6
Ventura	2,539	6,741	3,073	1,922	120
Yolo	678	1,362	486	486	30
Yuba	358	882	400	314	18

[a] By place of residence (incomplete residence counts, out-of-state events not included).
[b] By county of occurrence.
[c] Referred to as "Dissolutions and Nullities" since the Family Law Act which became law on January 1, 1970.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-4

CASES AND DEATHS, NOTIFIABLE DISEASES CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Disease	Cases	Deaths[a, p]
Amebiasis	341	7
Anthrax	--	--
Botulism	18	2
Brucellosis	17	--
Coccidioidomycosis	415	19
Conjunctivitis of the Newborn	17	--
Diarrhea of the Newborn	12	--
Diphtheria	1	3
Encephalitis, Viral	212	56
Primary	130	50
St. Louis	--	--
Western Equine	--	--
Venezualian Equine	--	--
Unknown Etiology	--	50
Postinfectious	82	6
Chickenpox	--	4
Measles	--	2
Mumps	--	--
Other	--	--
Food Poisoning	429	--
German Measles	5,084	2
Hepatitis, Viral	9,678	140
Infectious	7,918	119
Serum	1,760	21
Leprosy	40	--
Leptospirosis	7	--
Malaria	96	3
Measles	3,304	1
Meningococcal Infections	171	52
Meningitis, Viral	718	--
Mumps	7,386	2
Pertussis	179	--
Poliomyelitis	2	14
Psittacosis	5	--
Q-Fever	17	--
Rheumatic Fever	22	29
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	1	--
Salmonellosis	2,096	11
Shigellosis	4,359	2
Streptococcal Infections	17,254	3
Tetanus	12	1
Trachoma	--	--
Trichinosis	8	--
Tuberculosis	3,393	330
Tularemia	2	--
Typhoid Fever	108	1
Venereal Diseases	115,183	52
Chancroid	79	--
Gonorrhea	99,553	1
Granuloma Inguinale	3	--
Lymphogranuloma Venereum	25	--
Syphilis, Total	12,360	51
Primary and Secondary	3,163	--

[a] Deaths shown above may not agree with deaths shown in vital tables because some diseases are not listed separately in the International List of Causes of Death upon which the vital statistics tables are based or the definitions of some diseases used in the International List differ from the definitions used for morbidity purposes.
[p] Provisional.

Department of Health
Infectious Disease Section

TABLE E-5

TEN PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(By place of occurrence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Cause of death	Eighth Revision International List Number	Number	Rate[a]	Percent
All causes		170,163	829.1	100.0
Diseases of the heart	390–398, 402, 404, 410–414, 420–429	62,429	304.2	36.7
Malignant neoplasms	140–209	31,876	155.3	18.7
Cerebrovascular disease	430–438	18,937	92.3	11.1
Accidents	800–949	11,324	55.2	6.7
Motor vehicle	810–823	5,229	25.5	3.1
All other	800–807, 825–949	6,095	29.7	3.6
Influenza and pneumonia	470–474, 480–486	4,637	22.6	2.7
Cirrhosis of the liver	571	4,439	21.6	2.6
Suicide	950–959	3,912	19.1	2.3
Respiratory diseases commonly designated as obstructive	490–493, 517, 518	3,595	17.5	2.1
Arteriosclerosis	440	2,656	12.9	1.6
Diabetes mellitus	250	2,574	12.5	1.5
All other causes	Residual	23,784	115.9	14.0

[a] Rates are per 100,000 population. The provisional July 1, 1972 estimated population of California was 20,524,000.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-6

LICENSED CAPACITY AND PATIENT DAYS, 1971

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1971
Civilian population	19,883,000
Beds	
Total	197,461
Acute	80,484
Long-term	116,977
Patient days	
Total	48,040,493
Acute	16,957,262
Long-term	31,083,731
Patient days per 1,000 population[a]	
Total	2,417
Acute	854
Long-term	1,563

[a] Bureau of the Census—Decennial population and inter-censal estimates.

Department of Health
California State Plan for Hospitals

TABLE E-7

NUMBER OF LICENSED HEALTH FACILITIES AND BEDS BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total all facilities		Total short-term		Short-term						Psychiatric		Tuberculosis	
					Maternity		Pediatric		Medical surgical					
	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds
Total	2,303	205,805	566	77,641	398	6,284	369	6,186	558	60,667	84	2,748	26	1,755
Alameda	151	12,188	24	4,373	13	321	14	367	24	3,062	3	133	2	151
Alpine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador	2	172	1	44	1	5	1	2	1	37	--	--	--	--
Butte	19	1,161	6	516	5	45	2	12	6	439	--	--	--	--
Calaveras	4	380	1	49	1	8	1	1	1	40	--	--	1	69
Colusa	2	140	1	60	1	2	--	--	1	55	--	--	--	--
Contra Costa	64	4,834	11	1,550	8	161	10	145	11	1,192	2	102	1	26
Del Norte	3	196	1	73	1	12	1	4	1	57	--	--	--	--
El Dorado	5	373	3	145	2	17	1	2	3	126	1	9	--	--
Fresno	58	4,849	12	1,405	8	120	6	180	12	1,060	2	121	1	42
Glenn	2	176	1	42	1	12	--	--	1	30	1	5	--	--
Humboldt	15	980	7	452	6	35	5	38	7	363	1	24	--	--
Imperial	11	464	4	254	4	26	4	31	4	191	1	4	--	--
Inyo	5	199	2	91	2	10	1	4	2	77	1	2	--	--
Kern	31	2,319	12	1,059	9	116	6	109	12	788	1	28	1	22
Kings	8	579	6	272	5	36	3	28	6	204	--	--	--	--
Lake	5	193	2	60	2	8	--	--	2	52	--	--	--	--
Lassen	2	153	1	28	1	8	1	2	1	18	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles	818	78,193	188	30,371	113	2,182	113	2,053	183	23,679	16	624	8	659
Madera	5	354	2	101	2	14	--	--	2	81	--	--	--	--
Marin	25	1,950	6	522	2	34	2	31	6	453	2	64	1	46
Mariposa	2	57	1	24	1	4	--	--	1	20	--	--	--	--
Mendocino	9	550	6	222	4	23	3	7	5	177	1	3	--	--
Merced	14	796	6	368	6	43	3	33	6	292	1	14	--	--
Modoc	3	113	2	54	2	12	2	7	2	35	--	--	--	--
Mono	1	25	1	13	1	2	--	--	1	11	--	--	--	--
Monterey	26	1,738	6	658	5	64	5	67	6	517	2	47	1	67
Napa	16	979	2	220	2	18	1	10	2	192	--	--	--	--
Nevada	7	355	4	178	3	22	3	13	4	137	--	--	--	--
Orange	128	13,169	34	4,899	21	432	30	546	34	3,726	4	203	1	80
Placer	12	1,368	4	324	3	31	3	27	4	260	1	14	1	233
Plumas	5	151	4	84	4	8	2	4	4	72	1	2	--	--
Riverside	61	5,488	15	1,997	13	143	12	147	15	1,663	2	54	1	70
Sacramento	62	5,794	10	2,196	7	149	9	226	10	1,755	3	181	--	--
San Benito	3	161	1	50	1	8	1	4	1	38	--	--	--	--
San Bernardino	71	6,645	21	2,813	17	266	15	212	21	2,218	5	119	1	76
San Diego	116	11,226	27	3,510	18	374	15	345	25	2,630	4	227	--	--
San Francisco	92	9,570	20	4,693	8	217	12	333	19	3,982	5	146	1	45
San Joaquin	38	2,898	9	1,091	8	84	6	86	9	885	--	--	--	--
San Luis Obispo	15	1,268	6	523	5	28	3	26	6	444	1	28	--	--
San Mateo	45	4,952	7	1,731	5	148	7	148	7	1,402	4	128	1	26
Santa Barbara	27	2,442	9	1,068	7	91	8	90	9	845	2	49	1	45
Santa Clara	97	9,812	14	3,525	12	360	14	423	13	2,580	5	202	1	51
Santa Cruz	27	1,938	4	479	4	46	2	17	4	409	2	33	1	19
Shasta	9	840	4	363	4	36	2	31	4	296	1	16	--	--
Sierra	1	10	1	10	1	2	--	--	1	8	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou	4	262	2	105	2	8	1	4	2	93	1	5	--	--
Solano	20	1,568	6	582	5	69	4	33	6	480	--	--	--	--
Sonoma	33	2,361	10	799	6	52	5	54	11	665	1	30	--	--
Stanislaus	35	2,414	9	902	8	69	7	78	9	703	1	25	--	--
Sutter	6	371	2	146	2	22	2	12	2	112	--	--	--	--
Tehama	5	255	3	122	2	13	1	3	3	99	1	8	--	--
Trinity	1	71	1	29	1	4	1	4	1	21	--	--	--	--
Tulare	21	1,600	8	656	8	86	6	49	8	503	1	26	--	--
Tuolumne	5	244	3	124	3	12	1	2	3	110	1	2	--	--
Ventura	35	3,061	10	1,253	9	135	7	108	10	983	1	44	1	28
Yolo	13	1,144	3	236	3	31	3	18	3	187	1	8	--	--
Yuba	3	256	2	127	--	--	2	10	2	113	1	18	--	--

(Continued on following page)

TABLE E-7

NUMBER OF LICENSED HEALTH FACILITIES AND BEDS BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1972—Continued

County	Long-term		Intermediate care		Establishment for handicapped persons		Clinic	Home health agency	Long-term mental		Day center mentally retarded		Alcoholism	
	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Facilities	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds	Facilities	Beds
Total	1,276	103,993	23	797	70	3,737	139	101	114	9,820	83	4,941	22	385
Alameda	103	5,552	--	--	2	200	4	7	2	217	9	542	1	20
Alpine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador	2	128	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Butte	11	521	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	14	1	10	--	--
Calaveras	3	252	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	10	--	--	--	--
Colusa	2	80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contra Costa	35	2,834	--	--	1	75	6	5	1	77	4	170	--	--
Del Norte	2	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado	3	219	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fresno	32	2,594	2	31	1	25	3	2	6	431	1	200	--	--
Glenn	2	129	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humboldt	7	422	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	82	--	--	--	--
Imperial	2	186	--	--	1	20	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Inyo	3	106	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kern	14	1,078	2	33	--	--	2	--	1	99	--	--	--	--
Kings	3	307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lake	3	118	1	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lassen	2	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles	435	37,554	1	83	30	2,034	64	28	54	5,247	28	1,492	10	129
Madera	3	253	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Marin	17	1,282	--	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	2	36
Mariposa	2	29	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino	5	325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merced	6	414	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Modoc	1	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono	1	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey	14	911	1	25	1	6	1	2	--	--	1	30	--	--
Napa	13	749	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	10	--	--
Nevada	4	177	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Orange	65	6,429	1	100	9	525	5	5	7	618	4	218	3	97
Placer	5	624	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	123	1	50	--	--
Plumas	1	55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside	39	2,981	--	--	1	52	3	1	3	300	1	34	--	--
Sacramento	35	2,898	3	85	3	67	5	3	3	297	2	70	--	--
San Benito	2	111	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Bernardino	39	3,088	--	--	1	102	1	5	2	169	3	270	1	8
San Diego	62	5,889	3	118	3	73	3	5	13	879	5	530	--	--
San Francisco	34	4,367	--	--	3	77	20	8	--	--	7	248	--	--
San Joaquin	25	1,595	--	--	--	--	1	2	2	112	--	--	--	--
San Luis Obispo	8	717	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Mateo	33	2,748	--	--	2	124	1	3	--	--	1	171	1	24
Santa Barbara	17	1,214	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	3	66	--	--
Santa Clara	52	4,489	--	--	7	157	8	4	8	723	5	650	1	5
Santa Cruz	16	1,111	1	109	1	80	--	1	4	93	--	--	1	14
Shasta	5	385	2	66	1	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou	2	152	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Solano	10	858	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	98	1	30	--	--
Sonoma	21	1,532	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stanislaus	23	1,246	--	--	--	--	3	1	2	191	1	50	--	--
Sutter	3	225	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tehama	3	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinity	1	42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare	11	878	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	40	--	--
Tuolumne	3	88	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	30	--	--
Ventura	20	1,536	1	18	3	100	--	1	--	--	1	30	2	32
Yolo	8	754	3	106	--	--	--	1	1	40	--	--	--	--
Yuba	2	107	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note: Slight differences in bed detail may be noted due to pending classification identification.

Department of Health
Licensing and Certification Program

TABLE E-8

NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES AND BEDS BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND OWNERSHIP CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Total	County	City	District	Non-profit association	Proprietary
Total						
Facilities	[a]2,302	88	7	66	664	1,477
Beds	205,811	20,301	230	6,356	60,840	118,084
Hospital						
Facilities	578	62	6	63	241	206
Beds	90,121	19,380	230	6,315	45,252	18,944
Nursing Home						
Facilities	1,190	4	--	1	134	1,051
Beds	95,793	191	--	41	7,721	87,840
Intermediate Care						
Facilities	17	--	--	--	3	14
Beds	647	--	--	--	117	530
Home Health Agency						
Facilities	100	19	--	2	53	26
Establishment for Handicapped Persons						
Facilities	70	3	--	--	47	20
Beds	3,737	730	--	--	2,771	236
Clinic						
Facilities	139	--	1	--	106	32
Day Center Mentally Retarded						
Facilities	83	--	--	--	74	9
Beds	4,941	--	--	--	4,537	404
Alcoholism Hospital						
Facilities	13	--	--	--	4	9
Beds	283	--	--	--	117	166
Long Term Mental						
Facilities	112	--	--	--	2	110
Beds	10,289	--	--	--	325	9,964

[a] Excludes one Home Health Agency with State Ownership.

Department of Health
Licensing and Certification Program

TABLE E-9

SUMMARY OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-11 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Characteristics	1972
Total rehabilitated clients	12,990
Median age (years)	32.5
Sex	
Male	8,964
Female	4,026
Race [a]	
White [b]	9,371
Mexican American	1,724
Negro	1,625
Other	270
Median education (years in school)	12.2
Primary disability	
Sensory impairments	1,269
Physical impairments	5,110
Mental impairments	6,611
Marital status	
Married	4,836
Previously married	3,460
Never married	4,694
Source of referral	
Individuals	3,682
Physicians and health organizations	2,310
Governmental agencies	4,723
Educational institutions	1,200
Other sources	1,075
Social security disability insurance [c]	830
Primary source of support at acceptance	
Family and friends	5,011
Current earnings, interest, dividends	1,803
Public assistance or institutions	3,723
Public and private insurance	2,453
Work status at referral	
Client with paid employment	1,793
Homemaker and unpaid family worker	258
Not working	10,939
Public assistance	
Receiving PA at acceptance	3,020
Receiving PA at closure	1,339
Occupation at closure	
Professional, technical and managerial	1,950
Clerical, sales and service	4,876
Industrial occupations	4,005
Homemaker and unpaid family worker	989
Other occupations	1,170

[a] Revised data for 1968–71 are as follows:

	1968	1969	1970	1971
White [b]	8,934	12,224	12,359	10,804
Mexican-American	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,473
Negro	1,164	1,761	1,850	1,908
Other	291	465	149	245

[b] Includes all Mexican-Americans through 1970 and some in 1971.
[c] Data for 1971 revised. New total, 936.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics

TABLE E-10

NUMBER OF CLIENTS WHO WERE REHABILITATED BY MAJOR DISABLING CONDITIONS, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-9 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Disabling conditions	1972
Total, all clients	12,990
Sensory Impairments	1,269
Visual Impairments	654
Legally Blind	306
Other Visual Impairments	348
Hearing Impairments	615
Deaf	426
Other Hearing Impairments	189
Physical Impairments	5,110
Orthopedic	3,209
Amputation	221
Cardiac-Circulatory Conditions	389
Epilepsy	180
Tuberculosis	41
Remaining Physical Conditions	1,070
Digestive System Disorders	289
Diabetes	124
Genito-Urinary Disorders	35
Speech Impairments	61
Other Physical Conditions	561
Mental Impairments	6,611
Mental Retardation	926
Mental Illness	5,685
Alcoholism	1,821
Behavior Disorders	2,163
Psychoses and Neuroses	1,357
Drug Addiction	344

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics

TABLE E-11

REHABILITATION CLIENTS AND CASELOAD BY COUNTY OF REFERRAL, 1971–72

County of referral	Total all clients	Total open caseload end of year	Total closures	Total rehabilitated
Total	138,474	50,246	88,228	12,990
Alameda	7,771	2,891	4,880	752
Alpine	3	2	1	0
Amador	37	7	30	3
Butte	957	449	508	93
Calaveras	51	8	43	7
Colusa	40	16	24	3
Contra Costa	3,702	2,127	1,575	273
Del Norte	241	88	153	35
El Dorado	259	122	137	30
Fresno	3,695	1,301	2,394	476
Glenn	82	31	51	11
Humboldt	587	216	371	57
Imperial	369	173	196	22
Inyo	30	14	16	3
Kern	2,081	667	1,414	200
Kings	326	96	230	28
Lake	131	34	97	21
Lassen	63	27	36	7
Los Angeles	51,648	17,323	34,325	4,827
Madera	313	100	213	27
Marin	1,127	503	624	155
Mariposa	22	5	17	4
Mendocino	290	125	165	34
Merced	675	201	474	51
Modoc	34	7	27	3
Mono	6	2	4	0
Monterey	1,762	708	1,054	183
Napa	636	270	366	103
Nevada	138	51	87	22
Orange	7,008	2,196	4,812	631
Placer	429	171	258	59
Plumas	48	24	24	6
Riverside	3,061	1,071	1,990	271
Sacramento	5,199	2,052	3,147	558
San Benito	48	15	33	3
San Bernardino	5,159	2,068	3,091	399
San Diego	8,482	2,774	5,708	750
San Francisco	6,532	3,063	3,469	575
San Joaquin	2,544	688	1,856	331
San Luis Obispo	872	406	466	94
San Mateo	2,172	932	1,240	148
Santa Barbara	1,780	735	1,045	170
Santa Clara	7,061	2,844	4,217	579
Santa Cruz	901	308	593	73
Shasta	460	118	342	51
Sierra	11	6	5	1
Siskiyou	177	51	126	13
Solano	1,577	470	1,107	86
Sonoma	1,478	543	935	127
Stanislaus	1,199	399	800	118
Sutter	255	80	175	25
Tehama	134	49	85	6
Trinity	25	2	23	4
Tulare	1,396	365	1,031	95
Tuolumne	70	24	46	3
Ventura	2,206	815	1,391	196
Yolo	520	189	331	95
Yuba	282	80	202	21
Out of State	16	2	14	3
Unknown	296	142	154	69

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-12

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS FISCAL YEAR 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Economic and demographic characteristics	All disabilities	Visual impairments	Hearing impairments	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Behavior disorders	Mental retardation	Psycboses and neuroses
Total rehabilitated clients	12,990	654	615	5,110	1,821	344	2,163	926	1,357
All public assistance recipients	26.9%	43.1%	27.3%	30.4%	14.4%	14.8%	14.8%	32.9%	40.9%
Source of referral									
Individuals and pbysicians	32.7%	43.0%	49.9%	39.5%	44.8%	6.4%	12.2%	19.1%	26.1%
Health organizations	13.5%	4.1%	4.7%	6.1%	23.8%	44.0%	6.0%	11.6%	41.3%
Welfare agencies	10.2%	17.3%	6.5%	14.8%	2.7%	2.3%	3.8%	8.0%	15.3%
Educational institutions	9.2%	12.2%	20.3%	6.6%	0.3%	2.0%	4.6%	54.3%	3.1%
Correctional institutions	15.9%	1.1%	0.3%	1.2%	18.6%	36.9%	68.7%	0.6%	3.4%
Other public organizations	16.1%	20.6%	16.3%	29.6%	2.7%	2.3%	4.1%	6.1%	10.3%
Otber private organizations	2.4%	1.7%	2.0%	2.2%	7.1%	6.1%	0.5%	0.3%	0.5%
Weekly earnings at referral									
Average earnings all rehabilitated clients	$17.02	$11.19	$12.32	$8.74	$71.89	$3.33	$10.13	$1.75	$4.39
Clients with earnings	1,882	80	73	541	784	16	268	45	75
Weekly earnings at closure									
Average earnings all rehabilitated clients	$103.39	$77.84	$97.39	$104.95	$130.89	$121.26	$112.00	$58.91	$87.78
Clients witb earnings	11,966	483	586	4,874	1,535	338	2,085	837	1,258
Work status at closure									
Clients witb paid employment	92.3%	73.9%	95.3%	95.4%	84.3%	98.3%	96.4%	90.4%	92.7%
Homemaker and unpaid family worker	7.7%	26.1%	4.7%	4.6%	15.7%	1.7%	3.6%	9.6%	7.3%
Average case service cost	$680.02	$960.12	$726.23	$743.02	$463.08	$568.60	$572.06	$789.90	$703.32
Average months of service	16.2	23.3	19.2	18.8	10.4	9.2	11.5	22.9	14.8
Average number of services per client	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.5	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7
Services provided	42,775	2,144	2,064	17,154	4,640	1,269	7,442	3,006	5,056
Diagnostic and evaluation	29.4%	28.7%	28.6%	28.7%	38.9%	23.2%	28.4%	29.3%	26.5%
Restoration	9.8%	9.9%	9.5%	6.8%	36.0%	4.9%	4.3%	3.2%	9.7%
Training	36.7%	39.3%	41.4%	39.9%	14.7%	31.7%	35.9%	50.6%	37.3%
Maintenance	9.7%	6.9%	6.9%	8.9%	5.4%	20.8%	14.3%	5.4%	11.2%
Other services	14.4%	15.2%	13.6%	15.7%	5.0%	19.4%	17.1%	11.5%	15.3%

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-13

TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AT REFERRAL FOR CLIENTS IN PLAN BY DISABILITY GROUPS JUNE 30, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-10 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Public assistance	All disabilities	Visual impairments	Hearing impairments	Pbysical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Behavior disorders	Mental retardation	Psycboses and neuroses
Total, all clients [a]	27,312	2,016	1,293	11,946	2,830	648	3,236	2,346	2,997
No public assistance	19,039	1,111	1,049	8,001	2,307	535	2,620	1,832	1,584
Receiving public assistance	8,273	905	244	3,945	523	113	616	514	1,413
Old age assistance	13	1	0	5	6	0	1	0	0
Aid to the blind	670	657	1	7	1	0	1	1	2
Aid to tbe totally disabled	2,134	40	115	1,070	105	9	73	139	583
Aid to families witb dependent children	3,865	135	100	2,207	148	53	361	307	554
General assistance	1,167	30	24	436	244	44	148	30	211
Any combination and otber	424	42	4	220	19	7	32	37	63

[a] Open in statuses 14–24, receiving planned vocational rehabilitation services.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-14

ESTIMATED ANNUAL BENEFITS AND COSTS FOR REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1971–72

(Note: Data in this Table update tbe series sbown in Table E-11 in tbe 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Total all disabilities	Disability group							
		Visual impairments	Hearing impairments	Pbysical disabilities	Alcobolism	Drug addiction	Bebavior disorders	Mental retardation	Psycboses and neuroses
Total annual economic benefits	$13,056,641	$439,919	$557,228	$5,183,144	$1,802,414	$446,258	$2,421,813	$556,791	$1,649,074
Savings in:									
Welfare costs [a]	2,625,226	76,832	145,422	1,473,186	92,878	23,853	266,574	—9,949	556,430
State institutional costs	1,256,898	1,178	0	17,478	135,038	140,271	520,885	171,823	270,225
Medi-Cal	959,575	32,885	38,927	422,405	170,808	33,649	174,113	16,681	70,137
Social security benefits [b]	1,367,747	68,861	64,755	538,043	191,737	36,221	227,747	97,501	142,882
Increased revenues:									
Federal income tax	5,317,745	202,074	239,299	2,121,780	941,241	164,850	957,194	218,028	473,279
State income tax	473,025	17,975	21,286	188,738	83,725	14,664	85,144	19,394	42,099
State sales tax	1,056,425	40,144	47,539	421,514	186,987	32,750	190,156	43,313	94,022
Number of rehabilitations	12,990	654	615	5,110	1,821	344	2,163	926	1,357
Total costs	$41,695,735	$4,207,045	$1,551,325	$15,579,840	$6,130,903	$1,050,583	$5,562,041	$3,163,298	$4,450,700
Average cost per rehabilitation	3,210	6,433	2,522	3,049	3,367	3,054	2,571	3,416	3,280
Average benefit per rehabilitation	1,005	673	906	1,014	990	1,297	1,120	601	1,215
Percent benefits to costs (annual)	31%	10%	36%	33%	29%	42%	44%	18%	37%

[a] Includes $2,421,056 in Savings in Public Assistance payments and $204,170 in Administrative Savings.
[b] Social Security Benefits based upon rehabilitated SSDI beneficiaries during previous fiscal year.

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE E-15

MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER INSTITUTIONS,[a] 1972

(Note: Data in tbis table update tbe series sbown in Table E-12 in tbe 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1972	
	Men	Women
Population, January 1	1,668	235
Received	4,313	597
Committed by court	1,872	253
Outpatients returned	1,983	213
Returned from escape	82	11
Returned from court	345	35
Returned from State bospital	--	5
Committed by Youth Authority [b]	--	--
All other	31	80
Released	4,161	637
Court order discharged	410	18
Discharged at expiration of commitment	8	2
To outpatient status	3,208	463
Died	1	--
Escaped	50	24
Taken out to court	401	42
To State hospital	--	8
Released to Youth Authority [b]	--	--
All other	83	80
Population, December 31	1,820	195
Net increase during year	152	—40

[a] Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.
[b] Youth Authority wards placed in adult institutions.

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE E-16

OFFENSES LEADING TO IDENTIFICATION AS NARCOTIC ADDICTS OF THOSE PERSONS RECEIVED IN CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTERS,[a] 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-13 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Offense	1972	
	Men	Women
Total	1,872	253
Narcotics and dangerous drugs	812	136
Possession	384	66
Sale	352	51
Addiction misdemeanor	44	11
Other	32	7
Crimes against person	199	6
Crimes against property	803	99
Other offenses	46	8
Felony	36	1
Misdemeanor	10	7
No criminal charge	12	5

[a] Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.

Department of Corrections
Research Di ision
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE E-17

MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN OUTPATIENT STATUS FROM CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER,[a] 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-14 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1972	
	Men	Women
On outpatient status, January 1	4,727	624
Received on outpatient status	6,196	871
From institution	3,208	463
Reinstated after suspension	2,988	408
Removed from outpatient status	6,122	792
Suspended	5,458	691
Discharged[b]	567	95
Died	97	6
On outpatient status, December 31	4,801	703
Net change during year	74	79

[a] Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.
[b] Includes persons returned to CDC with new felony commitment.

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE E-18

FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS,[a] DISCHARGES AND DEATHS, STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY ILL, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-26 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1973
Total	27,678
First admissions	13,093
Readmissions	14,585
Discharges	28,585
Deaths in hospital	223

[a] Does not include changes in legal classification.

Department of Mental Hygiene
Biostatistics Unit

TABLE E-19

IN-HOSPITAL AND ON-VISIT POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL AND MENTALLY RETARDED 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-29 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Mentally ill		Mentally retarded	
	June 30, 1972	June 30, 1973	June 30, 1972	June 30, 1973
Total	8,179	7,010	10,210	9,918
Alameda	614	433	725	707
Alpine	3	1	--	--
Amador	6	2	7	5
Butte	5	6	45	41
Calaveras	15	18	8	8
Colusa	1	2	10	7
Contra Costa	249	142	308	299
Del Norte	3	1	7	8
El Dorado	17	10	11	14
Fresno	59	31	271	268
Glenn	1	1	10	8
Humboldt	20	28	53	46
Imperial	106	78	43	40
Inyo	10	10	4	5
Kern	129	110	216	221
Kings	16	9	30	30
Lake	4	9	13	14
Lassen	5	3	9	8
Los Angeles	3,071	2,869	3,416	3,250
Madera	9	9	36	31
Marin	57	61	109	104
Mariposa	3	--	8	8
Mendocino	39	26	29	25
Merced	23	15	64	67
Modoc	1	1	7	7
Mono	--	--	2	1
Monterey	99	85	118	119
Napa	99	81	57	53
Nevada	20	11	17	17
Orange	365	361	456	455
Placer	30	11	44	35
Plumas	3	1	7	7
Riverside	309	232	214	207
Sacramento	193	97	298	377
San Benito	--	1	14	16
San Bernardino	259	337	384	364
San Diego	354	244	495	474
San Francisco	680	602	542	539
San Joaquin	271	199	183	182
San Luis Obispo	30	33	50	46
San Mateo	188	138	272	269
Santa Barbara	43	42	118	108
Santa Clara	240	182	547	579
Santa Cruz	42	37	73	77
Shasta	10	15	29	27
Sierra	1	--	5	4
Siskiyou	12	12	18	17
Solano	121	69	86	85
Sonoma	56	46	149	144
Stanislaus	62	51	108	112
Sutter	11	7	18	18
Tehama	12	10	17	15
Trinity	--	1	2	2
Tulare	41	24	149	143
Tuolumne	9	4	8	7
Ventura	119	154	136	136
Yolo	19	16	32	30
Yuba	7	7	23	22
Out-of-state and unknown	8	25	--	10

Department of Mental Hygiene
Biostatistics Unit

TABLE E-20

ADMISSIONS, YEAR-END CASELOAD, AND AMOUNTS OF SERVICE, STATE-AIDED MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE, 1971–72

County	Inpatient			Outpatient			Partial/Rehabilitation					Multiple service centers					
	Admissions	Caseload	Inpatient days	Admissions	Caseload	Visits	Admissions	Caseload	Residential days	Partial days	Visits	Admissions	Caseload	Inpatient days	Partial days	Visits	Residential days
Total	46,083	2,072	371,823	229,199	117,510	1,748,860	20,125	6,911	312,657	393,982	83,231	9,665	8,073	57,064	59,721	89,613	2,126
Alameda[a]	2,936	75	19,759	20,672	2,831	65,293	51	53	11,470	2,563	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alpine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador	28	0	134	80	49	522	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Butte	37	0	198	927	53	4,421	56	4	--	805	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Calaveras	--	--	--	168	80	866	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colusa	33	0	253	84	22	388	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contra Costa	5,547	55	26,975	6,227	7,722	38,350	728	644	250	48,576	6,758	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del Norte	158	37	1,175	322	343	1,967	10	4	--	345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado	326	11	1,566	483	235	2,181	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fresno	1,100	40	6,755	3,655	2,866	41,639	401	117	--	10,140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Glenn	88	2	418	109	43	386	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humboldt	574	5	2,693	801	156	6,445	94	56	--	3,688	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Imperial	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Inyo	43	1	171	217	204	1,307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kern	1,419	9	6,357	1,738	2,020	15,017	354	65	--	10,709	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kings	--	--	--	640	1,162	8,828	114	33	--	4,744	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lake	--	--	--	222	86	1,546	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lassen	--	--	--	202	297	1,246	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Los Angeles[b]	7,298	297	89,501	67,825	32,650	524,313	3,249	1,570	278,761	58,433	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Madera	--	--	--	508	517	3,512	137	56	--	6,858	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Marin[c]	551	20	5,763	2,311	1,615	57,604	71	50	--	8,393	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mariposa	--	--	--	61	56	283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino	--	--	--	574	629	7,186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merced	414	7	4,115	1,112	891	5,647	78	38	--	3,982	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Modoc	5	0	11	103	84	640	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey	1,208	13	6,606	2,165	842	23,587	63	25	--	1,113	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Napa	--	--	--	561	1,460	8,466	76	76	--	2,451	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Orange	476	191	23,394	11,854	7,038	111,493	7,013	11	--	8,464	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Placer	410	5	2,887	648	615	7,373	29	29	--	234	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Plumas	8	0	20	234	142	1,336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Riverside	399	58	2,759	5,596	2,564	53,281	94	28	--	708	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sacramento	1,871	40	17,156	11,171	2,245	57,523	211	99	152	9,979	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Benito	--	--	--	157	184	680	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Bernardino	3,305	365	15,415	11,617	8,674	71,648	387	171	--	12,551	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Diego	4,358	112	46,834	16,019	4,814	64,493	655	281	--	13,418	732	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Francisco[c]	461	3	2,117	4,825	1,836	40,734	2,932	2,095	4,910	16,308	58,128	8,382	7,602	51,064	58,168	82,711	--
San Joaquin	--	--	--	3,449	2,825	56,219	159	175	--	24,635	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Luis Obispo	1,012	24	7,568	1,538	565	11,379	135	39	--	3,155	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Mateo	1,599	79	14,072	9,899	3,955	79,853	783	214	--	45,490	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Santa Barbara	1,012	15	5,950	2,564	2,409	45,700	325	152	--	13,391	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Santa Clara	3,005	288	18,281	17,472	8,895	150,153	888	373	17,114	43,166	17,615	--	--	--	--	--	--
Santa Cruz	944	19	6,856	2,443	1,648	18,494	--	--	--	4,065	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shasta	648	40	3,587	1,447	818	4,816	34	35	--	283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra	2	0	19	37	23	341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou	209	1	809	414	342	4,263	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Solano	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,283	471	--	1,553	6,902	2,126
Sonoma	1,121	202	7,094	2,298	1,319	18,555	92	26	--	4,920	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stanislaus	190	1	1,818	2,058	895	17,371	24	28	--	937	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sutter/Yuba	520	9	3,391	714	2,196	16,418	257	7	--	1,334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tehama	159	1	1,202	372	199	2,266	3	3	--	576	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinity	8	0	23	122	168	1,433	285	190	--	16,918	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tulare	1,395	22	9,489	1,776	2,381	22,713	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tuolumne	19	0	50	1,005	729	24,708	--	--	--	699	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ventura[c]	1,289	14	7,860	8,776	4,898	38,963	557	173	--	9,951	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yolo	122	11	924	929	642	7,016	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[a] Includes Berkeley.
[b] Includes Tri-City.
[c] Incomplete reporting.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-21

INPATIENT POPULATION OF MENTALLY ILL AND MENTALLY RETARDED IN STATE HOSPITALS ON JUNE 30, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-28 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hospital	1973
Mentally ill, total	7,010
Atascadero	1,372
Camarillo	1,546
Metropolitan	1,240
Napa	1,585
Patton	835
Stockton	432
Mentally retarded, total	9,918
Agnews	745
Camarillo	628
Stockton	470
Fairview	1,700
Napa	400
Pacific	1,779
Patton	378
Porterville	1,831
Sonoma	1,987

Department of Mental Hygiene
Biostatistics Unit

TABLE E-22

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES,[a] BY TYPE OF ASSISTANCE AND BY SOURCE OF FUND, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-19 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of assistance	Amount
Total assistance	
Total	$1,998,122,191
Federal	939,138,038
State	726,325,034
County	332,659,119
Subsistence	
Total	1,998,122,191
Federal	939,138,038
State	726,325,034
County	332,659,119
Medical care[b]	----

[a] Old Age Security, Aid to the Blind, Aid to Potentially Self-supporting Blind, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (Family Groups, Unemployed, and Boarding Homes and Institutions), Aid to the Disahled and General Relief.
[b] Costs under the California Medical Assistance program are shown in a separate tahle.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-23

GENERAL RELIEF: MONTHLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS, TOTAL ANNUAL AID PAYMENTS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANTS, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-20 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
General Home Relief [a]	
Average monthly number of recipients	
Total persons	59,233
Family cases	3,028
One-person cases	50,223
Aid payments	
Total	$47,826,977
Average monthly grant	
Family cases	$78.09
One-person cases	$74.65
Total general relief payments [b]	$52,161,580

[a] County nonmedical assistance to recipients in their homes; excludes county supplemental aid to categorical aid recipients (Old Age Security, Aid to the Blind, etc.).
[b] Includes General Home Relief and other programs administered hy County Welfare Departments which are financed from county indigent funds. Generally excludes costs of county hospitals.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-24

AID TO THE DISABLED: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-22 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly numher of recipients	193,393
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	$317,706,667
Average cost per recipient	$130.95
Federal	$158,980,960
State	$136,087,525
County	$22,638,182
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	$317,706,667
Average cost per recipient	$130.95
Federal	$158,980,960
State	$136,087,525
County	$22,638,182
Medical care [a]	----

[a] Costs under the California Medical Assistance Program are shown in a separate tahle.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-25

GENERAL RELIEF AND AID TO THE DISABLED, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-23 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	General relief [a] 1971–72	Aid to the disabled	
		Recipients, June, 1972	Amount 1971–72
All counties	$52,161,580	198,841	$317,706,667
Alameda	3,207,923	11,483	19,443,060
Alpine	100	8	9,576
Amador	1,444	74	98,922
Butte	78,154	1,222	1,824,127
Calaveras	3,112	137	174,941
Colusa	1,945	121	142,590
Contra Costa	1,624,742	5,558	9,244,376
Del Norte	20,967	228	334,154
El Dorado	83,396	443	672,192
Fresno	237,793	5,934	8,572,514
Glenn	4,244	121	156,682
Humboldt	160,674	1,381	2,026,460
Imperial	86,456	927	1,365,428
Inyo	71,116	138	184,499
Kern	192,629	4,256	5,718,454
Kings	30,421	786	1,037,838
Lake	58,058	391	519,051
Lassen	5,596	154	204,842
Los Angeles	22,611,874	74,265	121,511,970
Madera	17,168	921	1,336,159
Marin	226,067	911	1,560,635
Mariposa	6,910	52	68,279
Mendocino	56,200	640	969,746
Merced	108,417	1,377	2,000,999
Modoc	11,112	94	117,239
Mono	8,034	23	28,837
Monterey	141,410	1,672	2,574,145
Napa	2,990	668	1,101,480
Nevada	1,667	345	474,761
Orange	349,190	5,297	7,983,554
Placer	13,752	743	959,677
Plumas	9,053	143	214,118
Riverside	266,248	5,102	7,472,109
Sacramento	4,146,899	8,240	13,406,221
San Benito	2,626	151	195,127
San Bernardino	178,722	5,888	8,709,476
San Diego	2,722,573	9,349	14,123,880
San Francisco	6,227,252	14,611	26,363,704
San Joaquin	66,860	4,713	7,195,153
San Luis Obispo	104,200	994	1,388,519
San Mateo	2,547,118	3,501	6,149,434
Santa Barbara	366,391	1,757	2,700,049
Santa Clara	4,985,521	7,469	13,072,778
Santa Cruz	113,928	1,300	1,903,198
Shasta	42,260	1,086	1,542,240
Sierra	801	16	18,690
Siskiyou	11,174	344	458,065
Solano	147,562	1,180	1,839,539
Sonoma	167,147	1,986	3,091,545
Stanislaus	255,880	2,878	4,348,424
Sutter	2,621	414	522,711
Tehama	11,896	320	468,913
Trinity	2,128	57	86,856
Tulare	70,820	3,245	4,458,891
Tuolumne	12,501	227	275,741
Ventura	190,726	2,112	3,241,577
Yolo	68,758	812	1,217,607
Yuba	16,351	543	824,912

[a] General Relief program is that program administered by the County Welfare Department which provides financial assistance to needy persons from county funds only (i.e., financial assistance for which there is no reimbursement from state or federal funds).

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-26

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,[a] AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-24 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	
Families	442,817
Children	1,061,212
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	$1,124,112,540
Average cost per recipient	
Family	$211.55
Child	$88.27
Federal	$551,321,870
State	$386,244,908
County [b]	$186,545,762
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	$1,124,112,540
Average cost per recipient	
Family	$211.55
Child	$88.27
Federal	$551,321,870
State	$386,244,908
County [b]	$186,515,762
Medical care [c]	----

[a] Includes AFDC-Family Group component and the Unemployed component.
[b] Includes supplemental aid from county funds.
[c] Costs under the California Medical Assistance Program are shown in a separate table

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-27

ADOPTIONS: CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-21 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number
Adoption agencies	
Total	3,934
Private	922
Public	3,012
Independent	2,348

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-28

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,[a] RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-25 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	June 1972		Amount 1971–72
	Families	Children	
All counties	439,589	1,031,293	$1,124,112,540
Alameda	24,894	57,620	61,644,719
Alpine	13	30	33,966
Amador	76	165	164,450
Butte	1,879	4,470	4,400,406
Calaveras	201	392	414,474
Colusa	104	247	226,859
Contra Costa	11,912	25,810	29,110,934
Del Norte	281	664	686,295
El Dorado	789	1,692	1,907,722
Fresno	12,292	33,693	33,361,652
Glenn	194	450	406,117
Humboldt	2,037	4,378	4,755,216
Imperial	1,948	5,283	4,992,873
Inyo	170	368	368,958
Kern	6,868	17,664	17,854,597
Kings	1,757	4,743	4,640,215
Lake	528	1,120	1,167,795
Lassen	200	448	454,744
Los Angeles	187,416	442,185	497,782,668
Madera	1,290	3,395	2,904,889
Marin	1,964	3,256	4,367,956
Mariposa	51	121	128,796
Mendocino	1,178	2,467	2,852,617
Merced	2,826	7,498	7,223,613
Modoc	125	328	332,738
Mono	41	77	89,240
Monterey	4,127	9,445	10,396,710
Napa	810	1,784	1,760,361
Nevada	377	806	974,958
Orange	14,260	32,805	35,416,106
Placer	1,415	3,144	3,544,653
Plumas	248	513	508,146
Riverside	8,901	24,129	25,010,331
Sacramento	17,868	37,024	42,947,221
San Benito	335	911	753,009
San Bernardino	13,925	34,761	34,829,339
San Diego	20,372	46,159	48,196,095
San Francisco	19,896	42,808	50,128,659
San Joaquin	7,880	18,589	19,431,818
San Luis Obispo	1,477	3,309	3,511,834
San Mateo	6,903	15,326	15,965,320
Santa Barbara	4,088	9,485	9,938,704
Santa Clara	20,398	48,550	50,320,596
Santa Cruz	2,736	5,518	5,949,947
Shasta	2,005	4,618	5,314,397
Sierra	17	29	32,811
Siskiyou	419	947	946,729
Solano	3,835	8,855	9,746,263
Sonoma	4,235	9,434	10,620,893
Stanislaus	5,926	13,352	14,665,401
Sutter	716	1,672	1,514,850
Tehama	357	876	902,821
Trinity	149	339	343,926
Tulare	6,045	16,613	16,545,230
Tuolumne	230	510	515,712
Ventura	5,671	13,793	14,157,318
Yolo	1,623	3,522	3,769,562
Yuba	1,311	3,103	3,178,311

[a] Includes AFDC-Family Group component and the Unemployed component.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-29

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BOARDING HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-26 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	33,340
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	$68,742,332
Average cost per recipient	$171.82
Federal	$11,346,265
State	$18,544,170
County [a]	$38,851,897
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	$68,742,332
Average cost per recipient	$171.82
Federal	$11,346,265
State	$18,544,170
County [a]	$38,851,897
Medical care [b]	----

[a] Includes supplemental aid from county funds.
[b] Costs under the California Medical Assistance Program are shown in a separate table.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-30

AID TO THE BLIND: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-27 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	13,767
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	$25,747,653
Average cost per recipient	$153.33
Federal	$12,872,065
State	$9,656,994
County	$3,218,594
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	$25,747,653
Average cost per recipient	$153.33
Federal	$12,872,065
State	$9,656,994
County	$3,218,594
Medical care [a]	----

[a] Costs under the California Medical Assistance Program are shown in a separate table.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-31

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BOARDING HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-28 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Children June 1972	Amount 1971-72
All counties	33,564	$68,742,332
Alameda	1,337	2,416,070
Alpine	2	2,339
Amador	5	7,710
Butte	194	183,466
Calaveras	9	12,359
Colusa	15	19,444
Contra Costa	826	2,025,996
Del Norte	38	37,094
El Dorado	46	71,760
Fresno	637	682,332
Glenn	64	68,218
Humboldt	163	169,103
Imperial	159	186,925
Inyo	25	26,570
Kern	755	903,289
Kings	103	120,748
Lake	22	31,809
Lassen	14	12,321
Los Angeles	15,437	34,446,295
Madera	73	69,681
Marin	170	262,874
Mariposa	12	14,712
Mendocino	164	236,713
Merced	158	247,130
Modoc	8	6,639
Mono	7	5,000
Monterey	232	283,688
Napa	130	178,542
Nevada	39	38,290
Orange	733	1,245,489
Placer	114	132,447
Plumas	20	23,673
Riverside	742	922,288
Sacramento	980	1,934,715
San Benito	13	15,751
San Bernardino	973	1,736,819
San Diego	1,664	3,370,889
San Francisco	2,220	6,622,488
San Joaquin	425	1,038,042
San Luis Obispo	122	115,406
San Mateo	611	1,200,353
Santa Barbara	268	390,723
Santa Clara	1,329	3,322,501
Santa Cruz	228	360,174
Shasta	114	144,998
Sierra	2	1,978
Siskiyou	23	30,589
Solano	293	604,875
Sonoma	421	816,853
Stanislaus	427	737,395
Sutter	36	41,239
Tehama	26	27,853
Trinity	3	2,310
Tulare	311	272,796
Tuolumne	48	74,930
Ventura	315	319,851
Yolo	153	322,021
Yuba	106	145,769

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-32

AID TO THE BLIND AND GENERAL HOME RELIEF, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-29 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Aid to the blind		General home relief [a]		
	Recipients June 1972	Amount 1971-72	Recipients 9/71 [b]	Recipients 3/72 [c]	Amount 1971-72
All counties	13,822	$25,747,653	58,077	58,099	$47,826,977
Alameda	956	1,856,112	3,114	3,641	2,943,953
Alpine	2	3,901	0	1	100
Amador	9	13,062	9	8	1,444
Butte	96	172,121	69	97	64,444
Calaveras	7	12,377	8	6	3,112
Colusa	5	5,628	4	0	358
Contra Costa	356	658,048	1,928	2,315	1,529,008
Del Norte	17	32,469	0	0	0
El Dorado	19	37,203	198	195	69,873
Fresno	401	715,549	373	408	104,216
Glenn	11	16,136	2	0	159
Humboldt	78	141,134	369	252	134,530
Imperial	81	147,839	193	154	35,121
Inyo	6	13,442	41	63	18,295
Kern	296	465,879	181	277	154,878
Kings	59	96,044	27	47	22,015
Lake	26	43,698	12	11	3,025
Lassen	19	29,416	0	0	0
Los Angeles	4,734	9,162,267	28,806	23,139	20,797,370
Madera	57	115,098	20	30	2,530
Marin	47	93,141	92	173	143,725
Mariposa	6	9,168	1	2	559
Mendocino	40	57,439	44	50	19,451
Merced	135	239,677	196	261	106,534
Modoc	9	17,170	55	49	6,651
Mono	0	--	0	0	0
Monterey	134	216,788	466	509	139,458
Napa	61	105,926	2	5	2,260
Nevada	30	45,987	5	3	577
Orange	482	791,621	805	780	340,553
Placer	50	79,328	50	34	10,619
Plumas	13	22,222	16	28	9,053
Riverside	364	599,216	412	387	231,188
Sacramento	515	1,005,516	3,938	5,389	4,014,140
San Benito	17	22,399	5	6	2,349
San Bernardino	606	980,674	153	203	174,827
San Diego	812	1,542,433	2,527	3,298	2,542,069
San Francisco	750	1,534,055	7,030	6,726	5,934,765
San Joaquin	331	588,729	160	192	62,963
San Luis Obispo	61	107,515	265	312	94,842
San Mateo	194	414,730	1,452	1,905	2,029,235
Santa Barbara	125	210,681	334	491	286,086
Santa Clara	491	1,043,260	3,312	4,689	4,793,275
Santa Cruz	129	212,872	115	230	111,736
Shasta	76	135,636	125	103	28,232
Sierra	1	900	0	0	0
Siskiyou	25	39,678	23	15	9,893
Solano	90	133,566	98	180	147,135
Sonoma	186	331,820	381	345	118,014
Stanislaus	194	341,875	342	513	245,703
Sutter	33	54,227	2	3	290
Tehama	22	35,386	7	0	635
Trinity	5	9,319	10	11	489
Tulare	263	500,918	54	126	66,004
Tuolumne	7	7,342	7	15	8,287
Ventura	185	312 542	153	244	190,726
Yolo	53	90,169	74	119	55,463
Yuba	45	76,302	12	59	14,760

[a] General Home Relief is that form of General Relief given to persons in their home to meet one or more of the basic subsistence items of food, shelter, or clothing. The definition of GHR includes residents who are residing in the county. It does not include transients since they are by definition persons who are not residing in the county.
[b] Usual low month.
[c] Usual high month.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-33

OLD AGE SECURITY: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-30 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	314,156
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	$409,132,022
Average cost per recipient	$108.50
Federal	$204,616,878
State	$175,358,606
County	$29,156,538
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	$409,132,022
Average cost per recipient	$108.50
Federal	$204,616,878
State	$175,358,606
County	$29,156,538
Medical care [a]	----

[a] Costs under tbe California Medical Assistance Program are sbown on a separate table.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-34

AID TO POTENTIALLY SELF-SUPPORTING BLIND: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES BY TYPE OF CARE AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-31 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	227
Total assistance	
Total	
Amount	$519,397
Average cost per recipient	$190.81
State	$432,831
County	$86,566
Subsistence	
Total	
Amount	$519,397
Average cost per recipient	$190.81
State	$432,831
County	$86,566
Medical care [a]	----

[a] Costs under the California Medical Assistance Program are shown in a separate table.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-35

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND OLD AGE SECURITY RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-32 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Public assistance [a] amount 1971–72	Old age security	
		Recipients June 1972	Amount 1971–72
All counties	$1,998,122,191	308,256	$409,132,022
Alameda	107,012,206	13,664	18,419,899
Alpine	56,303	6	6,421
Amador	523,549	203	237,961
Butte	10,555,165	3,019	3,895,115
Calaveras	983,619	281	366,356
Colusa	647,131	226	250,665
Contra Costa	50,400,325	5,881	7,704,571
Del Norte	1,440,859	276	329,880
El Dorado	3,768,179	812	995,200
Fresno	56,283,672	10,028	12,708,053
Glenn	1,069,199	371	417,802
Humboldt	9,225,271	1,660	1,969,297
Imperial	9,520,904	2,154	2,741,383
Inyo	1,054,788	349	390,203
Kern	33,417,691	6,668	8,278,213
Kings	7,787,734	1,464	1,859,767
Lake	2,908,010	916	1,086,763
Lassen	1,002,713	243	295,794
Los Angeles	843,829,734	115,490	158,188,394
Madera	6,541,032	1,626	2,098,037
Marin	8,187,974	1,231	1,677,301
Mariposa	424,113	161	196,248
Mendocino	5,713,678	1,211	1,538,068
Merced	12,768,659	2,313	2,948,578
Modoc	695,328	181	210,430
Mono	178,255	40	47,144
Monterey	16,864,718	2,604	3,251,033
Napa	4,827,935	1,216	1,677,750
Nevada	2,349,895	670	814,232
Orange	58,102,321	9,936	12,306,254
Placer	6,191,971	1,219	1,462,114
Plumas	1,173,019	278	395,807
Riverside	46,301,598	9,824	12,027,666
Sacramento	77,383,012	10,071	13,885,990
San Benito	1,410,122	373	421,210
San Bernardino	61,155,533	11,882	14,715,405
San Diego	89,986,221	15,319	19,952,244
San Francisco	114,021,304	15,616	23,104,936
San Joaquin	37,624,352	7,034	9,296,370
San Luis Obispo	7,938,846	2,274	2,706,918
San Mateo	32,588,999	4,214	6,298,478
Santa Barbara	17,442,518	2,965	3,820,703
Santa Clara	87,153,627	10,682	14,365,116
Santa Cruz	12,205,322	3,020	3,661,873
Shasta	9,720,879	1,898	2,537,544
Sierra	105,778	37	50,598
Siskiyou	2,312,906	721	826,671
Solano	14,533,125	1,552	2,053,172
Sonoma	19,572,108	3,638	4,535,516
Stanislaus	27,367,059	5,541	7,016,894
Sutter	3,049,027	785	913,379
Tehama	2,377,453	734	930,584
Trinity	617,528	154	172,989
Tulare	30,142,108	6,374	8,288,052
Tuolumne	1,462,597	512	575,612
Ventura	23,453,840	4,210	5,231,016
Yolo	7,270,635	1,475	1,800,254
Yuba	5,419,744	954	1,178,099

[a] Old Age Security, Aid to the Blind, Aid to the Potentially Self-supporting Blind, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (Family Groups, Unemployed, and Boarding Homes and Institutions), Aid to the Disabled, and General Relief.

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-36

PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY PROGRAM, ELIGIBILITY FACTOR AND COUNTY, JUNE 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-33 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Cash grant program			
	Old age security	Aid to Blind and APSB	Aid to the disabled	Aid to families with dependent children
All counties	314,759	14,700	205,644	1,607,413
Alameda	14,517	1,011	12,371	89,122
Alpine	6	2	9	46
Amador	207	9	75	242
Butte	3,041	97	1,230	6,869
Calaveras	297	7	138	607
Colusa	229	5	125	358
Contra Costa	5,986	379	5,730	42,760
Del Norte	284	17	237	995
El Dorado	852	19	461	2,698
Fresno	10,254	407	6,022	50,129
Glenn	377	11	127	702
Humboldt	1,693	84	1,422	7,053
Imperial	2,188	85	952	7,826
Inyo	358	7	144	587
Kern	6,751	297	4,333	26,012
Kings	1,488	60	800	7,328
Lake	927	26	400	1,786
Lassen	250	19	154	700
Los Angeles	117,659	5,183	77,510	685,280
Madera	1,659	60	936	4,977
Marin	1,245	47	947	5,636
Mariposa	163	6	53	194
Mendocino	1,226	43	652	4,092
Merced	2,362	139	1,401	11,135
Modoc	186	9	94	505
Mono	40	0	22	122
Monterey	2,651	136	1,701	14,583
Napa	1,236	62	681	2,751
Nevada	688	30	355	1,311
Orange	10,249	540	5,821	50,820
Placer	1,257	53	840	5,196
Plumas	284	13	147	819
Riverside	9,924	367	5,181	36,692
Sacramento	10,115	553	8,353	58,807
San Benito	376	17	156	1,355
San Bernardino	12,383	620	6,040	52,146
San Diego	15,709	858	9,522	73,004
San Francisco	15,849	783	14,794	69,331
San Joaquin	7,175	340	4,778	28,613
San Luis Obispo	2,309	66	1,015	5,081
San Mateo	4,226	210	3,527	24,511
Santa Barbara	3,068	132	1,820	14,914
Santa Clara	10,935	534	7,700	78,091
Santa Cruz	3,063	134	1,310	9,068
Shasta	1,941	78	1,086	7,419
Sierra	37	1	17	49
Siskiyou	735	25	351	1,428
Solano	1,576	94	1,207	14,080
Sonoma	3,684	189	2,059	15,694
Stanislaus	5,600	197	2,919	21,392
Sutter	790	33	423	2,614
Tehama	746	24	330	1,292
Trinity	157	5	01	543
Tulare	6,450	276	3,297	25,505
Tuolumne	528	7	235	809
Ventura	4,306	189	2,150	21,050
Yolo	1,504	59	874	5,600
Yuba	957	40	543	5,084

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-37

MEDI-CAL PROGRAM: PAYMENTS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CASELOAD, AND AVERAGE COST PER ELIGIBLE, CALENDAR YEAR 1971

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-34 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Program	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Families
All programs					
Average monthly caseload	2,399,978	379,143	15,365	208,656	1,796,614
Payments	$1,138,696,548	$313,403,824	$13,678,246	$360,360,750	$451,253,728
Average monthly cost per eligible	$39.54	$68.88	$74.18	$143.78	$20.93
Public assistance cash grant					
Average monthly caseload	2,220,627	323,983	14,387	194,086	1,688,171
Payments	$828,728,923	$124,968,230	$19,132,539	$292,278,609	$401,349,545
Average monthly cost per eligible	$31.10	$32.14	$58.69	$125.49	$19.81
Medically needy					
Average monthly caseload	179,351	55,160	978	14,770	108,443
Payments	$309,967,625	$188,435,594	$3,545,797	$68,982,141	$49,904,183
Average monthly cost per eligible	$144.02	$284.68	$302.12	$384.12	$38.35

Source: January-December 1971 Annual Statistical Report (Report Number 137.13) and AB 1282 Settlement County Hospital payments July 1971–June 1972.

Department of Health
Program Analysis and Statistics Section

TABLE E-38

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTIVITIES CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-35 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Claims filed to open a period of claimant status (000)	Weeks of unemployment certified (000)	Weeks of unemployment compensated (000)	Amount benefit payments (gross) (000)	Weekly average number with compensated unemployment (000)	Average weekly benefits paid per claimant
California	2,086	12,732	11,038	$609,336	212	$55.20
Labor Market Areas						
San Francisco-Oakland[a]	326	2,095	1,737	98,202	33	56.53
Los Angeles-Long Beach[b]	681	4,534	3,778	212,780	73	56.32
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove[c]	105	714	585	33,122	11	56.62
Post War						
Maximum[d]	--	--	--	--	346	---
Minimum[e]	--	--	--	--	38	---

[a] Includes Alameda, Marin, Contra Costa, San Mateo and San Francisco counties.
[b] Los Angeles County.
[c] Orange County.
[d] Postwar maximum for average compensated unemployment occurred January 1971.
[e] Postwar minimum for average compensated unemployment occurred October 1955

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-39

OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE: NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 1971 AND SEPTEMBER 1972 [a]

Type of benefit	Amount	
	June 1971	September 1972
Total		
Number	2,331,446	2,470,629
Amount	$272,813,405.00	$355,147,203.00
Average	$117.01	$143.75
Type of Beneficiary		
Retired workers (62 and over):		
Number	1,294,740	1,326,229
Amount	$170,224,501.00	$218,842,011.00
Average	$131.47	$165.01
Disabled workers (under age 65):		
Number	160,020	184,684
Amount	$24,599,773.00	$34,881,952.00
Average	$153.73	$188.87
Wives and husbands of—		
Retired workers:		
Number	207,490	212,414
Amount	$14,892,417.00	$18,782,293.00
Average	$71.77	$88.42
Disabled workers:		
Number	24,052	28,355
Amount	$1,189,164.00	$1,675,288.00
Average	$49.44	$59.08
Children of—		
Retired workers:		
Number	40,308	43,646
Amount	$2,277,804.00	$2,960,266.00
Average	$56.51	$67.82
Deceased workers:		
Number	224,731	231,615
Amount	$22,026,484.00	$27,408,186.00
Average	$98.01	$118.34
Disabled workers:		
Number	82,778	93,832
Amount	$3,867,093.00	$5,243,815.00
Average	$46.72	$55.89
Widowed mothers:		
Number	38,201	39,658
Amount	$3,819,458.00	$4,796,993.00
Average	$99.98	$120.96
Widows and widowers:		
Number	257,635	271,431
Amount	$29,738,869.00	$38,227,487.00
Average	$115.43	$140.84
Parents:		
Number	1,491	1,420
Amount	$177,842.00	$208,139.00
Average	$119.28	$146.58
Special age—72 [b]		
Number	---	37,345
Amount	---	$2,120,773.00
Average	---	$56.79

[a] June 1972 and September 1971 data were not published.
[b] Not published separately for June 1971; included with "Retired workers."

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, *Social Security Bulletin.*

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-40

DISABILITY INSURANCE ACTIVITIES, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-37 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Activity	1972
State plan	
New claims with qualifying wage credits	615
Basic benefits	
Number of weeks compensated	4,107
Amounts of benefit payments (gross)	$296,931
Additional hospital benefits	
Number of days compensated	2,468
Amount of benefit payments (gross)	$29,618
Voluntary plan first claims received	41

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-41

DISABILITY INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-38 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1971	1972
Net taxable wages of workers in covered employment (in millions)		
Total	$32,022	$38,402 [p]
Taxable for State Fund	29,484	35,609 [p]
Assessable by voluntary plans	2,538	2,793 [p]
Disability Fund (in thousands)		
Receipts	309,962	369,110
Disbursements		
Benefit payments	309,116	323,061
Administrative costs	11,512	13,312
Fund balance	82,411	115,149

[p] Preliminary.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-42

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-39 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1972
Federal	
Weeks of compensated unemployment	
Total	249,061
Federal employee and employee serviceman benefits [a]	230,291
Supplementing UI benefits [b]	18,770
Total amount of benefit payments	$14,314,523
Veteran	
Weeks of compensated unemployment	
Total	760,793
Veterans benefits alone	718,916
Supplementing UI benefits [c]	41,877
Total amount of benefit payments	$44,048,953

[a] Includes weeks of UCFE and UCFE-UCX benefits.
[b] Includes weeks of UI-UCFE and UI-UCFE-UCX benefits.
[c] Includes weeks of UI-UCX benefits.

UI: Unemployment Insurance.
UCFE: Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees.
UCX: Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemen.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-43

EXTENDED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION [a]
1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-43 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Total	Federal-State	California
Weeks of compensated unemployment	840,557	839,934	623
Extended UI benefits	770,411	769,807	604
Extended UCFE benefits	25,424	25,403	21
Extended UCX benefits	44,722	44,724	—2
Amount of benefits	$43,599,405	$43,574,959	$24,446

[a] To individuals whose rights to UI, UCFE, and UCX are exhausted.
UI—Unemployment Insurance.
UCFE—Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees.
UCX—Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemen.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-44

NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES, AND TOTAL WAGES COVERED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1968–1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-42 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	Number covered under the Unemployment Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code		Amount of wages paid in Unemployment Insurance covered employment [a] (in millions)		Unemployment Fund		
	Employers (during period) [b]	Employees (average)	Total	Taxable	Receipts	Disbursements	Fund balance
1968	409,335	5,041,894	$37,103.5	$20,133.1	$607,446,252	$405,627,976	$1,143,405,655
1969	415,301	5,271,486	40,561.0	21,348.0	587,013,271	416,969,385	1,313,154,070
1970	418,121	5,240,190	42,219.3	21,265.6	574,894,600	661,011,290	1,226,643,058
1971	423,501	5,185,916	43,831.0	20,958.8	507,940,022	829,444,995	904,739,852
1972	434,673	5,913,893 [p]	52,157.0	23,805.3	698,882,328	628,105,500	975,084,520

[a] Data for 1969–1972 subject to revision.
[b] A multi-establishment employer is reported as one subject employer.
[p] Preliminary.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-45

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM IN CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1968–DECEMBER 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-41 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Activity	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		1968–1972
					January–June	July–December [a]	
Persons newly entering							
Participant status, total [a, b]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8,911	8,911
Male	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,822	4,822
Negro	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,047	2,047
Spanish-surname	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7,376	7,376
Less than 7th grade education	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,516	1,516
Persons newly enrolled, total [b]	8,304	24,045	15,792	16,190	11,130	n.a.	75,461
Male	5,107	11,399	11,183	12,969	7,051	n.a.	47,709
Negro	2,183	7,283	3,986	3,437	2,535	n.a.	19,424
Mexican-American	2,418	6,399	3,969	3,806	2,520	n.a.	19,112
Less than 8th grade education	1,440	3,500	1,453	1,099	591	n.a.	8,083
Head of family	7,982	22,596	14,699	15,347	10,301	n.a.	70,925
Terminations, total	277	13,788	15,887	18,416	9,660	12,295	70,323
Employability plan accomplished	0	1,960	3,275	5,187	3,402	n.a.	13,824
Completed job entry, off welfare [a]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,264	3,264
Completed job entry, recycled [a]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	951	951
Returned to welfare [a]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,142	2,142
Refused to participate	24	1,495	1,404	1,647	1,083	2,031	7,684
Other reasons	253	10,333	11,208	11,582	5,175	3,907	42,458
Number of incentive payments	7,313	176,821	187,252	161,496	87,937	64,326	685,145
Initial incentive payments	3,363	21,122	12,478	11,664	8,072	5,719	62,418
Amount of payments	$109,695	$2,652,315	$2,808,780	$2,422,440	$1,319,055	$964,890	$10,277,175

[a] Data reflects new classification under the Talmadge Amendment to the Social Security Act.
[b] Not additive because person may be counted in more than one listed characteristic or in none of them.
n.a. Not applicable.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-46

REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYMENT, AND TOTAL WAGES UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE, SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-40 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	1971	1972 [c, p]
San Francisco-Oakland [a]		
Average		
Reporting units [d]	54,990	55,613
Employment	923,925	1,022,298
Total wages (in millions)	$8,377	$9,982
Los Angeles-Long Beach [b]		
Average		
Reporting units [d]	123,160	125,409
Employment	2,258,505	2,486,428
Total wages (in millions)	$19,637	$22,932
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove [c]		
Average		
Reporting units [d]	20,352	21,691
Employment	346,615	403,820
Total wages (in millions)	$2,810	$3,382

[a] Consists of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo counties.
[b] Consists of Los Angeles County.
[c] Consists of Orange County.
[d] Each establishment reported by a multiestablishment employer is counted as a reporting unit.
[e] Increase due to extended coverage.
[p] Preliminary.

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research Division

SECTION F

EDUCATION

This section presents data compiled by the Bureau of Administrative Research and District Organization of the California State Department of Education relative to public school enrollment, apportionment, certificated personnel, and current expenditures for public school education. Higher education data relate to all public and independent colleges.

Actual enrollment. This term describes the number of pupils registered at a specific period during the school year. Enrollment information is collected as of the fourth week of the fall semester. The K–8 enrollment indicates kindergarten through grade eight; high school enrollment includes grades nine through twelve. Special enrollment, or enrollment in special classes, is defined by footnotes.

Detailed information on actual enrollments by individual grades by county, on each classification included in the special enrollments and on the number of pupils on double sessions, is published annually by the State Department of Education.

Enrollments in higher education, by year and by individual institutions, are published by the Department of Finance, Budget Division.

Apportionment average daily attendance. This represents the average daily attendance used to apportion state school funds. For this purpose, the elementary average daily attendance includes kindergarten through grade eight, irrespective of the location of the grades. Accordingly, grades seven and eight in the junior high schools are included in the elementary level. The high school average daily attendance includes grades nine through twelve, irrespective of location.

Apportionment of state funds to public schools. These figures indicate the principal apportionment which includes both basic and equalization financial aid to the elementary and high school levels. The apportionment which is made to the county school service fund includes the operation of the office of the County Superintendent of Schools for direct service, other purposes and special schools and classes. Since the state apportionment to schools is now made on current data, average daily attendance and assessed valuation, the apportionment for growth has been eliminated. Special apportionments include reimbursements for transportation, driver education, handicapped pupils, educational television, Miller-Unruh Reading Program, Math Improvement Program and minor apportionments.

Current expenditures. The figures given here include total expenditures made by the school districts from (1) local funds, raised chiefly through property taxes, (2) the moneys apportioned to the districts by the State, and (3) Federal funds. These expenditures include only expenditures from the general fund expenditures of the school district, but do not include general fund expenditures for food services, community services and capital outlay. Special funds, such as building fund, bond interest and redemption, etc., are not included. Expenditures are presented in terms of district organization, i.e., the expenditures of the elementary districts, high school districts, and unified districts. The unified district column indicates the total expenditures for unified districts, kindergarten through grade twelve. All of the expenditures of the unified districts are included in this column and are not indicated in the other column designations.

Full-time certificated personnel. This figure is the total number of full-time certificated personnel in the public elementary and secondary schools, exclusive of substitute or other part-time teachers. The number of full-time certificated personnel in California public schools is available in "Salaries of Certificated Employees in California Public Schools," published annually by the Bureau of Administrative Research and District Organization.

TABLE F-1

ENROLLMENTS OF TOTAL AND FULL-TIME STUDENTS IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
Total	1,434,955	656,783
Public community colleges	922,065	284,309
Legally defined adults*	421,201	---
Other than legally defined adults	500,864	284,309
State Colleges	276,737	176,933
University of California	110,578	99,152
Independent colleges and universities	125,575	96,389

* One who has attained his 21st birthday on or before September 1 and who has enrolled for fewer than 10 class hours. Also, all those in classes maintained in a state institution, jail, or road camp.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE F-2

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Enrollment, Fall 1972	
Total[a]	4,976,576
Elementary (Grades K–8)	3,123,854
High School (Grades 9–12)	1,377,124
Classes for Adults[b]	475,598
Average daily attendance,[c] 1971–72	
Total	4,686,340
Elementary (Grades K–8)	3,221,329
High School (Grades 9–12)	1,465,011
Total current expense of education, 1971–72	
Total	$4,181,180,917
Type of district	
Unified districts	2,782,306,390
Elementary districts	841,855,523
High school districts	557,019,004
State apportionments, 1972–73	
Total	$1,373,735,271
Basic and equalization	
Financial aid	
Elementary (Grades K–8)	799,263,829
High School (Grades 9–12)	478,640,020
County School Service Fund	36,112,824
Special apportionments	59,718,598
Certificated personnel,[d] Fall 1972	
Total	212,428
Teachers	187,552
Nonteaching personnel	
School districts	23,582
County offices	1,294
Twelfth grade graduates, 1971	
Total	289,861
Day school	270,518
Evening or adult schools	19,343

[a] Enrollment in special classes included in the total.
[b] Includes defined adults and some special students previously reported in "High School."
[c] Defined unit used to apportion state financial support.
[d] Elementary and high school levels.

Department of Education
Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

TABLE F-3

TOTAL ENROLLMENT OF STUDENTS IN THE FOUR SYSTEMS OF HIGHER EDUCATION BY LEVEL, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

System	Total enrollment	Lower division	Upper division	Graduate[a]	Other
Community Colleges	710,893	659,203	---	---	51,690
California State Colleges	276,737	68,506	147,916	60,315	---
University of California	110,578	36,522	43,201	30,365	490
Independent Colleges and Universities[b]	114,888	74,719		28,813	11,356
(1971: revised)	114,552	75,973		28,520	10,059

[a] Definitions of graduate student are not entirely comparable.
[b] Distribution by level is estimated.

Source: Department of Finance, *Report of Total and Full-time Enrollment in California's Institutions of Higher Education, Fall, 1971.*

Department of Finance.
Budget Division

TABLE F-4

NUMBER OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES IN CALIFORNIA 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table F-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number	County	Number
Total	288,530		
Alameda	14,448	Orange	23,853
Alpine	5	Placer	1,482
Amador	212	Plumas	199
Butte	1,420	Riverside	6,603
Calaveras	205	Sacramento	11,294
Colusa	225	San Benito	239
Contra Costa	9,210	San Bernardino	10,202
Del Norte	261	San Diego	21,113
El Dorado	724	San Francisco	4,272
Fresno	6,809	San Joaquin	4,351
Glenn	326	San Luis Obispo	1,621
Humboldt	283	San Mateo	8,446
Imperial	1,306	Santa Barbara	4,229
Inyo	278	Santa Clara	16,661
Kern	5,424	Santa Cruz	1,933
Kings	1,088	Shasta	1,426
Lake	271	Sierra	45
Lassen	311	Siskiyou	588
Los Angeles	94,564	Solano	2,485
Madera	527	Sonoma	2,982
Marin	3,170	Stanislaus	3,219
Mariposa	89	Sutter	697
Mendocino	848	Tehama	466
Merced	1,822	Trinity	141
Modoc	158	Tulare	2,899
Mono	52	Tuolumne	353
Monterey	3,083	Ventura	6,203
Napa	1,122	Yolo	1,389
Nevada	339	Yuba	559

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE F-5

DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGES, AND CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number
Total	104,308
Baccalaureate	76,972
Masters	21,906
Candidate in Philosophy	501
Doctorate	4,929
University of California	
Baccalaureate	18,862
Masters	5,372
Candidate in Philosophy	501
Doctorate	3,575
California State Colleges	
Baccalaureate	43,081
Masters	8,145
Doctorate	7
Independent colleges and universities	
Baccalaureate	15,029
Masters	8,389
Doctorate	1,347

Source: University of California, *Statistical Summary*, 1955–56 to 1971–72; California State Colleges, *Degree and Credential Summary*, 1955–56 to 1971–72.
The Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE F-6

ENROLLMENT IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS, BY COUNTY, 1972 [a]

County	Total number of private schools	All schools			Church-affiliated schools		
		Total	Elementary [b]	High school [c]	Total	Elementary [b]	High school [c]
Total	2,197	406,724	312,635	94,089	341,751	260,598	81,153
Alameda	113	20,898	15,338	5,560	18,940	13,891	5,049
Alpine	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Amador	3	23	23	---	18	18	---
Butte	17	1,079	965	114	911	852	59
Calaveras	1	5	---	5	---	---	---
Colusa	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Contra Costa	65	9,237	6,925	2,312	7,694	5,776	1,918
Del Norte	2	141	141	---	141	141	---
El Dorado	3	173	140	33	156	123	33
Fresno	26	3,840	2,691	1,149	3,325	2,253	1,072
Glenn	1	15	15	---	15	15	---
Humboldt	8	1,009	688	321	937	647	290
Imperial	6	1,107	892	215	1,090	880	210
Inyo	1	22	22	---	22	22	---
Kern	20	2,663	2,177	486	2,359	1,878	481
Kings	4	870	806	64	712	648	64
Lake	2	38	38	---	38	38	---
Lassen	1	23	23	---	23	23	---
Los Angeles	792	175,958	136,007	39,951	147,114	112,278	34,836
Madera	7	370	287	83	276	276	---
Marin	46	5,723	4,224	1,499	4,056	3,075	981
Mariposa	2	17	17	---	17	17	---
Mendocino	19	701	567	134	374	343	31
Merced	7	832	832	---	832	832	---
Modoc	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mono	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Monterey	17	3,179	1,899	1,280	2,814	1,803	1,011
Napa	15	2,203	1,459	744	2,013	1,279	734
Nevada	8	477	384	93	300	249	51
Orange	150	29,116	24,811	4,305	24,544	20,684	3,860
Placer	7	796	763	33	571	547	24
Plumas	1	31	---	31	---	---	---
Riverside	46	7,019	5,787	1,232	5,755	4,715	1,040
Sacramento	68	12,170	9,037	3,133	10,412	7,429	2,983
San Benito	2	327	327	---	327	327	---
San Bernardino	65	11,025	9,431	1,594	9,697	8,232	1,465
San Diego	136	22,956	17,610	5,346	18,623	14,474	4,149
San Francisco	141	30,152	22,063	8,089	25,314	18,083	7,231
San Joaquin	28	4,771	3,546	1,225	3,695	2,741	954
San Luis Obispo	10	1,160	1,110	50	976	926	50
San Mateo	70	11,275	8,833	2,442	9,372	7,383	1,989
Santa Barbara	27	5,046	3,402	1,644	3,652	2,557	1,095
Santa Clara	91	18,231	13,154	5,077	15,464	10,804	4,660
Santa Cruz	24	2,599	1,646	953	1,488	1,036	452
Shasta	10	977	884	93	830	757	73
Sierra	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Siskiyou	1	4	4	---	---	---	---
Solano	12	2,122	1,486	636	2,076	1,480	596
Sonoma	41	3,753	2,259	1,494	3,310	1,893	1,417
Stanislaus	12	2,131	1,611	520	2,001	1,481	520
Sutter	3	401	381	20	401	381	20
Tehama	4	338	256	82	299	217	82
Trinity	3	35	24	11	13	13	---
Tulare	10	1,006	964	42	976	934	42
Tuolumne	2	162	147	15	63	51	12
Ventura	38	7,194	5,217	1,977	6,440	4,821	1,619
Yolo	7	1,080	1,078	2	1,031	1,031	---
Yuba	2	244	244	---	244	244	---

[a] As of October 1, 1972.
[b] Kindergarten through 8.
[c] Grades 9 through 12.

Department of Education
Bureau of Administrative Research and District Organization

TABLE F-7

SELECTED DATA ON PRIVATE SCHOOLS, CALIFORNIA, 1970–72

	1970	1971	1972
All schools			
Enrollment			
Total	416,069	409,361	406,724
Elementary[a]	321,395	315,117	312,635
High school[b]	94,674	94,244	94,089
Number of 12th grade graduates, prior year	n.a.	19,838	20,386
Number of teachers			
Full time	n.a.	21,815	18,841
Part time	n.a.		4,778
Number of schools	1,839	2,008	2,197
Church affiliated schools			
Enrollment			
Total	363,082	351,425	341,751
Elementary[a]	281,659	271,403	260,598
High school[b]	81,423	80,022	81,153
Number of 12th grade graduates, prior year	n.a.	17,323	18,019
Number of teachers			
Full time	n.a.	15,707	13,708
Part time	n.a.		2,781
Number of schools	1,237	1,267	1,278

[a] Kindergarten through 8 and ungraded elementary.
[b] Grades 9 through 12 and ungraded high school.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Education
Bureau of Administrative Research and District Organization

SECTION G

RESOURCE INDUSTRIES

This section presents data relating to five of the basic resources of California: water, agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining. The descriptive section below includes a brief summary of the series covered and sources for additional information.

Water

Tables G-1 to G-15 present summary information describing the uses to which land is put in California, the land area receiving water service, and the distribution of the available water supply of the State. Whenever possible, the information is given by hydrologic study areas, which have been outlined in the plate on page __.

California's water supply, including its share of interstate waters, is generally ample to meet the State's present and foreseeable needs. However, meeting these needs requires a large-scale transport of water between the northern and southern parts of the State. In a major effort to implement this transport, the Legislature and the voters of California in 1960 authorized the construction and financing of the California State Water Project. This project will compliment the extensive water development in California by the Federal Government and by local water agencies.

The California State Water Project will provide for the delivery of approximately 4,230,000 acre-feet annually to water service agencies from Plumas County to the Mexican border. Construction on the project commenced in 1957 with funds appropriated by the Legislature from the State Water Fund. The initial facilities are now nearly completed. The dedication of the southernmost facility, Perris Dam in Riverside County, was held May 18, 1973.

The great majority of the financing of the California State Water Project was provided for by the authorization of general obligation bonds in the amount of $1.75 billion, of which $1.55 billion had been marketed by April, 1973. In addition, almost $345 million in revenue bonds had been sold by that date. Project revenues are anticipated to be fully adequate to repay the reimbursable costs of the project. In 1972 water revenues were almost $76 million and power revenues were over $16 million.

Planning studies are currently in progress by the California Department of Water Resources and other water agencies to define additional works necessary to meet water demands beyond the year 1990. The scope of studies has been expanded to place greater emphasis on the emerging concern for social and environmental considerations, and the impact of water resource development and management on the environment. Increased emphasis is also being placed on studies of non-traditional sources of water, such as desalination, reuse of reclaimed water, and weather modification.

Water Conditions in California, 1971–1972. California's 1971–72 water year, ending October 1, 1972, was dry. Although early winter storms deposited an excellent snowpack in the mountainous areas, very little additional snow stored water was accumulated during the remainder of the winter. By May 1 all of the lower elevation snow courses had far below normal snow cover or were completely bare. In the central and southern Sierra, where the meager snowpack depleted rapidly, the May 1 forecasts of April through July runoff were approaching record lows. Several spring storms slowed this trend but did not contribute enough precipitation to erase the summer water supply deficiencies that developed in the San Joaquin Valley.

Runoff varied greatly in both time and place. In the north, the Smith River experienced the second and third peak flows of record within 40 days of each other, while the Los Angeles area was experiencing the second driest January and February of record. During April through July, the Santa Ana River recorded its fourth driest record for this period, including the driest May ever recorded, when flow dropped to 6 percent of normal. In the water short area of the Lower San Joaquin Valley, the Kaweah River experienced the driest April through July period ever recorded, producing less than 35 percent of normal flow.

Reservoir storage provided some cushion against irrigation water shortages and no serious problems developed. However, with storage at 85 percent of average on May 1 in the San Joaquin River Basin, the evaluation of water needs for the summer and fall months prompted the increased reliance on ground water supplies. In the critical San Joaquin Valley area, storage ranged from 80 percent of average for Millerton Lake on the San Joaquin River to 25 percent of average for Success Reservoir on the Tule River.

Precipitation. Statewide precipitation for the water year averaged a meager 65 percent of normal. Drought conditions existed over most of the State except for the northern tier of counties and the higher elevations of the Sierra from the Yuba River drainage south to the Upper San Joaquin River drainage. Record low seasonal amounts occurred over a great portion of the Central Valley and South Coast area, and the Desert region. December alone contributed the bulk of the seasonal total with additional light amounts in June and September. January through June precipitation was extremely light as a persistent offshore

pressure ridge dominated the period. Mt. Shasta City reported all 12 months of the water year were subnormal, plus 3 consecutive months into the previous year. Other stations experiencing driest of record totals are: Willows, Sacramento Valley floor, 7.45 inches or 43 percent; Madera, San Joaquin Valley floor, 3.42 inches or 32 percent; Redwood City, San Francisco Bay area, 8.96 inches or 46 percent; Mt. Wilson, South Coastal area, 13.66 inches or 42 percent; Twentynine Palms, Desert region, 0.21 inch or 6 percent. By contrast, the wettest spot in the State this year was Crescent City 11 east, in the Smith River drainage, logging 126.83 inches or 125 percent of normal.

Runoff. No stream in California had normal runoff during the April through July period. The Sacramento River came the closest with 91 percent of normal flows. Most other streams ranged between 60 and 70 percent of normal except for those south of the San Joaquin River which were all below 50 percent of normal during the April through July period. Because of early winter rainstorms, the records of total water year runoff look a little better from a water supply standpoint. Water year runoff was 83 percent of normal over the State. Runoff for the 12-month period through October 1 varied from extremes of 156 percent of normal on the Salmon River to 26 percent on the Tule River. Sacramento Valley tributaries produced 75 percent of normal runoff and the San Joaquin Valley ended the water year with 60 percent of normal. Considering the Tulare Lake Basin separately shows that this portion of the Lower San Joaquin Valley received only 50 percent of normal runoff for the water year. Imported water from the State Water Project into the San Joaquin Valley is creating more stable water supply conditions in this area. Deliveries to the San Joaquin Valley Service Area amounted to 765,000 acre-feet during the January to October period.

Reservoir Storage. At the close of the water year, storage in 121 major California reservoirs was 16,329,000 acre-feet, about 95 percent of average contents for October 1. Looking at this reservoir storage by individual areas, the contents ranged from 115 percent of average in the South Coastal area, where normal supplies of imported water from the Colorado River were received, to 60 percent of average in the Lahontan area. In the Central Valley, reservoir storage in the Sacramento River drainage area was average while further south, in the San Joaquin Basin, the aggregate storage in 27 major reservoirs was 75 percent of average. In the southern portion of the San Joaquin Valley, where summer runoff was deficient this year, October 1 reservoir storage was about 75 percent of average in the three reservoirs on the Kings River and 30 percent in Lake Isabella on the Kern River. Storage in Success Reservoir on the Tule River dropped to its lowest storage of record. Southern California's water sources on the Colorado River, Lakes Powell, Mead, Mojave, and Havasu, were all storing average or above average amounts for this date.

A tabulation of water quality data for selected ground water basins as of 1965 appeared as Table G-8 in the 1970 *California Statistical Abstract*. These data have not been updated since that time.

Publications. Much information on water resources and utilization is available in the several publications of the Department of Water Resources quoted as sources for most of the tables included in this section. In addition, a large amount of specific information is included in reports of other general and special investigations by the Department. A price list of publications in print is available upon request to the Department of Water Resources.

Agriculture

Agriculture in California is unique in that farmers produce a very wide range of commodities, with virturally every type of agricultural commodity raised in the nation being produced in California. Cash farm receipts in 1972 were $5.1 billion, the largest in California history. This is 8.7 percent of the total cash receipts for the nation, even though the production is from only 2 percent of the nation's farms. In ranking of States, California is first in cash farm receipts; and it leads the nation in production of 47 commercial crop and livestock commodities.

California's farm production in 1972 was the largest of record at 43.8 million tons, up 3 percent from the previous record 1971 farm output of 42.6 million tons. Aggregate production for both field crops and for vegetables reached the largest in the State's history. These more than offset a reduced production for fruit and nuts. Weather conditions were favorable for the production of rice, sugarbeets, and alfalfa hay. A record production was established for several vegetables including California's important lettuce crop.

Other statistics. Data presented in this section, with the exception of the United States Census data, are official estimates of the California Department of Food and Agriculture. Current estimates, and in some cases greater detail, are available in reports issued by the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. Data for many agricultural commodities are available for varying numbers of years preceding those shown in the tables. Data for 1972 are preliminary estimates.

Years designated. The years designated for crops are "crop years", not calendar years. Planting or blooming may have started in the preceding year and marketing may have extended into the following year. Price and value data for livestock and poultry products pertain to marketings in the year specified. Production data for livestock and poultry products are for calendar years.

Prices. Estimates of prices received by farmers generally represent composite averages of all grades, classes and methods of sale for the State as a whole. Price per unit and total value for "fresh market" utilization are based on return at first delivery point for fruit, and on a packed and loaded basis FOB shipping point for vegetables. Price per unit and total value for "processed market" utilization for both

fruits and vegetables represent equivalent returns at processing plant door.

Forestry

The forestry resources of California are becoming increasingly important in response to unprecedented demands for wood products, water, and outdoor recreation. The State contains 42.5 million acres of forestland, ranking first in the continental United States. These lands provide forest products, water, and recreational opportunities which satisfy most of the internal demands within the State and a significant share of the national requirements. There are approximately 17 million acres of commercial forestland in the State. California ranks third in the United States in terms of volume of standing timber (278 billion board feet) behind Oregon and Washington. The forest products industry is one of the most important enterprises of the State and represents a significant share of such activities on a national scale. Water and outdoor recreation derived from forestlands are essential to the economy of the State.

Wood products have become increasingly important as other resources are depleted. The production of wood products is based on a renewable resource. Under proper management, growing, harvesting, and processing of timber crops involve minimal environmental impact. This contrasts with the production of alternative materials which often requires high energy inputs, results in unavoidable environmental degradation, creates disposal problems and depletes nonrenewable resources. Through intensive forest management, a continuing supply of forest products can be assured to meet increasing demands. Important secondary benefits include protection of the environment, conservation of nonrenewable resources, protection of watersheds, and the enhancement of outdoor recreational opportunities.

Approximately 14 percent of the United States lumber production, 6 percent of the softwood plywood production, and a substantial quantity of other wood products are manufactured in California. The State ranks third in plywood manufacture and second in lumber production. In 1971, it was estimated that California ranked first in value of forest products sold and first in number employed in the timber industry with 86,000 employees. Within California, there are approximately 1,080 timber operators, 198 sawmills, 25 veneer and plywood plants, eight wood pulp mills, eight particle board plants, one hardboard plant, and many secondary wood using industries, e.g., planing mills, furniture factories, container plants, etc. In 1967, the value added by manufacture of forest products in the lumber and wood products and paper and allied products industries in California totaled 1,031 billion dollars, 4.4 percent of the State's total value added.

More detailed data than that contained in the following tables are contained in *California Forest Industries—Prospects for the Future* (Portland, 1970) by Daniel Oswald, published by Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, *A Century of Lumber Production in California and Nevada* (Berkeley, 1953) published by Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station of U.S. Forest Service. See also *Production of California Timber Operators in 1971* (Sacramento, 1972) of California Division of Forestry and various U.S. Bureau of Census reports cited in the tables.

The Economic Importance of Timber in the United States (Washington, D.C., 1963), published by the U.S. Forest Service, contains estimates of value added and employment for timber-based economic activities. *Economic Development Prospects for the Commercial Forest Resources and Forest Products Industries of California* (Berkeley, 1963), a Report to the State Office of Planning published by the University of California School of Forestry, contains much information on the forest resource and related industries including regional breakdowns of ownership, production, and resource data.

Forest Statistics for the United States, by State and Region, 1970 (Washington, D.C., 1972), published by the U.S. Forest Service, contains numerous statistics on California's timber industries.

California Timber Industries—1968 Mill Characteristics and Wood Supply by Barrette, Gedney and Oswald (Sacramento, 1970) contains detailed information on the primary wood processing plants in California including production and use of residue.

Mining

These tables present summary statistics of the quantity and value of mineral production in California, compiled by the Division of Mines and Geology and the Division of Oil and Gas, California Department of Conservation. Detailed county figures are available from these agencies.

The monthly publication, *California Geology* (formerly *Mineral Information Service*), provides information on geology and mineral resources of California, the usefulness of minerals and rocks, mineral discoveries and operations.

In addition, the Division of Mines and Geology issues mineral bulletins, special geologic reports, county mineral reports, geologic and mineral maps. The most recent edition of Mineral Resources of California was released in 1966 as Bulletin 191. It gives information on the geologic occurrence, economic development, and utilization of the State's mineral resources; price $2.

Detailed statistics on petroleum and natural gas production are published by the Division of Oil and Gas in the semiannual Summary of Operations, California Oil Fields, and the monthly Oil and Gas Production Report, both free.

Statistics of mineral operations in California will also be found in the reports of the U. S. Bureau of Mines and the Census Bureau.

TABLE G-1

TOTAL ACREAGE AND ACREAGE RECEIVING WATER SERVICE,[a] BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1967

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrologic study area	Total acreage	Acreage receiving water service: Gross irrigated[c]	Acreage receiving water service: Urban and suburban[d]
	1965[b]	1967	1967
Total	101,560	8,990	2,300
North Coastal	11,330	275	50
San Francisco Bay	3,910	140	450
Central Coastal	7,330	370	130
South Coastal	7,030	510	1,050
Sacramento Basin	16,960	1,635	220
Delta-Central Sierra	3,170	775	60
San Joaquin Basin	7,080	1,270	50
Tulare Basin	11,130	3,115	150
North Lahontan	3,890	150	20
South Lahontan	17,310	105	60
Colorado Desert	12,420	645	60

[a] Based on land and water use surveys conducted by the Department of Water Resources.
[b] Total land and water areas as prepared by the California Region Framework Study Staff, and appearing in a report entitled "California Region Framework Study: Land and Water Areas," dated August 1968.
[c] Includes farm lots and minor included acreages not receiving water service, such as roads, railroads, rights of way and other nonagricultural parcels of land.
[d] Estimated from population and density data.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 160-70, *Water For California—The California Water Plan Outlook In 1970*, December 1970.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-2

INDICES[a] OF WATER CONDITIONS BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREAS IN PERCENT OF LONG-TERM AVERAGES, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrographic area	Water year[b] precipitation	April 1 snowpack water content	Water year runoff	October 1[c] reservoir storage
State	65	60	85	95
North Coastal	95	65	110	100
San Francisco Bay	50	--[d]	25	85
Central Coastal	50	--[d]	30	55
South Coastal	50	--[d]	40	115
Central Valley				
Sacramento Valley[e]	65	70	80	100
San Joaquin Valley and Tulare Lake Basin	55	50	60	75
Lahontan	70	55	80	60
Colorado Desert	15	--[d]	75	115

[a] Indices are based on averages for various periods of record.
[b] Twelve months ending September 30 of indicated year.
[c] Indicated calendar year.
[d] Snowpack is not normally a significant factor to water conditions in this area.
[e] Including Delta and its tributaries.

Source: Department of Water Resources Bulletin No. 120-72 (series) *Water Conditions in California*, April 1 Report and Fall Report for indicated year; records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-3

MEAN ANNUAL RUNOFF OF CALIFORNIA STREAMS BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA[a]

(In thousand acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	Annual runoff[b]	Percent of total
Total	67,788	100.0
North Coastal	27,056	39.9
San Francisco Bay	3,346	4.9
Central Coastal	1,781	2.6
South Coastal	1,400	2.1
Sacramento Basin	21,082	31.1
Delta-Central Sierra	1,083	1.6
San Joaquin	6,062	8.9
Tulare Basin	3,131	4.6
North Lahontan	1,535	2.3
South Lahontan	1,200	1.8
Colorado Desert	112	0.2
Colorado River at international boundary	15,940[c]	

[a] Previously reported by hydrographic areas which are essentially similar.
[b] Estimated average natural runoff for water years 1931-60. Water year is 12 months ending September 30.
[c] Estimated average natural runoff for water years 1906-1965.

Source: California Region Framework Study Committee, *Comprehensive Framework Study, California Region, Appendix V, Water Resources*, June 1971. Lower Colorado Region State-Federal Interagency Group, Lower Colorado Region, *Comprehensive Framework Study, Appendix V, Water Resources*, June 1971.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-4

AGGREGATE GROSS CAPACITIES OF RESERVOIRS IN CALIFORNIA,[a] BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREA,[b] JANUARY 1, 1973

(In acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrographic area	Aggregate capacity[c]
Total	44,532,419
North Coastal[d]	4,326,342
San Francisco Bay[d]	893,010
Central Coastal	1,331,742
South Coastal	2,758,172
Central Valley	32,591,541
Sacramento Basin	18,825,273
San Joaquin-Tulare Lake Basin[e]	13,766,268
Lahontan	1,800,587
Colorado Desert[f]	831,025

[a] All reservoirs in California with gross capacities of 1,000 acre-feet or more. Includes reservoirs constructed by federal and state agencies, as well as those constructed by local agencies, concerns and persons. Excludes capacities of reservoirs to be inundated by new construction.
[b] Hydrographic Areas correspond essentially to Hydrologic Study Areas, except as indicatd in footnotes "[d]" and "[e]", below. North and South Lahontan combined.
[c] Totals include reservoirs under construction.
[d] Reservoirs of Russian River Basin and Salmon Creek Group (the latter tributary to Bodega and Tomales Bays) included in North Coastal total.
[e] Includes Delta-Central Sierra Hydrologic Study Area.
[f] Includes Parker Reservoir on Colorado River.

Source: Department of Water Resources records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-5

LOCATION, DRAINAGE AREA, AND RUNOFF OF REPRESENTATIVE [a] CALIFORNIA STREAMS, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area, stream, and station	Drainage area (In square miles)	Unimpaired runoff [b]			
		50-year average [c] (In acre-feet)			
		April 1–July 31 [d]	Oct. 1–Sept. 30 [e]	April 1–July 31 [d]	Oct. 1–Sept. 30 [e]
North Coastal Area					
Klamath, Copco to Orleans	4,400	1,674,060	4,419,360	1,442,500	6,336,700
Salmon at Somesbar	751	513,170	1,225,640	486,900	1,912 000
Trinity at Lewiston	726	617,200	1,227,390	479,000	1,165,900
Eel at Scotia	3,113	888,130	5,383,450	689,900	4,455,800
Russian at Healdsburg	793	98,920	799,750	46,000	305,900
San Francisco Bay Area					
Napa near St. Helena	81	8,090	66,020	2,070	23,660
Coyote Creek near Madrone	196	7,250	45,170	1,910	5,420
Central Coastal Area					
Arroyo Seco near Soledad	244	22,730	108,290	2,350	27,040
Nacimiento below Nacimiento Dam, near Bradley	322	25,980	191,150	7,960	58,820
South Coastal Area					
Sespe Creek near Fillmore	253	15,170	77,040	3,150	29,200
Arroyo Seco near Pasadena	16	1,530	6,660	210	1,760
Santa Ana near Mentone	202	19,780	54,960	2,750	24,260
Sacramento Valley Area [f]					
Inflow to Shasta [g]	6,665	1,776,540	5,481,460	1,620,500	5,077,100
Sacramento above Bend Bridge [b]	8,900	2,423,900	7,949,910	2,070,800	6,595,000
Feather, inflow to Oroville	3,632	1,862,370	4,285,940	1,198,000	3,182,700
Yuba at Smartville	1,204	1,079,000	2,265,550	759,500	1,700,800
American, inflow to Folsom	1,889	1,314,140	2,570,310	916,400	1,848,300
Cosumnes at Michigan Bar	537	145,110	362,970	65,420	193,820
Mokelumne, inflow to Pardee	538	465,280	704,520	316,200	510,800
San Joaquin Valley Area					
Stanislaus, inflow to Melones	905	717,570	1,085,340	455,700	775,200
Tuolumne, inflow to Don Pedro	1,534	1,193,090	1,789,040	722,300	1,144,300
Merced, inflow to Exchequer	1,038	607,710	919,810	370,800	572,600
San Joaquin, inflow to Millerton	1,675	1,192,750	1,658,630	701,100	1,088,200
Kings, inflow to Pine Flat	1,545	1,162,850	1,567,960	537,300	846,400
Kaweah, inflow to Terminus	561	271,070	403,580	93,090	169,040
Tule, inflow to Success	393	59,010	133,000	7,140	34,800
Kern near Bakersfield	2,420	433,320	667,580	127,700	266,500
Lahontan Area					
Truckee, Tahoe to Farad	425	263,830	380,960	177,200	295,200
West Fork Carson at Woodfords	66	51,030	70,080	38,910	61,420
East Fork Carson near Gardnerville	341	180,630	246,970	136,350	208,160
West Walker below Little Walker, near Coleville	180	142,560	176,960	108,600	143,060
East Walker near Bridgeport	359	60,300	105,430	28,860	69,830
Owens below Long Valley Dam	437	59,520	141,710	39,730	119,370
Colorado Desert Area					
Colorado, inflow to Lake Powell	107,900	7,636,780	11,314,240	4,973,300	8,563,000

[a] Selected streams, generally indicative of water supply. All runoff data preliminary, subject to revision.
[b] Measured flow, adjusted for upstream storage, diversions, and imports.
[c] Computed for period 1920–21 through 1969–70.
[d] Snowmelt period; indicates adequacy of water supplies.
[e] Period generally between successive annual low flows.
[f] Including Delta tributaries.
[g] Not adjusted for upstream regulation.
[h] Unimpaired flows compatible with those at discontinued station near Red Bluff.

Source: Department of Water Resources: Bulletin No. 120–72, *Water Conditions in California-Fall Report:* record[s].

Department of Water Resources


STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
AVERAGE WATER YEAR PRECIPITATION IN INCHES
30-YEAR PERIOD 1931-1960
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100
LEGEND
50 LINES OF EQUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES
HYOROGRAPHIC AREA BOUNOARY
REPRESENTATIVE CLIMATOLOGICAL STATIONS (TABLES A-9 TO A-15)
DESIGNATION OF AREAS
1 NORTH COASTAL
2 SAN FRANCISCO BAY
3 CENTRAL COASTAL
4 SOUTH COASTAL
5 CENTRAL VALLEY
6 LAHONTAN
7 COLORADO DESERT
OREGON
NEVADA
ARIZONA
MEXICO
PACIFIC OCEAN
EUREKA
Alturas
Susanville
RED BLUFF
Shasta Dam
Blue Canyon
SACRAMENTO
SAN FRANCISCO
Tahoe
FRESNO
BAKERSFIELD
LOS ANGELES
SAN DIEGO
Imperial

TABLE G-6

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name of dam	Stream and county	Owner[a]	Year of completion	Type	Height (in feet)	Reservoir capacity (acre-feet)	Purpose of dam[b]	Use of water[c]
Oroville	Feather River, Butte	DWR	1968	Earth	770	3,484,000	Mult. purp	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Auburn	M. Fk. American River, Placer	USBR	UC	Variable radius arch	690	2,330,000	Mult. purp	Irr., pwr., rec.
New Bullards Bar	North Yuba River, Yuba	Yuba Co. WA	1970	Variable radius arch	635	969,600	Stor	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
New Melones	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	USCE	UC	Rockfill	625	2,400,000	Mult. purp	Irr., pwr., rec.
Don Pedro	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	Turlock and Modesto ID	1970	Earth	568	2,030,000	Div., f.c., stor	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
Shasta	Sacramento River, Shasta	USBR	1949	Gravity	487	4,500,000	Mult. purp	Irr., pwr., rec.
New Exchequer	Merced River, Mariposa	Merced ID	1966	Rockfill	479	1,026,000	Stor	Irr., pwr., rec.
Trinity	Trinity River, Trinity	USBR	1960	Earth	465	2,448,000	Mult. purp	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Union Valley	Silver Creek, El Dorado	SMUD	1963	Earth	453	271,000	Stor	Pwr., rec.
Pine Flat	Kings River, Fresno	USCE	1954	Gravity	430	1,000,000	Mult. purp	Irr., rec.
Lower Hell Hole	Rubicon River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1966	Rockfill	410	208,400	Div., stor	Dom., irr., mun.
Mammoth Pool	San Joaquin River, Fresno	Southern California Edison Co.	1960	Earth	406	123,000	Stor	Dom., pwr., rec.
Pyramid	Piru Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	UC	Rockfill	386	179,000	Stor	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Pacoima	Pacoima Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1929	Variable radius arch	365	4,651	FC	--
Pardee	Mokelumne River, Amador	East Bay MUD	1929	Gravity	345	210,000	Div., stor	Mun., rec.
Castaic	Castaic Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1971	Earth	340	350,000	Stor	Irr., mun., rec.
San Gabriel No. 1	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1938	Earth and rock	320	44,614	FC, stor	--
Warm Springs	Dry Creek, Sonoma	USCE	UC	Earth	319	381,000	FC, stor	Irr., rec.
Cherry Valley	Cherry Creek, Tuolumne	City and Co. of San Francisco	1956	Earth and rock	315	268,000	Div., stor	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Salt Springs	N. Fk. Mokelumne R., Amador	PG&E	1931	Rockfill	315	139,400	Div., stor	Pwr.
San Luis	San Luis Creek, Merced	USBR	1967	Earth	313	2,040,500	Stor	Ind., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
O'Shaughnessy	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	City and Co. of San Francisco	1923	Gravity	312	360,000	Stor	Dom., mun., pwr.
Courtright	Helms Creek, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	311	123,300	Stor	Pwr.
Friant	San Joaquin River, Fresno	USBR	1947	Gravity	296	520,500	FC, stor	Irr., rec.
Donnells	M. Fk. Stanislaus R., Tuolumne	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1958	Variable radius arch	291	64,500	Stor	Irr., pwr.
Casitas	Coyote Creek, Ventura	USBR	1959	Earth	285	451,000	Mult. purp	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Folsom	American River, Sacramento	USBR	1956	Gravity	280	1,010,000	Mult. purp	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Whiskeytown	Clear Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth and rock	278	241,000	Mult. purp	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Beardsley	M. Fk. Stanislaus R., Tuolumne	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1957	Earth and rock	278	97,500	Stor	Irr., pwr.
Lake Spaulding	North Fork Yuba R., Nevada	PG&E	1913	Variable radius arch	275	74,488	Div., stor	Pwr., rec.
Briones	Bear Creek, Contra Costa	East Bay MUD	1964	Earth	273	67,500	Div., stor	Dom., mun.
Monticello	Putah Creek, Napa	USBR	1957	Constant radius arch	271	1,600,000	Mult. purp	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Sly Creek	Lost Creek, Butte	Orovillie-Wyandotte ID	1961	Earth	271	65,050	Reg., stor	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Cogswell	W. Fk. San Gabriel R., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1935	Rockfill	265	10,446	FC, stor	Dom., irr., pwr.
Mathews	Trib. Cajalco Creek, Riverside	MWD	1938	Earth	264	182,000	Stor	Dom., mun.
Wishoo	North Fork Kings R., Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	261	128,000	Div., stor	Pwr.
Englebright	Yuba River, Nevada	California Debris Commission	1941	Variable radius arch	260	70,000	Deb. cont	Pwr.
Terminus	Kaweah River, Tulare	USCE	1962	Earth and rock	250	150,000	Mult. purp	Irr., rec.
Morris	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	MWD	1935	Gravity	245	35,171	Div., stor	Dom., mun.
Rollins	Bear River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Earth and rock	242	66,000	Div., stor	Dom., irr., mon., pwr., rec.
Lower Bear River	Bear River, Amador	PG&E	1952	Rockfill	239	48,500	Div., stor	Dom., irr., pwr.
Cedar Springs	Mojave River, San Bernardino	DWR	1971	Rockfill	236	78,000	Div., stor	Dom., irr., mun.
Anderson	Coyote River, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Co. FCWD	1950	Earth and rock	235	91,300	Stor	Dom., ind., irr.
Stampede	Little Truckee River, Sierra	USBR	1970	Earth	233	225,195	Stor	Irr., rec.
Big Creek, No. 7	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. Calif. Edison Co.	1951	Gravity	233	35,000	Div., stor	Pwr.
Slab Creek	S. Fk. American R., El Dorado	Sacrameoto MUD	1967	Variable radius arch	233	16,600	Div., stor	Dom., mun., pwr.
McCloud	McCloud River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	230	35,300	Div., stor	Pwr.
Pit No. 7	Pit River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Gravity	230	34,000	Div., stor	Pwr.
L. L. Anderson	M. Fk. American R., Placer	Placer Co. WA	1965	Earth	229	133,700	Div., stor	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Big Santa Anita	Trib. Rio Hondo Cr., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1927	Variable radius arch	225	587	FC., stor	Dom., irr., mun.
San Joaquin Reservoir	Trib. Bonita Creek, Orange	Irvine Ranch WD	1966	Earth	224	3,036	Stor	Dom., mun.
Del Valle	Arroyo Del Valle, Alameda	DWR	1968	Earth	222	77,100	Stor	Irr., mun., rec.
Indian Valley	N. Fk. Cache Cr., Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	UC	Earth	220	300,000	FC., stor	Irr., rec.
El Capitan	San Diego River, Sao Diego	City of San Diego	1934	Hydraulic fill	217	116,452	Stor	Mun.
Twitchell	Cuyama River, Santa Barbara	USBR	1958	Earth	216	240,113	Mult., purp	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Brush Creek	Brush Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1970	Variable radius arch	213	1,750	Stor	Pwr.
Nacimiento	Nacimiento R., San Luis Obispo	Monterey Co. FC & WCD	1957	Earth	210	350,000	FC, stor	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Calaveras	Calaveras Creek, Alameda	City and Co of San Francisco	1925	Hydraulic fill	210	100,000	Stor	Dom., mun.
Little Grass Valley	S. Fk. Feather R., Plumas	Oroville-Wyandotte ID	1961	Rockfill	210	93,010	Stor	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Iron Canyon	Cedar Salt Log Creek, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	210	24,300	Div., stor	Pwr.
Tulloch	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1958	Gravity	205	68,400	Stor	Irr., pwr.
Buchanan	Chowchilla River, Madera	USCE	UC	Earth and rock	209	150,000	FC, stor	Irr., rec.
Lexingtoo	Los Gatos Creek, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Co. FCWD	1953	Earth	205	21,430	Stor	Irr.
Box Canyon	Sacramento River, Siskiyou	Siskiyou Co. FCWCD	1969	Gravity	204	26,000	Stor	Rec.
Big Tujunga No. 1	Big Tujunga Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1931	Variable radius arch	204	4,123	FC, stor	Dom., mun.
Lake Loveland	Sweetwater River, San Diego	Calif.-American Water Co.	1945	Variable radius arch	203	27,700	Div., stor	Dom., ind., irr., mun.
San Antonio	San Antonio River, Monterey	Monterey Co. FCWCD	1965	Earth	201	348,000	FC, stor	Dom., ind., irr., mun., rec.
Santa Felicia	Piru Creek, Ventura	United WCD	1955	Earth	200	100,000	Stor	Dom., ind., irr., mun.
San Vicente	San Vicente Creek, San Diego	City of San Diego	1943	Gravity	199	90,234	Div., stor	Dom., mun.
Cachuma	Santa Ynez R., Santa Barbara	USBR	1953	Earth and rock	197	204,900	Mult. purp	Irr., mun.
New Hogan	Calaveras River, Calaveras	USCE	1964	Earth and rock	195	320,000	Mult. purp	Irr., rec.

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-6

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name of dam	Stream and county	Owner[a]	Year of completion	Type	Height (in feet)	Reservoir capacity (acre-feet)	Purpose of dam[b]	Use of water[c]
Jackson Meadows	M. Fk. Yuba River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Rockfill	195	68,500	Stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Mulholland	Weid Canyon, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1924	Gravity	195	4,036	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Spring Creek Debris	Spring Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth	194	5,874	Deb. Cont.	--
James H. Turner	San Antonio Creek, Alameda	City and Co. of San Francisco	1964	Earth	193	50,000	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Whale Rock	Old Creek, San Luis Obispo	California Dept. of Finance	1960	Earth	193	40,000	Stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
Jackson Creek	Jackson Creek, Amador	Jacksoo Valley ID	1965	Earth and rock	193	22,000	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Cr., San Bernardino	Lake Arrowhead Land Corp.	1922	Hydraulic fill	190	48,000	Stor.	Dom., irr., rec.
Upper San Leandro	San Leandro Creek, Alameda	East Bay MUD	1926	Hydraulic fill	190	41,436	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Bouquet Canyon	Bouquet Creek, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1934	Earth	190	36,505	Stor.	Mun.
Iron Gate	Klamath River, Siskiyou	Pacific Pwr. & Lt. Co.	1962	Earth and rock	188	58,000	Stor.	Pwr.
Melones	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1926	Constant radius arch	186	112,500	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Isabella	Kern River, Kern	USCE	1953	Earth	185	570,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Camp Far West	Bear River, Placer	South Sutter WD	1963	Earth	185	103,000	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Shaver Lake	Stevenson Creek, Fresno	Southern California Edisoo Co.	1927	Gravity	180	135,283	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Cooper Basin	Cooper Basin R., San Bernardino	MWD	1938	Variable radius arch	180	22,000	Stor.	Mun.
Camanche	Mokelumne River, San Joaquio	East Bay MUD	1963	Earth	171	431,500	FC, stor.	Mun.
Vermillion Valley	Mono Creek, Fresno	Southern California Edison Co.	1954	Earth	167	125,000	Stor.	Dom., pwr.
Coyote	E. Fk. Russian R., Mendocino	USCE	1959	Earth	160	122,500	Mult. purp.	Dom., ind., irr., mun., rec.
Black Butte	Stony Creek, Tehama	USCE	1963	Earth	135	160,000	FC.	Irr., rec.
Lake Almanor	N. Fk. Feather R., Plumas	PG&E	1927	Hydraulic fill	130	1,308,000	Div., stor.	Irr., pwr.
Long Valley	Owens River, Mono	City of Los Angeles	1941	Earth	126	183,465	Stor.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Henshaw	San Luis Rey R., San Diego	Vista ID	1923	Hydraulic fill	123	203,581	Stor.	Irr.
Bucks Storage	Bucks Creek, Plumas	PG&E	1928	Rockfill	122	103,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Perris	Offstream, Riverside	DWR	UC	Earth	120	125,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Prado	Saota Ana River, Riverside	USCE	1941	Earth	106	223,000	FC.	--
Parker	Colorado R., San Bernardino	USBR	1938	Variable radius arch	85	648,000	FC, stor.	Mun., pwr.
Clear Lake	Lost River, Modoc	USBR	1910	Earth and rock	39	527,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Clear Lake Impounding	Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1914	Gravity	38	420,000	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Buena Vista	Kern River, Kero	Kern County Land Co.	1890	Earth	20	205,000	Stor.	Irr.
Lake Tahoe	Truckee River, Placer	USBR	1913	Slah and huttress	14	732,000	Reg., stor.	Irr., pwr., rec.

EXPLANATORY NOTE: This list of 101 major dams in California includes only those which are over 190 feet high or have reservoirs of at least 100,000 acre-feet capacity. There are more than 1.000 dams within the safety jurisdiction of the State, which is exercised over dams which are 25 feet or more high, atoring more than 15 acre-feet of water, or, which are more than 6 feet high storing at least 50 acre-feet. Federally operated dams, 26 of which are listed here, are exempt from state safety supervision.

The "height" listed is the vertical distance from the crest of the dam to the original streambed at the downstream toe of the dam.

[a] List of abbreviations:
Co.—Company, County.
DWR—California Dept. of Water Resources.
FCD—Flood Control District.
FCWCD—Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
FCWD—Flood Control and Water District.
ID—Irrigation District.
MUD—Municipal Utility District.
MWD—Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.
PG&E—Pacific Gas and Electric Company.
UC—Under construction.
USBR—United States Bureau of Reclamation.
USCE—United States Corps of Engineers.
WA—Water Agency.
WCD—Water Conservation District.
WD—Water District.

[b] List of abbreviations (Purpose of dam):
Mult. purp.—Multiple purpose.
Stor.—Storage.
Div.—Diversion.
Reg.—Regulation.
FC.—Flood control.
Deb. cont.—Debris control.

[c] List of abbreviations (Use of water):
Irr.—Irrigation.
Pwr.—Power.
Rec.—Recreation.
Mun.—Municipal.
Dom.—Domestic.
Ind.—Industrial.

Source: Department of Water Resources, *Dams within Jurisdiction of the State of California*, January 1971; records.
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-7

WATER QUALITY DATA, REPRESENTATIVE STREAM SAMPLING STATIONS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Stream and station	Spring measurement			Fall measurement		
	Date	Flow (cfs) [a]	TDS (mg/l) [b]	Date	Flow (cfs) [a]	TDS (mg/l) [b]
Klamath R., Orleans	5- 1	10,100	70	9-12	2,250	120
Eel R., Scotia	5- 2	2,900	112	8- 2	177	165
Sacramento R., Keswick	3-13	14,500	74	9-19	9,000	62
Trinity R., Lewiston	5- 1	154	43	7-11	153	49
Pajaro R., near Chittenden	5- 2	1.3	1,237	9-18	3.4	1,517
Feather R., Nicolaus [c]	3-15	3,440	68	9-19	5,030	66
Santa Ana R., below Prado Dam	4-26	71	696	9-29	52	778
San Joaquin R., Friant	6-27	160	38	9-22	140	36
Colorado R., below Parker Dam	5-27	12,600	752	9-10	14,300	716

[a] Cubic feet per second; instantaneous flow at sampling point.
[b] Total dissolved solids in milligrams per liter—indicates dissolved mineral content.
[c] Feather River near Gridley prior to 1971.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-8

MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES AND DELIVERIES,[a] REPRESENTATIVE CITIES AND AGENCIES, 1970–71

(In millions of gallons)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City or district	Source reference	Data base [b]	Year [c] 1970–71
Eureka	1	P	1,689
Santa Rosa	1	P	3,649
San Francisco [d]	2	P	38,256
East Bay Municipal Utility District [e]	3	D	70,250
Santa Barbara	1	P	5,829
San Jose Water Works [f]	6	P	34,954
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California [g]	4	D	369,451
Long Beach	1	P	21,254
Los Angeles	1	P	190,187
San Diego [d]	5	P	35,976
Redding	1	P	1,869
Sacramento	1	P	26,900
Fresno	7	P	21,214
Susanville [f]	6	D	570
Bishop	1	P	501
El Centro	1	P	2,113

[a] Gross water supplies or net water deliveries.
[b] P: Water produced; D: Water delivered.
[c] Fiscal year—July 1 to June 30 of successive calendar years.
[d] Within city limits. Revised total for 1969–70; 38,599.
[e] Metered consumption within area normally served.
[f] Quantities for calendar year (first year indicated in each column heading).
[g] Total deliveries of Colorado River water. Includes part of water supply for Long Beach, Los Angeles, and San Diego, listed above.

Sources:
1. State Controller; *Reports of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities of California* for indicated fiscal years.
2. San Francisco Water Department; records.
3. East Bay Municipal Utility District; records.
4. Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, *Annual Reports.*
5. San Diego County Water Authority; *Annual Reports.*
6. State Public Utilities Commission; records.
7. Fresno Water Department; records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-9

ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER, BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1967

(In thousand acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrologic study area	Type of water service	
	Irrigation	Urban and suburban
Total	31,170	4,380
North Coastal	710	100
San Francisco Bay	340	810
Central Coastal	1,030	170
South Coastal	1,110	2,060
Sacramento Basin	6,240	450
Delta-Central Sierra	2,300	120
San Joaquin Basin	5,550	150
Tulare Basin	9,530	340
North Lahontan	400	20
South Lahontan	550	70
Colorado Desert	3,410	90

Note: Water requirements listed here correspond to acreages receiving water service, as shown in Table G-1. Footnotes [a] and [c] of that table apply to this table as well. Urban and suburban requirements are based on population and per capita use data.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 160-70, *Water For California—The California Water Plan Outlook In 1970*, December 1970.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-10

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: WATER DELIVERIES,[a] 1972

(In acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-10 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

District or agency	Deliveries
Total	1,102,403
County of Butte	186
Last Chance Creek Water District [b]	14,432
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	505
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	3,647
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District—Zone 7	14,141
Alameda County Water District	27,786
Santa Clara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	100,266
Buena Vista Farms, Inc. [c]	25,542
Buena Vista Water Storage District [c]	19,250
County of Kings	1,400
Devil's Den Water District	13,905
Dudley Ridge Water District	42,443
Empire West Side Irrigation District	5,705
Hacienda Water District	5,851
Kern County Water Agency	490,781
Mustang Water District [b]	1,642
Oak Flat Water District	8,166
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	252,542
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	53
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	464
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	338
Mojave Water Agency	55
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	1,275
The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	71,938

[a] Includes contract entitlements, surplus water deliveries and regulated deliveries of local supplies.
[b] Supplied under one year contract.
[c] Repayment of preconsolidation water.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-73, *The California State Water Projects in 1973.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-11

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF DAMS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-11 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Dam	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Size of reservoir			Dimensions of dam			
			Gross capacity (in acre-feet)	Surface area (in acres)	Shoreline (in miles)	Height (in feet)	Crest elevation (in feet) [a]	Length (in feet)	Volume (in cu. yds.)
Totals			6,837,446	58,136	533	--	--	172,880	270,629,500
Frenchman	Plumas	1961	55,477	1,580	21	139	5,607	720	537,000
Antelope	Plumas	1964	22,566	931	15	120	5,025	1,320	380,000
Grizzly Valley	Plumas	1967	84,371	4,026	32	132	5,785	800	253,000
Abbey Bridge	Plumas	[b]	45,000	1,950	21	117	5,475	1,150	500,000
Dixie Refuge	Plumas	[b]	16,000	900	15	100	5,754	1,050	400,000
Oroville	Butte	1967	3,537,577	15,805	167	770	922	6,920	80,000,000
Thermalito Diversion	Butte	1968	13,328	323	10	143	233	1,300	154,000
Fish Barrier Pool	Butte	1964	580	52	1	91	181	600	10,500
Thermalito Forebay	Butte	1968	11,768	630	10	91	231	15,900	1,840,000
Thermalito Afterbay	Butte	1968	57,041	4,302	26	39	142	42,000	5,020,000
Clifton Court Forebay	San Joaquin	1970	30,000	2,200	8	30	14	36,500	2,440,000
Bethany	Alameda	1967	4,804	161	6	121	250	3,940	1,400,000
Del Valle	Alameda	1969	77,106	1,060	16	235	773	880	4,150,000
San Luis	Merced	1967	2,027,834	12,700	65	385	554	18,600	77,645,000
O'Neill Forebay	Merced	1967	56,426	2,700	12	88	233	14,350	3,000,000
Los Banos Detention	Merced	1966	34,562	623	12	167	384	1,370	2,100,000
Little Panoche Detention	Fresno	1966	13,236	354	10	152	676	1,440	1,210,000
Buttes	Los Angeles	[b]	21,800	580	6	190	2,790	2,230	3,130,000
Cedar Springs	San Bernardino	1971	74,970	976	13	249	3,378	2,230	7,600,000
Perris	Riverside	1972	120,000	2,240	10	128	1,600	11,600	20,000,000
Pyramid	Los Angeles	1973	179,000	1,358	21	400	2,606	1,090	6,860,000
Elderberry Forebay	Los Angeles	1974	30,000	455	7	200	1,550	1,990	6,000,000
Castaic	Los Angeles	1971	324,000	2,230	29	425	1,535	4,900	46,000,000

[a] Above sea level.
[b] Date not established.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-73, *The California State Water Project in 1973.*
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-12

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF AQUEDUCTS

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-12 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Aqueduct and division	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Length in miles					Capacity (Cubic feet per second)
			Total	Canal	Pipeline	Tunnel	Stream channel and reservoir	
Totals			684.5	473.6	174.7	20.5	15.7	
California Aqueduct (main line)								
North San Joaquin division	Contra Costa, Alameda, San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Merced	1968	68.4	67.0	0	0	1.4	10,300 to 10,000
San Luis division	Merced, Fresno and Kings	1968	105.7	103.5	0	0	2.2	7,100 to 7,050 [a]
South San Joaquin division	Kings and Kern	1970	120.9	120.9	0	0	0	8,100 to 4,400
Tehachapi division	Kern	1971	10.6	0.2	2.5	7.9	0	4,150
Mojave division	Kern, Los Angeles and San Bernardino	1971	104.2	93.4	7.9	0	2.9	1,643 to 1,193
Santa Ana division	San Bernardino and Riverside	1972	34.2	0	30.4	3.8	0	2,020 to 444
Subtotals, main line			444.0	385.0	40.8	11.7	6.5	
California Aqueduct (branches)								
West Branch	Kern and Los Angeles	1972	31.9	9.1	6.4	7.2	9.2	3,129 to 3,092
Coastal Branch	Kings and Kern	1968	96.2	14.8	81.4	0	0	450 to . 102
	Kern and San Luis Obispo	1979						
North Bay Aqueduct	Solano	1979	26.5	14.3	12.2	0	0	115 to 46
	Napa	1969						
South Bay Aqueduct	Alameda and Santa Clara	1965 [b]	42.9	8.4	32.9	1.6	0	363 to 184
Peripheral Canal	Sacramento and San Joaquin	1979	43.0	42.0	1.0	0	0	21,800 to 18,300
Subtotals, secondary lines			240.5	88.6	133.9	8.8	9.2	

[a] State share of the joint use canal.
[b] Del Valle Dam 9/69.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-73, *The California State Water Project in 1973.*
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-13

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF PUMPING PLANTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-13 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion [a]	Number of units	Static head (in feet)	Capacity (in cu. ft. per sec.)	Total motor rating (in horsepower)	Annual energy requirements (in kilowatt hrs.)
Total							13,511,000,000
Oroville Area:							
Edward Hyatt (pumped storage)	Butte	1969	3	[d]500/660	5,610	519,000	465,000,000
Thermalito (pumped storage)	Butte	1969	3	[d]85/102	9,000	120,000	91,000,000
Subtotal							556,000,000
California Aqueduct:							
Delta	Contra Costa	1968	11	244	10,303	333,000	1,355,000,000
San Luis (pumped storage)	Merced	1968	8	[c]99/327	[b]5,762	[b]264,000	[b]313,000,000
Dos Amigos	Merced	1968	6	113	[b]7,100	[b]130,000	[b]573,000,000
Buena Vista	Kern	1971	[c]10	205	5,049	136,000	746,000,000
Wheeler Ridge	Kern	1971	[c]9	233	4,598	140,000	787,000,000
Wind Gap	Kern	1971	[c]9	518	4,410	308,000	1,760,600,000
A. D. Edmonston	Kern	1971	[c]14	1,926	4,095	1,040,000	5,916,000,000
Pearblossom	Los Angeles	1971	6	542	1,380	113,200	573,000,000
Subtotal, main line							12,023,600,000
West Branch:							
Oso	Los Angeles	1971	8	220	3,128	93,800	429,000,000
Coastal Branch:							
Las Perillas	Kern	1968	6	55	450	4,050	20,000,000
Badger Hill	Kern	1968	6	151	450	10,500	56,000,000
Devil's Den	Kern	1979	4	409	126	8,000	51,000,000
Sawtooth	Kern	1979	4	331	126	6,500	41,000,000
Polonio	San Luis Obispo	1979	4	810	126	16,000	101,000,000
Subtotal, branches							698,000,000
North Bay Aqueduct:							
Calhoun	Solano	1979	6	33	120	600	1,200,000
Travis	Solano	1979	6	0	120	900	1,800,000
Cordelia	Solano	1979	3	448	48	3,100	14,400,000
Subtotal							17,400,000
South Bay Aqueduct:							
South Bay	Alameda	1962	9	545	330	27,750	166,000,000
Del Valle	Alameda	1969	4	[c]0/38	120	1,000	2,000,000
Subtotal							168,000,000
Peripheral Canal	Sacramento	1979	16	10	[b]10,900	15,250	[b]48,000,000

[a] For initial operation of the plant. Additional units for some of the plants are installed in later years.
[b] State share only.
[c] Includes one spare unit.
[d] Minimum and maximum total pumping heads.
[e] Minimum and maximum static heads.
Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-73, *The California State Water Project in 1973.*
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-14

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF POWERPLANTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-14 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion [a]	Number of units	Static head (feet)	Power generator output (in kilowatts)	Maximum annual energy output (in kilowatt hours)
Total					1,360,050	5,403,000,000
Edward Hyatt	Butte	1969	6	[b]410/676	678,750	2,475,000,000
Thermalito	Butte	1969	4	[b]85/100	119,600	383,000,000
San Luis	Merced	1968	8	[b]99/327	[d]222,100	[d]170,000,000
Devil Canyon	San Bernardino	1972	2	1,418	119,700	877,000,000
Castaic [c]	Los Angeles	1972	7	1,063	[d]214,000	[d]1,457,000,000
San Luis Obispo	San Luis Obispo	1979	1	730	5,900	41,000,000

[a] For initial operation of the plants. Additional units for some of the plants are installed in later years.
[b] Minimum and maximum static heads.
[c] Constructed and operated by the City of Los Angeles using project water.
[d] State share only.
Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-73, *The California State Water Project in 1973.*
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-15

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: LOCAL AGENCIES CONTRACTING FOR WATER SUPPLIES

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-15 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

District or agency	Counties served	Maximum annual entitlement to project water (in acre-feet)	District or agency	Counties served	Maximum annual entitlement to project water (in acre-feet)
Total		4,230,000	Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Santa Barbara	57,700
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Plumas	2,700	Mojave Water Agency	San Bernardino	50,800
County of Butte	Butte	27,500	Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	Kern, Los Angeles, and Ventura	138,400
City of Yuba City	Sutter	9,600	Palmdale Irrigation District	Los Angeles	17,300
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Napa	25,000	Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Los Angeles	2,300
Solano County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Solano	42,000	Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	San Bernardino	5,800
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District—Zone 7	Alameda	46,000	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Bernardino	102,600
Alameda County Water District	Alameda	42,000	Desert Water Agency	Riverside	38,100
Santa Clara County Flood Control and Water District	Santa Clara	100,000	Coachella Valley County Water District	Imperial, Riverside, and San Diego	23,100
Oak Flat Water District	Stanislaus	5,700	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	Riverside	17,300
Empire West Side Irrigation District	Kings	3,000	Ventura County Flood Control District	Ventura	20,000
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Kings and Tulare	110,000	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Los Angeles	41,500
Hacienda Water District	Kings	8,500	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	Los Angeles	28,800
Dudley Ridge Water District	Kings	57,700	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, and Ventura	2,011,500
Devil's Den Water District	Kern and Kings	12,700			
Kern County Water Agency	Kern	1,153,400			
County of Kings		4,000			
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	San Luis Obispo	25,000			

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-73, *The California State Water Project in 1973.*
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-16

CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1971 AND 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-16 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1971	1972
Cattle and calves	1,089,260	1,169,769
Hogs [c]	8,436	13,698
Sheep and lambs	24,886	23,824
Wool [a]	2,084	3,846
Dairy products	560,925	609,747
Honey	3,407	6,688
Beeswax	240	306
Farm chickens [c, d]	3,928	3,798
Eggs [c]	191,314	202,461
Commercial broilers and fryers [b, c]	61,035	63,226
Turkeys [b, c]	70,277	73,048

[a] Excluding incentive payments.
[b] Gross farm income, includes value of home consumption on farms where grown.
[c] Marketing year ending December 1.
[d] Excludes Exotic Newcastle Disease Indemnity payments.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-17

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS FOR LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-17 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Unit	1972
Beef cattle	cwt.	$33.50
Calves	cwt.	40.00
Hogs	cwt.	25.30
Sheep	cwt.	7.60
Lambs	cwt.	29.70
Wool [a]	pound	0.330
Milk	cwt.	5.60
Milkfat	pound	0.650
Honey	pound	0.273
Beeswax	pound	0.630
Farm chickens	pound	0.054
Eggs	dozen	0.281
Broilers and fryers	pound	0.175
Turkeys	pound	0.218

[a] All wool prices exclude incentive payments.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-18

CASH FARM RECEIPTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1969–71
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-22 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	1970	1971	1972
Total	$4,633,919	$5,119,775	$5,594,187
Field crops	876,922	894,769	1,061,809
Fruit and nut crops	886,922	988,549	1,027,449
Vegetable crops	695,963	813,384	906,802
Livestock and poultry	1,811,463	2,046,582	2,203,472
Government payments	131,937	113,010	122,443
Miscellaneous[a]	230,712	263,481	272,212

[a] Forest, nursery and greenhouse products.

Department of Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-19

PRODUCTION OF LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-19 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Unit	1971	1972
Cattle and calves			
Calf crop	head	1,539,000	1,532,000
Cattle and calves shipped into California	head	2,390,000	2,356,000
Cattle and calves slaughtered	head	3,007,000	2,880,000
Hogs and pigs			
Pigs raised spring	head	108,000	122,000
Pigs raised fall	head	117,000	120,000
Hogs and pigs shipped into California	head	1,428,000	1,270,000
Hogs and pigs slaughtered	head	1,566,000	1,503,000
Sheep and lambs			
Lambs docked	head	913,000	814,000
Sheep and lambs shipped into California	head	1,051,000	1,079,000
Sheep and lambs slaughtered	head	1,751,000	1,742,000
Milk			
Inventory of milk cows average	head	763,000	778,000
Milk production	pounds	9,710,000,000	10,430,000,000
Milkfat production	pounds	350,000,000	373,000,000
Milk production average per cow	pounds	12,726	13,406
Wool			
Wool production	pounds	11,580,000	11,655,000
Sheep shorn	head	1,423,000	1,390,000
Bees and honey			
Colonies of bees	colony	511,000	500,000
Honey production	pounds	19,929,000	24,500,000
Beeswax production	pounds	399,000	485,000
Chickens and eggs			
Farm chickens, raised	head	31,484,000	26,904,000
Farm chickens, sold	head	26,539,000	17,583,000
Broilers and fryers raised	head	89,233,000	86,022,000
Inventory of layers, average	head	41,552,000	39,201,000
Egg production	eggs	9,012,000,000	8,652,000,000
Eggs sold	eggs	9,003,000,000	8,646,000,000
Egg production, average per layer	eggs	217	221
Turkeys			
Turkeys, raised	head	16,801,000	17,636,000

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-20

NUMBER OF FARMS, TOTAL LAND AREA, AND LAND IN FARMS, BY COUNTY, 1969

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-20 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Counties	Number of farms	Total land area (in acres)	Land in farms (in acres)	Cropland harvested (in acres)	Irrigated[a] land in farms (in acres)
Total	77,875	100,069,184	35,722,348	7,649,021	7,240,131
Alameda	762	469,376	291,055	33,033	17,788
Alpine	n.a.	--	--	--	--
Amador	206	373,120	257,821	5,586	5,495
Butte	1,844	1,052,800	551,254	187,477	177,490
Calaveras	312	655,360	245,651	3,384	5,144
Colusa	632	737,024	484,331	229,265	171,754
Contra Costa	1,022	470,400	315,493	54,598	38,793
Del Norte	122	644,352	34,512	3,823	3,476
El Dorado	467	1,097,600	226,610	5,210	8,539
Fresno	7,539	3,818,240	2,208,070	997,890	1,045,173
Glenn	1,218	840,960	531,823	181,076	148,295
Humboldt	910	2,295,232	790,220	17,813	19,175
Imperial	896	2,713,920	608,605	429,112	450,216
Inyo	90	6,483,136	879,753	3,376	26,921
Kern	1,712	5,217,280	3,822,604	643,181	680,719
Kings	1,109	893,504	713,275	318,513	351,135
Lake	804	806,976	180,905	26,105	19,744
Lassen	308	2,919,296	637,854	68,615	76,132
Los Angeles	2,804	2,604,160	557,770	84,319	65,078
Madera	1,455	1,372,800	761,200	215,473	209,974
Marin	263	332,928	175,038	4,925	500
Mariposa	210	930,112	252,373	1,349	3,097
Mendocino	1,007	2,246,976	946,259	26,158	16,069
Merced	3,141	1,253,120	1,035,497	295,807	349,955
Modoc	483	2,622,272	751,043	128,790	146,903
Mono	34	1,937,088	93,743	2,759	17,520
Monterey	1,344	2,127,296	1,472,126	233,173	174,765
Napa	957	503,936	219,640	27,662	8,169
Nevada	267	622,720	68,742	2,038	3,613
Orange	1,174	500,480	183,920	45,738	34,076
Placer	930	915,840	211,439	27,877	23,104
Plumas	88	1,642,240	127,114	15,858	21,362
Riverside	2,816	4,592,832	626,543	228,782	178,841
Sacramento	1,642	623,936	517,188	136,757	127,514
San Benito	694	893,440	726,580	53,945	33,414
San Bernardino	2,395	12,874,880	2,108,342	59,480	53,260
San Diego	4,081	2,727,040	615,633	66,277	56,083
San Francisco	n.a.	--	--	--	--
San Joaquin	4,453	903,680	876,371	434,666	447,544
San Luis Obispo	1,432	2,037,120	1,553,126	206,561	41,484
San Mateo	412	286,080	84,514	10,279	7,107
Santa Barbara	1,094	1,751,680	951,637	94,957	62,635
Santa Clara	2,320	832,000	480,286	74,364	63,889
Santa Cruz	660	281,472	60,960	19,725	16,007
Shasta	746	2,424,320	548,494	22,608	43,478
Sierra	25	612,800	50,888	5,664	5,692
Siskiyou	671	4,007,680	763,580	102,573	121,639
Solano	868	526,720	358,446	132,649	105,790
Sonoma	2,843	1,026,240	667,158	78,827	22,397
Stanislaus	4,772	967,040	759,532	283,292	306,866
Sutter	1,411	385,664	[b]389,014	226,687	201,138
Tehama	1,266	1,908,480	1,101,562	64,518	72,138
Trinity	69	2,030,720	93,851	788	1,052
Tulare	5,725	3,079,680	1,337,056	550,987	554,622
Tuolumne	234	1,441,280	179,033	1,190	3,621
Ventura	1,679	1,192,576	432,621	101,146	91,928
Yolo	927	657,984	563,609	313,390	232,169
Yuba	519	408,960	228,053	57,547	67,259

[a] Includes entire acreage of farms where only a part was irrigated.
[b] Exceeds land area because entire acreage of a farm is tabulated as in the county in which the farm headquarters is located, even though a part of the farm may be located in an adjoining county.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1969 U.S. Census of Agriculture.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-21

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: THEIR IMPORTANCE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-21 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Commodity	National ranking[a] (number)	Rank among all State commodities[b] (number)	California's share of U.S. production (percent)	Harvest season	Leading counties
Almonds	1	14	[c]99.9	Aug. 15–Oct. 15	Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Butte, Colusa, Yolo, Fresno, San Luis Obispo, Madera, Glenn, Sutter
Apples	4	40	7.9	July 15–Oct. 30	Sonoma, Santa Cruz, Monterey, Mendocino, El Dorado, San Bernardino, Kern
Apricots	1	41	98.8	June 1–Aug. 10	Stanislaus, Santa Clara, San Benito, San Joaquin, Contra Costa, Solano, Yolo
Artichokes	1	53	n.a.	Continuous	Monterey, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz
Asparagus	1	31	53.8	Feb. 15–June 30	San Joaquin, Imperial, Monterey
Avocados	1	35	57.3		
Fuerte	--	--	----	Nov. 15–April 1	San Diego, Ventura, Santa Barbara
Other	--	--	----	June 10–Aug. 25	Orange, Los Angeles
Barley	3	15	12.0	June 1–Aug. 20	Fresno, Kings, Imperial, Monterey, Yolo, San Luis Obispo
Beans, dry	2	26	13.7	Aug. 20–Nov. 15	Stanislaus, Monterey, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Kern, Solano
Beans, green lima	1	48	52.7	Aug. 15–Oct. 31	Ventura, Stanislaus, Monterey, Merced
Beans, snap	6	62	4.4	April 20–Dec. 15	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Tulare, Merced
Beeswax	1	75	12.1	---	Imperial, Tulare, Riverside, San Bernardino, Fresno
Broccoli	1	32	88.4		
Fall	1	--	----	July 1–Jan. 31	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Ventura
Spring	1	--	----	Dec. 20–June 30	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Ventura
Brussels sprouts	1	55	97.0	Aug. 1–Mar. 15	Santa Cruz, San Mateo, Monterey
Bushberries					
Boysenberries	n.a.	72	n.a.	June 1–June 30	Stanislaus, Fresno, Santa Cruz, Monterey
Olallieberries	n.a.	71	n.a.	June 1–Aug. 31	Santa Cruz, Monterey
Raspberries	n.a.	76	n.a.	June 1–July 31	Santa Cruz, Santa Clara, Sonoma, Monterey
Cabbage	4	57	9.3	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, Imperial, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Riverside
Carrots	1	24	51.0		
Desert	--	--	----	Dec. 1–June 10	Imperial, Riverside
Other	--	--	----	May 10–April 10	Monterey, Kern, Santa Barbara, Riverside
Cattle and calves	5	1	6.6	---	Imperial, Kern, Fresno, Stanislaus, Merced, Tulare
Cauliflower	1	38	79.0	Continuous	Monterey, Alameda, Santa Barbara, Stanislaus, San Luis Obispo
Celery	1	23	61.5		
Central California	--	--	----	May 20–Mar. 10	Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara
Southern California	--	--	----	Nov. 1–July 15	Ventura, Orange, San Diego
Cherries, sweet	4	49	21.0	May 25–June 10	San Joaquin, Santa Clara, Contra Costa
Chickens	9	19	3.4	---	
Broilers and fryers	9	--	3.1	---	Stanislaus, San Bernardino, Sonoma, Santa Cruz, Fresno, Orange
Other	5	--	6.2	---	Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Sonoma
Corn, for grain	23	28	0.4	Sep. 15–Dec. 1	San Joaquin, Sacramento, Tulare, Yolo, Fresno, Kings, Merced, Madera
Corn, sweet	8	58	2.2	May 1–Dec. 10	Riverside, Los Angeles, Orange
Cotton	3	4	----		
Lint	3	--	12.9	Oct. 1–Nov. 30	Kern, Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Imperial
Seed	3	--	13.9		
Cucumbers	2	47	12.8	Mar. 20–Dec. 31	San Joaquin, Santa Clara, Tulare
Cut flowers[d]	1	13	[c]16.5	---	San Diego, Santa Clara, San Mateo, Alameda, Monterey
Dates	1	66	[c]99.3	Oct. 1–Dec. 15	Riverside, Imperial
Eggs, chicken	1	7	12.4	---	Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Sonoma
Figs	1	64	[c]99.0	June 10–Aug. 25	Fresno, Madera, Merced
Garlic	1	56	n.a.	April 1–Sep. 15	Monterey, Santa Clara, San Benito, Fresno, Kern
Grapefruit	3	42	6.3		
Desert	--	--	----	Jan. 1–May 15	Riverside, Imperial
Other	--	--	----	May 15–Aug. 30	Riverside, San Bernardino, Ventura
Grapes	1	3	88.2		
Raisin type	1	--	----	July 21–Oct. 20	Fresno, Tulare, Madera, Kern, Stanislaus, Merced
Table type	1	--	----		
Desert	--	--	----	June 10–July 10	Riverside
Other	--	--	----	Sep. 1–Nov. 5	Tulare, San Joaquin, Kern, Fresno
Wine	1	--	----	Sep. 5–Oct. 31	San Joaquin, Fresno, San Bernardino, Napa, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Merced, Madera, Tulare, Kern
Hay	3	5	6.4	April 15–Oct. 31	Kern, Imperial, Fresno, Tulare, San Joaquin, Merced, Yolo, Stanislaus, Kings, Riverside, Madera, Los Angeles
Hogs and pigs	29	45	0.3	---	Merced, Tulare, San Joaquin, Fresno, Orange, Stanislaus
Honey	2	59	11.4	---	Imperial, Tulare, Riverside, San Bernardino, Fresno, Merced
Hops	4	69	4.7	Aug. 15–Sep. 30	Sacramento, Sutter, Yolo, Yuba
Lemons	1	21	81.5	Jan. 10–Aug. 15	Ventura, Santa Barbara, Riverside, San Bernardino, Tulare, San Diego, Los Angeles
Lettuce	1	8	72.3		
Desert	--	--	----	Nov. 15–Apr. 30	Imperial, Riverside
Other	--	--	----	Mar. 1–Dec. 15	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Fresno, Santa Cruz, Contra Costa

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-21

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: THEIR IMPORTANCE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1972—Continued

Commodity	National ranking[a] (number)	Rank among all State commodities[b] (number)	California's share of U.S. production (percent)	Harvest season	Leading counties
Melons					
Cantaloups	1	22	69.2		
Desert	--	--	----	May 15–July 10	Imperial, Riverside
Other	--	--	----	June 25–Nov. 30	Fresno, Merced, Kern, Kings, Stanislaus
Honeydew	1	51	82.1	June 10–Oct. 31	Stanislaus, Yolo, Tulare, Imperial, Kern
Persian	1	74	n.a.	June 25–Oct. 31	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Kern
Watermelons	4	61	9.1	May 25–Oct. 15	Imperial, Kern, San Joaquin, Riverside, Stanislaus
Milk and cream	2	2	8.8	---	San Bernardino, Stanislaus, Tulare, Merced, Riverside, San Joaquin
Nectarines	1	43	[c]98.2	July 15–Aug. 10	Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Stanislaus, Merced
Nursery products[d]	1	9	[c]20.7	---	Los Angeles, Orange, San Mateo, Kern, San Diego
Oats	18	60	1.0	June 15–Aug. 20	Butte, Placer, Sonoma, Solano, Tulare
Olives	1	50	[c]99.9	Oct. 5–Feb. 10	Tulare, Tehama, Butte, Glenn, Fresno, Madera, Shasta
Onions	1	33	29.8	April 1–Oct. 31	Kern, Riverside, Monterey, Imperial, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Modoc
Oranges	2	11	19.7		
Navel and Miscellaneous	2	--	----		
Central California	--	--	----	Nov. 15–April 5	Tulare, Fresno, Kern
Southern California	--	--	----	Jan. 20–May 15	Riverside, San Bernardino, Ventura, San Diego, Los Angeles
Valencia	2	--	----		
Central California	--	--	----	April 15–June 10	Tulare, Fresno, Kern
Southern California	--	--	----	June 5–Oct. 15	Ventura, Orange, Riverside, San Diego, San Bernardino, Los Angeles
Peaches	1	17	63.5		
Freestone	1	--	--	June 1–Sep. 30	Fresno, Stanislaus, Merced, Tulare, Kern, San Joaquin, Madera, Solano
Clingstone	1	--	----	July 1–Sep. 10	Stanislaus, Sutter, Merced, Yuba, San Joaquin, Butte
Pears	1	29	48.6		
Bartlett	1	--	----	July 10–Sep. 5	Lake, Sacramento, Mendocino, Solano, Santa Clara, El Dorado, Yuba, Sonoma
Other	n.a.	--	----	Aug. 15–Sep. 15	Santa Clara, San Benito
Peas, green	6	70	2.7	Continuous	Stanislaus, Monterey, San Joaquin
Peppers, bell	1	44	34.3	May 1–Dec. 10	Santa Clara, Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Ventura, San Benito, Merced
Peppers, Chili	1	63	n.a.	Sep. 15–Dec. 15	Monterey, Ventura, Orange, Santa Barbara
Persimmons	1	77	[c]92.0	Sep. 15–Dec. 10	Tulare
Plums	1	37	71.1	June 15–Aug. 1	Tulare, Fresno, Placer, Kern
Pomegranates	1	73	[c]99.9	Sep. 15–Nov. 10	Tulare, Fresno, Kern
Potatoes	4	20	7.5		
Winter	2	--	41.6	Nov. 20–April 20	Kern, Riverside
Late Spring	1	--	63.3	April 15–Aug. 15	Kern
Early Summer	5	--	6.7	June 15–Aug. 25	Riverside
Late Summer	5	--	7.1	July 15–Oct. 15	San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, San Diego, Monterey
Fall	11	--	3.1	Sep. 10–Mar. 31	Siskiyou, Modoc, Monterey, Humboldt, San Joaquin, Riverside
Prunes, dried basis	1	30	99.4	Aug. 10–Sep. 25	Santa Clara, Sutter, Sonoma, Butte, Yuba, Tehama, Colusa, Glenn, Solano, Tulare
Rice	4	12	21.8	Sep. 20–Nov. 15	Colusa, Sutter, Butte, Glenn
Safflower	1	39	[c]94.8	July 1–Sep. 15	Fresno, Kings, Yolo, Sacramento, Colusa, Sutter
Seed					
Alfalfa	1	46	32.1	Aug. 15–Oct. 15	Fresno, Kern, Imperial, Stanislaus, Kings, Colusa, Merced
Ladino clover	1	68	100.0	Aug. 20–Oct. 10	Glenn, Sacramento, Tehama
Red clover	17	78	0.7	Sep. 1–Oct. 31	Stanislaus, Merced
Sheep and lambs	4	36	6.3	---	Kern, Fresno, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Mendocino, Colusa
Sorghum Grain	7	34	2.1	Sep. 15–Nov. 20	Imperial, Kern, San Joaquin, Tulare, Yolo, Sutter
Spinach	1	54	54.2		
Fresh market	1	--	38.7	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, San Mateo
Processing	1	--	57.2	Mar. 15–May 10	Monterey, Stanislaus, Ventura, Yolo
Strawberries	1	18	62.1	Feb. 20–Nov. 15	Monterey, Orange, Ventura, San Diego
Sugarbeets	1	10	31.4	April 15–Dec. 10	Imperial, Monterey, San Joaquin, Solano, Yolo, Fresno, Tulare
Sweetpotatoes	6	52	6.0	July 15–Nov. 15	Merced, Fresno, Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Kern
Tangerines	2	67	11.5	Dec. 1–April 1	Riverside, Tulare, Imperial, Kern
Tomatoes	1	6	71.7		
Fresh market	1	--	34.1	Continuous	San Joaquin, San Diego, Merced, Monterey, Stanislaus, Ventura, Imperial, Tulare
Processing	1	--	78.0	July 10–Nov. 10	Yolo, San Joaquin, Fresno, Solano, Sutter, Stanislaus, San Benito, Sacramento, Santa Clara, Merced
Turkeys	1	16	13.8	---	Sonoma, Fresno, Sacramento, Riverside, Tulare, San Bernardino, Stanislaus
Walnuts	1	25	99.2	Sep. 25–Nov. 5	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare, Lake, Sutter, Contra Costa, Butte, Merced, Tehama, Santa Clara
Wheat	17	27	1.5	Juoe 15–Aug. 15	Imperial, Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Sacramento, San Luis Obispo
Wool	2	65	7.4	---	Kern, Fresno, Glenn, Tehama, Colusa, Mendocino, Solano

[a] Based on quantity produced for crops and on quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.
[b] Based on value of quantity harvested for crops and on value of quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.
[c] Share of U.S. production basis 1964 Census of Agriculture.
[d] Abstracted from the County Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-22

SELECTED DATA ON CALIFORNIA FARMS, 1969

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-22 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Amount
All land in farms (acres)	35,722,348
All cropland harvested (acres)	7,649,021
Irrigated land in farms [a] (acres)	7,240,131
Irrigated cropland harvested (acres)	6,825,465
Average size of farms (acres)	459
Number of farms by size group	
Total	77,875
Under 10 acres	15,692
10–49 acres	28,915
50–99 acres	9,493
50–69 acres	4,652
70–99 acres	4,841
100–499 acres	14,563
100–139 acres	3,695
140–179 acres	2,972
180–219 acres	1,822
220–259 acres	1,417
260–499 acres	4,657
500–999 acres	3,745
1,000 acres or more	5,467
1,000–1,999 acres	2,541
2,000 acres or more	2,926

[a] Includes both cropland and pasture.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Agriculture.*

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-23

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORIES, 1971 AND 1972

(In thousands of head)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-23 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1972	1973
All cattle and calves	4,662	4,710
All dairy cattle	1,341	[b]
Milk cows and heifers that have calved	766	789
All beef cattle	3,434	[b]
Beef cows and heifers that have calved	906	915
Cattle and calves on feed	1,045	1,181
Hogs and pigs	162 [a]	151 [a]
All stock sheep	1,011	956
Ewes one year old and over	885	831
Sheep and lambs on feed	102	103
All farm chickens	53,582 [a]	48,224 [a]
Hens and pullets of laying age	42,023	42,253
Turkey breeder hens	771	802

[a] December 1, preceding year.
[b] Series discontinued.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-24

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORY VALUES PER HEAD, 1973 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-24 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Dollar value
Cattle and calves, all	$265.00
Stock sheep and lambs	32.50
Hogs and pigs [b]	39.00
Farm chickens [b]	1.60

[a] As of January 1.
[b] As of December 1, previous year.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-25

BUSHBERRY CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-25 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All bushberry crops	1971	960	ton	---	3,925	---	1,706,800
	1972	940			3,263		1,664,100
Boysenberries	1971	420	ton	5.1	2,120	404.00	856,500
	1972	410		3.3	1,353	476.00	644,000
Olallieberries	1971	420	ton	3.7	1,535	326.00	500,400
	1972	420		4.0	1,680	438.00	735,800
Raspberries	1971	120	ton	2.3	270	1,296.00	349,900
	1972	110		2.1	230	1,236.00	284,300

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-26

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-26 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All field crops	1971	6,125,900	ton	----	25,476,647	----	1,012,710,000
	1972	5,940,700		----	26,889,684	----	1,218,746,000
Barley	1971	1,006,000	bu.	53.0	53,318,000	1.34	71,446,000
	1972	926,000		55.0	50,930,000	1.48	75,376,000
Beans, dry [b]	1971	148,000	cwt.	1.447	2,141,000	15.40	32,971,000
	1972	157,000		1.567	2,460,000	18.50	45,510,000
Corn, all	1971	381,000	----	----	---	---	---
	1972	358,000	---	---	---	---	---
Corn, for grain	1971	250,000	bu.	94.0	23,500,000	1.50	35,250,000
	1972	215,000		100.0	21,500,000	1.80	38,700,000
Corn, for silage	1971	127,000	ton	19.0	2,413,000	---	20,752,000
	1972	139,000		19.5	2,711,000	---	24,941,000
Cotton lint	1971	741,600	[c]	723	1,117,400	31.55	169,203,000
	1972	863,300		981	1,765,200	30.30	256,698,000
Cottonseed	1971	[d]	ton	---	492,000	63.00	30,996,000
	1972	[d]		---	740,000	57.30	42,402,000
Hay, all	1971	1,731,000	ton	4.54	7,861,000	31.50	247,622,000
	1972	1,709,000		4.77	8,159,000	34.50	281,486,000
Hay, alfalfa	1971	1,210,000	ton	5.70	6,897,000	32.00	220,704,000
	1972	1,198,000		6.00	7,188,000	35.00	251,580,000
Hay, grain	1971	275,000	ton	1.90	522,000	---	---
	1972	303,000		1.95	591,000	---	---
Hay, all other	1971	246,000	ton	1.80	442,000	---	---
	1972	208,000		1.83	380,00	---	---
Hops	1971	1,500	lb.	1,700	2,550,000	.65	1,658,000
	1972	1,500		1,610	2,415,000	.72	1,739,000
Oats	1971	121,000	bu.	44.0	5,324,000	.87	4,632,000
	1972	133,000		51.0	6,783,000	.94	6,376,000
Potatoes, all	1971	82,600	cwt.	321	26,545,000	2.19	58,128,000
	1972	67,700		325	22,032,000	3.07	67,698,000
Potatoes, winter	1971	7,100	cwt.	220	1,562,000	2.90	4,530,000
	1972	5,700		170	969,000	2.75	2,665,000
Potatoes, late spring	1971	36,200	cwt.	370	13,394,000	1.96	26,252,000
	1972	31,200		355	11,076,000	2.75	30,459,000
Potatoes, early summer	1971	3,500	cwt.	350	1,225,000	1.95	2,389,000
	1972	2,100		339	712,000	4.25	3,026,000
Potatoes, late summer	1971	6,800	cwt.	330	2,244,000	2.22	4,982,000
	1972	5,200		360	1,872,000	4.00	7,488,000
Potatoes, fall	1971	29,000	cwt.	280	8,120,000	2.46	19,975,000
	1972	23,500		315	7,403,000	3.25	24,060,000
Rice	1971	331,000	cwt.	*5,200	17,212,000	5.24	90,191,000
	1972	331,000		*5,614	18,583,000	6.50	120,790,000
Safflower	1971	242,000	lbs.	1,959	†237,000	104.00	24,648,000
	1972	235,000		1,710	†201,000	113.00	22,713,000
Seed, alfalfa	1971	91,000	lb.	445	40,495,000	*37.00	14,983,000
	1972	67,000		470	31,490,000	*41.00	12,911,000
Seed, clover, ladino	1971	18,000	lb.	275	4,950,000	*64.00	3,168,000
	1972	15,500		250	3,875,000	*62.50	2,422,000
Seed, red clover	1971	700	lb.	510	357,000	*43.00	154,000
	1972	300		565	170,000	*45.00	77,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-26

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1972—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Sorghums, for grain	1971	296,000	bu.	71.0	21,016,000	1.37	28,792,000
	1972	242,000		72.0	17,424,000	1.70	29,621,000
Sorghums, for silage	1971	12,000	ton	19.0	228,000	---	1,847,000
	1972	16,000		17.0	272,000	---	2,366,000
Sugarbeets [b]	1971	348,800	ton	23.6	8,217,000	15.30	125,720,000
	1972	325,700		27.7	9,029,000	15.30	138,144,000
Sweetpotatoes	1971	5,700	cwt.	110	627,000	11.60	7,273,000
	1972	5,700		130	741,000	11.60	8,596,000
Wheat	1971	568,000	bu.	---	26,626,000	---	43,276,000
	1972	487,000		---	23,340,000	---	40,180,000

[a] Total includes value for corn and sorghum silage.
[b] Cleaned basis, yield in pounds, production in cwt.
[c] Yield in pounds net lint; production in 480 pound gross weight bales; price on cwt. basis.
[d] Production on the same acreage as estimated for cotton lint.
[e] Yield in pounds, production and price in cwt.
[f] Yield in pounds, production and price in tons.
[g] Price on hundredweight basis.
[h] Related to year of harvest. It also includes some acreage carried over and harvested the following spring. Prices do not include Government payments under the Sugar Act. 1972 price and values are based on U.S. average price.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1971 AND 1972

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All vegetable crops	1971	731,370	ton	---	9,137,930	---	876,265,000
	1972	780,140		---	10,215,290	---	1,001,213,000
Artichokes, winter	1971	11,000	cwt.	72	792,000	9.72	7,697,000
	1972	11,100		64	710,000	11.60	8,222,000
Asparagus	1971	43,000	cwt.	32	1,376,000	24.30	33,452,000
	1972	45,700		34	1,554,000	23.60	36,620,000
Beans, green lima for processing	1971	22,900	ton	1.48	33,900	224.00	7,594,000
	1972	27,300		1.75	47,800	247.00	11,807,000
Beans, snap for processing	1971	7,500	ton	2.64	19,800	122.00	2,416,000
	1972	9,100		2.47	22,500	115.00	2,588,000
Beans, snap late spring	1971	1,000	cwt.	80	80,000	17.90	1,432,000
	1972	1,100		110	121,000	14.00	1,694,000
Beans, snap early fall	1971	1,200	cwt.	80	96,000	16.20	1,555,000
	1972	1,200		105	126,000	16.30	2,054,000
Broccoli, early spring	1971	17,200	cwt.	90	1,548,000	10.70	16,497,000
	1972	19,500		95	1,853,000	10.40	19,198,000
Broccoli, fall	1971	19,200	cwt.	65	1,248,000	11.80	14,732,000
	1972	22,500		65	1,463,000	11.70	17,099,000
Brussels sprouts, fall	1971	5,400	cwt.	115	621,000	12.60	7,835,000
	1972	6,100		115	702,000	14.40	10,112,000
Cabbage, winter	1971	4,100	cwt.	215	882,000	3.17	2,796,000
	1972	3,900		175	683,000	3.86	2,636,000
Cabbage, early spring	1971	3,300	cwt.	245	809,000	4.05	3,276,000
	1972	3,300		245	809,000	3.06	2,476,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1971 AND 1972—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value[a]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Cabbage, late summer	1971	2,700	cwt.	215	581,000	3.97	2,307,000
	1972	2,800		240	672,000	3.28	2,204,000
Carrots, winter	1971	7,600	cwt.	275	2,090,000	6.18	12,911,000
	1972	8,500		275	2,338,000	7.36	17,202,000
Carrots, early summer	1971	8,600	cwt.	355	3,053,000	6.25	19,078,000
	1972	10,100		380	3,838,000	4.09	15,692,000
Carrots, late fall	1971	10,400	cwt.	345	3,588,000	5.17	18,561,000
	1972	10,100		340	3,434,000	5.66	19,432,000
Cauliflower, early spring	1971	7,000	cwt.	100	700,000	11.30	7,902,000
	1972	8,000		120	960,000	11.50	11,016,000
Cauliflower, late fall	1971	12,500	cwt.	100	1,250,000	9.13	11,407,000
	1972	13,600		105	1,428,000	9.35	13,354,000
Celery, winter	1971	4,700	cwt.	595	2,797,000	3.54	9,901,000
	1972	4,300		545	2,344,000	7.93	18,597,000
Celery, spring	1971	4,100	cwt.	495	2,030,000	4.41	8,958,000
	1972	3,800		545	2,071,000	5.40	11,185,000
Celery, early summer	1971	2,900	cwt.	595	1,726,000	4.69	8,103,000
	1972	2,900		605	1,755,000	4.55	7,990,000
Celery, late fall	1971	5,700	cwt.	565	3,221,000	6.76	21,773,000
	1972	5,900		570	3,363,000	5.74	19,318,000
Corn, sweet, late spring[b]	1971	4,800	cwt.	70	336,000	7.08	2,379,000
	1972	4,600		100	460,000	6.28	2,889,000
Corn, sweet, early summer[b]	1971	7,100	cwt.	55	391,000	5.11	1,998,000
	1972	8,000		85	680,000	5.08	3,454,000
Corn, sweet, fall[b]	1971	2,400	cwt.	45	108,000	5.72	618,000
	1972	2,800		70	196,000	5.47	1,072,000
Cucumbers, late spring	1971	1,200	cwt.	255	306,000	8.74	2,674,000
	1972	1,400		275	385,000	8.35	3,215,000
Cucumbers, early fall	1971	1,400	cwt.	225	315,000	6.60	2,079,000
	1972	1,400		230	322,000	7.52	2,421,000
Cucumbers, for pickles	1971	6,100	ton	10.02	61,100	94.50	5,774,000
	1972	5,600		12.05	67,500	93.10	6,284,000
Garlic, summer	1971	3,700	cwt.	130	481,000	9.32	4,485,000
	1972	5,100		130	663,000	9.84	6,525,000
Lettuce, winter	1971	45,000	cwt.	210	9,450,000	5.02	47,439,000
	1972	46,000		210	9,660,000	6.69	64,625,000
Lettuce, early spring	1971	21,100	cwt.	250	5,275,000	5.09	26,850,000
	1972	23,100		265	6,122,000	4.23	25,896,000
Lettuce, summer	1971	34,200	cwt.	305	10,431,000	5.05	52,677,000
	1972	34,200		325	11,115,000	4.33	48,128,000
Lettuce, early fall	1971	34,700	cwt.	210	7,287,000	7.31	53,268,000
	1972	37,300		205	7,647,000	5.66	43,282,000
Melons							
Cantaloups, spring	1971	8,500	cwt.	135	1,148,000	8.30	9,528,000
	1972	11,300		115	1,300,000	7.09	9,217,000
Cantaloups, mid-summer	1971	40,800	cwt.	150	6,120,000	5.47	33,476,000
	1972	38,400		190	7,296,000	7.03	51,291,000
Cantaloups, early fall	1971	3,400	cwt.	115	391,000	4.66	1,822,000
	1972	4,200		105	441,000	5.24	2,311,000
Casabas and Santa Claus	1971	700	cwt.	125	88,000	5.99	527,000
	1972	700		105	74,000	4.88	361,000
Cranshaw	1971	1,400	cwt.	140	196,000	6.30	1,235,000
	1972	1,500		120	180,000	8.31	1,496,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1971 AND 1972—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value[a]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Melons—Continued							
Honeydew	1971	8,700	cwt.	175	1,523,000	4.97	7,569,000
	1972	10,200		190	1,938,000	5.80	11,240,000
Persian	1971	500	cwt.	105	53,000	8.52	452,000
	1972	500		100	50,000	7.97	399,000
Watermelons, late spring	1971	4,300	cwt.	210	903,000	3.80	3,431,000
	1972	4,300		195	839,000	2.62	2,198,000
Watermelon, early summer	1971	8,200	cwt.	195	1,599,000	3.00	4,797,000
	1972	8,000		185	1,480,000	2.77	4,100,000
Onions, late spring	1971	5,800	cwt.	260	1,508,000	3.93	5,926,000
	1972	5,700		330	1,881,000	6.21	11,681,000
Onions, late summer	1971	20,700	cwt.	345	7,142,000	2.86	19,696,000
	1972	18,700		345	6,452,000	3.19	19,984,000
Peas, green, early spring	1971	1,100	cwt.	37	41,000	11.70	480,000
	1972	1,000		33	33,000	15.20	502,000
Peas, green, early fall	1971	700	cwt.	29	20,000	15.40	308,000
	1972	400		33	13,000	14.50	189,000
Peas, green, for processing	1971	8,000	tons	1.65	13,200	126.00	1,663,000
	1972	8,000		1.71	13,700	121.00	1,658,000
Peppers, bell, late summer	1971	7,400	cwt.	170	1,258,000	9.14	11,501,000
	1972	7,900		210	1,659,000	8.43	13,978,000
Peppers, chili, dried	1971	4,370	tons	1.44	6,280	544.00	3,416,000
	1972	4,840		2.01	9,740	572.00	5,571,000
Spinach for fresh market, winter	1971	1,500	cwt.	135	203,000	15.10	3,065,000
	1972	1,600		150	240,000	17.30	4,152,000
Spinach for processing, winter	1971	8,800	tons	10.02	88,150	38.20	3,367,000
	1972	9,600		9.66	92,750	39.00	3,617,000
Strawberries, all spring	1971	8,300	cwt.	365	3,030,000	23.20	70,385,000
	1972	7,800		365	2,847,000	23.70	67,564,000
Tomatoes, early spring	1971	2,000	cwt.	220	440,000	17.90	7,876,000
	1972	2,000		225	450,000	17.20	7,740,000
Tomatoes, early summer	1971	11,300	cwt.	195	2,204,000	14.10	31,076,000
	1972	13,800		220	3,036,000	15.90	48,272,000
Tomatoes, early fall	1971	15,800	cwt.	195	3,081,000	13.90	42,826,000
	1972	15,000		220	3,300,000	14.80	48,840,000
Tomatoes, for processing	1971	163,700	tons	23.70	3,879,700	34.00	131,910,000
	1972	178,900		25.30	4,526,150	34.00	153,889,000
Miscellaneous vegetables	1971	31,700	tons		345,000		59,509,000
	1972	35,500			386,000		72,676,000

[a] For dual use crops (fresh market and processing) total value does not equal the product of total production times unit value. For late summer onions, production includes some quantities not marketed because of shrinkage and loss, which are excluded in computing values.
[b] Fresh market only.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-28

FRUIT AND NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-28 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All fruit and nut crops	1971	1,371,380	ton	---	8,028,000	---	$920,944,000
	1972	1,396,720		---	6,715,900	---	985,900,000
Almonds	1971	187,770	ton	0.71	134,000	650.00	87,100,000
	1972	198,910		0.63	125,000	785.00	98,125,000
Apples	1971	21,230	ton	9.42	200,000	76.60	15,320,000
	1972	21,550		11.37	245,000	94.60	22,246,000
Apricots	1971	30,860	ton	5.87	[b]181,000	92.30	13,291,000
	1972	29,700		4.24	126,000	125.00	17,388,000
Avocados[a]	1970–71	18,380	ton	3.65	67,000	370.00	24,790,000
	1971–72	19,040		1.36	25,900	948.00	24,553,000
Cherries	1971	11,040	ton	2.90	32,000	424.00	13,568,000
	1972	11,200		1.79	20,000	572.00	11,440,000
Dates	1971	3,980	ton	4.82	19,200	162.00	3,110,000
	1972	4,070		3.88	15,800	199.00	3,144,000
Figs, fresh weight	1971	16,350	ton	2.76	45,200	87.60	3,959,000
	1972	15,580		2.30	35,900	129.00	4,223,000
Grapes, all	1971	445,860	ton	7.93	3,534,000	86.60	306,221,000
	1972	443,430		5.11	2,266,000	145.00	330,015,000
Grapes, raisin type	1971	243,800	ton	9.50	2,317,000	67.60	156,725,000
	1972	240,390		5.67	1,362,000	112.00	153,109,000
Grapes, table type	1971	68,090	ton	6.58	448,000	95.10	42,605,000
	1972	65,830		4.16	274,000	149.00	40,826,000
Grapes, wine type	1971	133,970	ton	5.74	769,000	139.00	106,891,000
	1972	137,210		4.59	630,000	216.00	136,080,000
Grapefruit[a]	1970–71	12,070	boxes	417	5,040,000	2.15	15,882,000
	1971–72	12,550		430	5,400,000	3.41	18,398,000
Lemons[a]	1970–71	38,150	boxes	349	13,300,000	5.28	70,224,000
	1971–72	39,100		348	13,600,000	4.98	67,728,000
Nectarines	1971	8,510	ton	8.11	69,000	155.00	10,695,000
	1972	9,890		8.70	86,000	177.00	15,222,000
Olives	1971	27,680	ton	1.99	55,000	148.00	8,140,000
	1972	28,320		0.85	24,200	415.00	10,043,000
Oranges, all[a]	1970–71	167,860	boxes	223	37,500,000	3.27	122,772,000
	1971–72	180,360		240	43,400,000	2.83	122,652,000
Oranges, navel and miscellaneous[a]	1970–71	85,390	boxes	210	17,900,000	3.76	67,304,000
	1971–72	93,820		238	22,300,000	3.04	67,792,000
Oranges, valencia[a]	1970–71	82,470	boxes	238	19,600,000	2.83	55,468,000
	1971–72	86,540		244	21,100,000	2.60	54,860,000
Peaches, all[c]	1971	73,290	ton	11.47	841,000	94.80	74,008,000
	1972	68,140		11.56	788,000	96.60	70,338,000
Peaches, Clingstone[c]	1971	52,390	ton	12.20	639,000	[d]95.40	55,141,000
	1972	47,110		12.99	612,000	89.80	49,570,000
Peaches, Freestone	1971	20,900	ton	9.67	202,000	93.40	18,867,000
	1972	21,030		8.37	176,000	118.00	20,768,000
Pears, all	1971	37,970	ton	8.90	[b]338,000	95.10	29,397,000
	1972	37,700		7.84	295,600	130.00	38,514,000
Pears, Bartlett	1971	36,100	ton	9.14	[b]330,000	95.20	28,635,000
	1972	36,090		7.92	286,000	130.00	37,180,000
Pears, Other than Bartlett	1971	1,870	ton	4.28	8,000	92.80	742,000
	1972	1,610		5.96	9,600	139.00	1,334,000
Persimmons	1971	460	ton	2.61	1,200	126.00	151,000
	1972	480		4.27	2,050	116.00	238,000

(Continued on following page)

TABLE G-28

FRUIT AND NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1971–72—Continued

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Plums	1971	21,660	ton	4.66	101,000	229.00	23,129,000
	1972	22,780		4.21	96,000	248.00	23,808,000
Pomegranates	1971	1,260	ton	2.54	3,200	128.00	410,000
	1972	1,330		2.86	3,800	121.00	460,000
Prunes	1971	88,210	ton	1.78	[c]156,800	287.00	37,597,000
	1972	86,020		0.90	77,000	485.00	37,345,000
Tangerines [a]	1970–71	8,360	boxes	136	1,140,000	3.93	4,480,000
	1971–72	8,940		141	1,260,000	4.20	5,292,000
Walnuts	1971	150,430	ton	0.88	132,000	420.00	56,700,000
	1972	157,630		0.73	116,000	558.00	64,728,000

[a] Year of bloom is the earlier of the two years designated.
[b] Includes fruit not harvested because of economic reasons: apricots 1971 37,000 tons; pears, bartlett 29,000 tons.
[c] Total production includes culls and canning diversion.
[d] Includes $4.39 which was withheld to compensate growers for 58,000 tons of unharvested fruit.
[e] Includes 25,800 tons of diverted green fruit in 1971.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-29

CALIFORNIA TIMBER PRODUCTION, 1971

(Note: Data in this tahle update the series shown in Table G-29 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Million feet board measure
Total	4,789.6
Alpine, Mono, Inyo	8.0
Amador	29.9
Butte	61.0
Calaveras	55.7
Del Norte	236.0
El Dorado	206.3
Fresno	86.9
Glenn	42.5
Humboldt	1,017.8
Lake, Colusa	41.6
Lassen	135.9
Madera	74.5
Mariposa, Merced	10.6
Mendocino	491.3
Modoc	80.3
Monterey, San Luis Obispo	2.9
Napa, Marin	0.7
Nevada	75.8
Placer	118.2
Plumas	238.9
San Bernardino, Los Angeles	7.1
San Diego, Riverside	0.1
San Mateo	21.7
Santa Clara, San Benito, Contra Costa, Stanislaus	0.0
Santa Cruz	13.5
Shasta	402.3
Sierra	61.6
Siskiyou	480.1
Sonoma	67.2
Tehama	181.2
Trinity	199.8
Tulare, Kern, Ventura	149.8
Tuolumne	160.2
Yuba	30.1

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-30

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD PRODUCTION, 1970–72

(Note: Data in this tahle update the series shown in Tahle G-30 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	Number of mills	Thousand sq. ft. 3/8" basis
1970	25	826,800
1971	25	984,300
1972	25	1,019,000

Source 1969–71: American Plywood Association.
Source 1972: Forest Industries Magazine.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-31

WILDFIRES AND ACREAGE BURNED, STATE PROTECTED LANDS [a] CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this tahle update the series shown in Table G-31 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1972
Lightening fires	470
Man-caused fires	5,697
Total number of fires	6,167
Acreage burned (thousands)	64.7

[a] Includes only State and private wildlands protected by California Division of Forestry.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-32

AREA OF COUNTIES BY MAJOR CLASSES OF LAND AND BY OWNERSHIP CLASS OF COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND, CALIFORNIA, 1965

(In thousands of acres)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-32 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total land area[a]	Forest land					Non-forest
		Total	Commercial			Non-commercial	
			Total	Public	Private		
All counties	100,381	42,585	18,769	10,677	8,092	23,816	57,796
Alameda	469	83	--	--	--	83	386
Alpine	463	344	104	96	18	240	119
Amador	380	303	139	50	95	164	77
Butte	1,064	608	356	117	239	252	456
Calaveras	657	573	244	77	167	329	84
Colusa	738	276	27	26	1	249	462
Contra Costa	470	59	--	--	--	59	411
Del Norte	642	607	500	347	153	107	35
El Dorado	1,097	981	685	326	359	296	116
Fresno	3,817	1,467	466	426	40	1,001	2,350
Glenn	843	363	113	87	26	250	480
Humboldt	2,287	1,850	1,748	465	1,283	102	437
Imperial	2,742	2	--	--	--	2	2,740
Inyo	6,462	666	7	5	2	659	5,796
Kern	5,217	1,161	128	106	22	1,033	4,056
Kings	893	15	--	--	--	15	878
Lake	804	709	175	103	72	534	95
Lassen	2,910	1,297	856	479	377	441	1,613
Los Angeles	2,598	1,096	42	41	1	1,054	1,502
Madera	1,372	707	275	242	33	432	665
Marin	333	119	32	32	--	87	214
Mariposa	931	748	293	230	63	455	183
Mendocino	2,244	1,914	1,305	209	1,096	609	330
Merced	1,268	80	--	--	--	80	1,188
Modoc	2,619	1,297	704	487	217	593	1,322
Mono	1,938	693	124	104	20	569	1,245
Monterey	2,127	1,128	21	16	5	1,107	999
Napa	485	356	39	1	38	317	129
Nevada	626	542	363	132	231	179	84
Orange	500	74	1	1	--	73	426
Placer	911	686	443	212	231	243	225
Plumas	1,645	1,421	1,233	916	317	188	224
Riverside	4,593	834	31	26	5	803	2,759
Sacramento	629	44	--	--	--	44	--
San Benito	893	416	7	6	1	409	477
San Bernardino	12,880	899	108	95	13	791	11,981
San Diego	2,723	1,225	27	11	16	1,198	1,498
San Francisco	29	--	--	--	--	--	29
San Joaquin	902	43	--	--	--	43	859
San Luis Obispo	2,122	806	1	--	1	805	1,316
San Mateo	291	127	62	8	54	65	164
Santa Barbara	1,752	988	4	4	--	984	764
Santa Clara	833	422	26	2	24	396	411
Santa Cruz	281	190	134	9	125	56	91
Shasta	2,428	2,190	1,314	569	745	876	238
Sierra	613	515	393	301	92	122	98
Siskiyou	4,040	3,370	2,506	1,771	735	846	670
Solano	529	53	--	--	--	53	476
Sonoma	991	533	297	5	292	256	458
Stanislaus	960	186	--	--	--	186	774
Sutter	388	27	--	--	--	27	361
Tehama	1,905	1,378	477	247	230	901	527
Trinity	2,025	1,942	1,502	1,115	387	440	83
Tulare	3,086	1,750	517	499	18	1,233	1,336
Tuolumne	1,455	1,145	619	443	176	526	310
Ventura	1,185	751	36	35	1	715	434
Yolo	662	138	--	--	--	138	524
Yuba	408	199	116	45	71	83	209

[a] U.S. Bureau of Census 1960.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station "Present and Prospective Development of the Timber Resources and Forest Industries" by Daniel D. Oswald.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-33

CAILFORNIA FISHERIES PRODUCTION, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-33 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Total landings and shipments, in pounds	845,967,801
Cases of fish canned	19,182,266
Tons of fish meal produced	33,599
Gallons of fish oil produced	1,185,674
Gallons of liver oil produced	----
Gallons of residium	5,857

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-34

COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN, LANDINGS, AND SHIPMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1972[a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-34 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Number of commercial fishermen	10,505
Number of vessels in commercial fishing fleet[b]	5,266
Number of partyboat permits	465
Commercial landings and shipments into California	
Pounds (thousands)	845,967
Value (thousands)	----
Landings of selected fish (thousands of pounds)	
Salmon	6,423.2
Bottomfish	
Rockfish	16,421.2
Sole	30,739.7
Sablefish	8,395.7
Animal food[c]	370.0
Bonito	22,312.6
Squid	20,162.9
Shellfish, total	8,428,428.7
Abalone	3,092.4
Market crab	1,563.0
Lobster	398.2
Oyster[d]	885.2
Shrimp, bay	----
Shrimp, ocean	2,489.9
Smaller Pelagic fish, total	189,924.9
Anchovy	138,201.6
Herring	125.4
Jack mackerel	51,117.6
Pacific mackerel	108.1
Unclassified mackerel	----
Sardine	372.2
Tunas	
Landings	324,829.4
Shipments[e]	207,457.9

[a] Data relate to the year April 1, 1970–March 31, 1971.
[b] Includes partyboats.
[c] Includes several species of bottomfish.
[d] Packed gallon (cleaned) weight. Packed gallon weight is approximately 15.4 percent of live weight.
[e] Shipments include fish received for processing in California that were taken in other states or countries and delivered by common carrier. Landings include fish delivered to California ports by California fishing vessels.

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-35

RECORDED STATEWIDE CATCH MADE BY ANGLERS FISHING FROM LICENSED PARTYBOATS [a] AND THE NUMBER OF ANGLER DAYS, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-35 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number of fish
Total	5,462,405
Barracuda, California	38,243
Bass, kelp and sand	842,681
Bonito, Pacific	418,984
Cabezon	11,452
Halibut, California	8,140
Lingcod	103,965
Mackerel, Jack	5,913
Mackerel, Pacific	245,882
Rockfish	3,054,959
Salmon	151,595
Sculpin	65,886
Seabass, white	3,858
Sheephead, California	33,541
Tuna, albacore	86,890
Tuna, bluefin	1,470
Whitefish, ocean	24,632
Yellowtail, California	59,031
All others	305,283
Number of angler days	509,496

[a] Does not include barges.

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-36

NUMBER OF FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES, CALIFORNIA, 1973–74

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-36 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number
License buyers	
Angling	2,177,299
Angling stamps	3,253,824
Hunting	611,641
Deer and bear tags	377,934
Pheasant stamps	190,064
Number of licensed pheasant clubs	214
Number of hunter permits in pheasant cooperative hunting areas	n.i.
Number of hunter permits on public water fowl hunting areas	96,674
Special hunt permits	7,364

n.i. None issued.

Department of Fish and Game
License Section

TABLE G-37

CALIFORNIA MINERAL OUTPUT, BY COMMODITY, 1971–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-37 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Commodity	Unit	1971 [r]		1972 [p]	
		Quantity	Value (In thousands)	Quantity	Value (In thousands)
Total value		---	$1,922,129	---	$1,893,703
Petroleum [a]	M barrels	358,484	975,076	347,600	945,472
Natural gas [a]	MM cu. ft.	612,629	199,717	580,100	194,334
Natural gas liquids [a]	M barrels	17,800	52,027	14,700	44,200
Natural steam	M cu. ft.	n.a.	1,481	n.a.	n.a.
Total fuels		---	$1,228,301	---	$1,184,006
Copper	tons	515	536	475	486
Gold	M troy ounces	3	122	3	172
Lead	tons	2,284	630	975	294
Mercury	M flasks	13	3,869	5	1,111
Silver	M troy ounces	444	686	155	259
Other metals [b]		---	59,583	---	n.a.
Total metals		---	$65,426	---	n.a.
Cement	M tons	9,117	169,921	9,720	187,000
Clay	M tons	2,822	7,103	3,389	7,683
Gypsum	M tons	1,352	3,884	1,254	3,886
Pumice	M tons	699	1,179	791	1,219
Sand and gravel	M tons	115,468	157,683	115,700	163,789
Stone	M tons	43,336	86,255	41,512	83,974
Talc	M tons	153	2,084	149	2,320
Borates	M tons	1,047	89,856	1,101	93,800
Salt	M tons	2	21,142	n.a.	n.a.
Other salines [c]		---	30,245	---	n.a.
Other nonmetallics [d]		---	59,050	---	n.a.
Total nonmetallics		---	$628,402	---	n.a.

[a] Includes production from federal offshore lands.
[b] Includes iron ore, molybdenum, rare-earth metals, tungsten concentrates, and zinc.
[c] Includes bromine, calcium chloride, lithium minerals, magnesium compounds, potassium salts, sodium carbonate and sodium sulfate.
[d] Includes asbestos, barite, carbon dioxide, coal (lignite), diatomite, feldspar, gem stones, lime, perlite.
[r] Revised.
[p] Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Mines

TABLE G-38

SELECTED STATISTICS ON MINERAL INDUSTRIES, CALIFORNIA, 1967

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-38 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Number of establishments	
Total [a]	1,438
Metal mining and lignite mining	107
Oil and gas extraction	902
Nonmetallic minerals mining	424
Employees	
Total [a]	35,000
Metal mining and lignite mining	2,500
Oil and gas extraction	23,000
Nonmetallic minerals mining	9,400
Value added	
Total [a]	$1,342,200
Metal mining and lignite mining	76,700
Oil and gas extraction	1,064.700
Nonmetallic minerals mining	216,800
Capital expenditures	
Total [a]	$342,600
Metal mining and lignite mining	[b]
Oil and gas extraction	300,200
Nonmetallic minerals mining	34,800

[a] Totals include a small amount of mining activity not shown separately.
[b] Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Department of Finance, Budget Division*

TABLE G-39

CALIFORNIA NATURAL GAS [a] AND PETROLEUM [b] OUTPUT, BY COUNTIES, 1971 AND 1972

(Value in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-39 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Natural gas				Petroleum			
	1971		1972		1971		1972	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Alameda	--	--	--	--	113	$354	121	$389
Butte	5,173	$1,635	4,136	$1,163	--	--	--	--
Colusa	10,340	3,236	9,775	3,368	--	--	--	--
Contra Costa	16,717	5,450	13,226	4,925	336	1,226	332	1,230
Fresno	13,696	4,451	11,708	4,225	14,804	42,932	13,578	39,802
Glenn	13,331	4,329	14,068	4,889	--	--	--	--
Humboldt	2,595	843	3,669	1,328	--	--	--	--
Kern	111,124	36,782	83,059	29,431	113,900	298,418	113,134	296,735
Kings	12,892	3,868	11,768	4,198	467	1,532	501	1,704
Los Angeles	79,841	27,146	66,642	23,939	109,018	304,160	104,137	290,042
Madera	3,108	923	3,129	511	--	--	--	--
Monterey	1,229	364	960	336	10,068	19,935	10,952	22,474
Orange	12,546	3,896	11,074	4,004	33,416	91,894	37,372	103,336
Riverside	394	110	385	116	70	178	116	285
Sacramento	43,169	13,957	39,947	14,539	--	--	--	--
San Benito	46	14	51	18	66	228	65	223
San Bernardino	260	81	161	50	470	1,565	321	1,081
San Joaquin	42,322	13,289	55,858	17,628	--	--	--	--
San Luis Obispo	1,375	412	1,339	475	2,051	4,123	1,845	3,762
San Mateo	938	277	--	--	18	53	17	50
Santa Barbara	48,371	16,001	52,499	18,844	19,026	50,038	18,198	44,461
Solano	85,291	30,637	81,594	29,007	--	--	--	--
Sonoma	19	6	4	1	--	--	--	--
Sutter	37,566	11,777	34,857	12,010	--	--	--	--
Tehama	4,467	1,427	4,788	1,689	--	--	--	--
Tulare	1,366	369	1,464	434	43	104	41	102
Ventura	31,513	9,772	28,671	10,443	23,579	72,859	23,722	76,489
Yolo	5,741	1,815	8,011	2,519	--	--	--	--

[a] Quantity in million cubic feet.
[b] Quantity in thousands of barrels.

Department of Conservation, Division of Oil and Gas

SECTION H

MANUFACTURING

This section presents data on manufacturing industries summarized from the U.S. Census of Manufactures and the annual surveys conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Detailed information for individual industries and local areas is available in the published reports of the Bureau of the Census.

All employees—Includes all full-time and part-time employees on the payroll of the operating establishment. For 1970 and 1971, all employees represents the average number of production workers employed for the payroll period ended nearest the 15th of March, May, August, and November plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 15th of March. (For census years it represents an average of reported employment totals for the payroll period ended nearest the 15th of March, May, August, and November. The figures include data for central administrative offices and auxiliary establishments.)

Payroll—Includes salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation pay, and other remuneration paid during the year to all employees of the establishment. Payroll is reported before deductions for Social Security, income tax, group insurance, union dues, etc.

Production workers—Includes workers engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspection, receiving, storage, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, janitorial, watchman services, product development, auxiliary production for plants' own use (e.g., power plant), record keeping, and other services closely associated with production operations. Supervisory employees above the working foreman level are excluded from this category.

Wages—Payroll paid to production workers.

Value added by manufacture—Derived by subtracting the cost of raw materials, parts and components, supplies, fuels, purchased electricity, goods purchased for resale, and contract work from the value of shipments of manufacturing establishments in each industry and adjusting for the net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventory between the beginning and end of the year plus the value added in merchandising activities of manufacturing establishments.

New capital expenditures—Includes, for all manufacturing plants in operation and under construction: expenditures for new structures and additions (including major alterations, capitalized repairs, and improvements) to the manufacturing plant, whether on contract or by the plant's own work force; new machinery and new equipment; and capitalized repairs and improvements to existing machinery and equipment. Excluded are expenditures for "used" plant and equipment acquired from others, and for land.

Data on manufacturing firms by county and by number of employees are compiled from reports of the Department of Human Resources Development.

Aerospace

Information on California's largest single manufacturing sector, defense-aerospace, is obtained primarily from reports of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and the California Department of Industrial Relations. Material from these and other sources has been summarized by the Department of Finance, Budget Division.

DOD prime awards include all procurement actions of $10,000 or more, and include those for research and development (R&D), also shown separately. NASA totals include awards of $10,000 or more for R&D and to educational and nonprofit institutions, and of $25,000 or more for all other contracts.

Prime contract awards are given to the manufacturer who will assume primary responsibility for coordination, testing, production or similar activities related to a project. The primary contractor, in turn, generally sub-contracts to other firms approximately half the initial award. These subcontracts may or may not be made to other firms in the state of the primary contractor. Adequate information is not available by which to determine the overall position of California firms in DOD and NASA primary and subcontracting activities.

The information on scientists was gathered by the National Science Foundation through a mail questionnaire, sent to members of 12 scientific societies cooperating with the Foundation. Persons belonging to these societies have been classified as scientists and have been included in the National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel. Because of the substantial number of nonrespondents and incomplete coverage of the scientist population, the data on scientists should not be regarded as the total number of persons in the professional activities listed.

TABLE H-1

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA, 1970 AND 1971

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount	
	1970	1971
Number of establishments	n.a.	n.a.
All employees		
Number	1,551,600	1,447,300
Payroll	$13,969,400	$13,799,100
Production workers		
Number	997,900	937,200
Wages	$7,482,500	$7,382,300
Value added by manufacture	$26,290,200	$27,568,200
New capital expenditures	$1,512,400	$1,416,900

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-2

MANUFACTURING FIRMS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT, CALIFORNIA, 1970 AND 1971 [a]

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table H-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Number of employees	1970	1971
Total	30,412	30,267
0–3	8,203	7,977
4–9	6,951	6,997
10–19	5,173	5,292
20–49	5,107	5,091
50–99	2,304	2,272
100–249	1,692	1,683
250–499	565	550
500–999	264	248
1,000 and over	153	157

[a] Firms reporting employment covered by unemployment insurance during the third quarter (July–September) of each year.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: California Department of Human Resources Development, Report 524.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-3

NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING FIRMS AND EMPLOYMENT, CALIFORNIA, BY COUNTY, 1971

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number of firms	Employment
Total	30,128	1,471,577
Alameda	1,528	79,833
Alpine	[a]	[a]
Amador	20	722
Butte	116	2,881
Calaveras	20	506
Colusa	13	254
Contra Costa	371	24,871
Del Norte	38	1,493
El Dorado	49	949
Fresno	481	17,870
Glenn	24	551
Humboldt	228	9,822
Imperial	62	1,443
Inyo	11	73
Kern	241	7,912
Kings	43	2,152
Lake	23	146
Lassen	21	496
Los Angeles	15,660	751,108
Madera	46	1,618
Marin	169	2,896
Mariposa	7	50
Mendocino	133	3,710
Merced	64	2,373
Modoc	14	222
Mono	[a]	[a]
Monterey	156	6,801
Napa	71	3,072
Nevada	36	686
Orange	2,147	115,863
Placer	65	1,904
Plumas	31	995
Riverside	414	19,048
Sacramento	389	16,097
San Benito	22	1,264
San Bernardino	623	32,650
San Diego	1,061	62,003
San Francisco	1,408	51,787
San Joaquin	284	17,125
San Luis Obispo	55	1,380
San Mateo	738	30,472
Santa Barbara	240	9,671
Santa Clara	1,391	116,885
Santa Cruz	158	6,143
Shasta	123	4,231
Sierra	8	484
Siskiyou	76	2,676
Solano	81	4,178
Sonoma	282	7,123
Stanislaus	213	15,167
Sutter	43	1,218
Tehama	36	2,640
Trinity	24	648
Tulare	170	6,523
Tuolumne	24	793
Ventura	250	13,076
Yolo	87	3,569
Yuba	28	1,097

[a] Data omitted to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Source: California Department of Human Resources Development, Report 127.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-4

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA AEROSPACE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1970–73

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year and month	Total	Ordnance	Aircraft	Electrical equipment	Instruments
1970	496.6	66.9	158.6	235.4	35.7
1971	439.6	54.0	139.4	211.7	34.5
1972	453.6	50.0	143.8	222.0	37.8
January	440.3	50.4	139.0	214.8	36.1
February	446.1	49.7	144.3	215.7	36.4
March	447.9	49.4	144.1	217.4	37.0
April	446.0	49.5	142.9	216.3	37.3
May	447.2	49.7	142.6	217.1	37.8
June	451.2	49.7	142.8	220.6	38.1
July	451.5	49.6	143.2	220.8	37.9
August	455.0	50.0	143.8	223.1	38.1
September	460.0	50.4	145.4	225.9	38.3
October	462.3	50.2	145.4	228.1	38.6
November	466.4	50.6	146.3	230.5	39.0
December	469.0	50.5	146.0	233.3	39.2
1973					
January	469.0	50.3	145.5	233.8	39.4
February	470.7	50.2	145.2	235.5	39.8
March	470.5	49.5	144.3	236.6	40.1
April	472.6	49.1	144.1	239.1	40.3
May	474.4	49.1	144.0	240.6	40.7
June	477.7	49.2	143.4	244.0	41.1

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research

TABLE H-5

DEFENSE AND AEROSPACE PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of award	Fiscal year ending June 30, 1972
Department of Defense	
Total [a]	$6,015,505
Percent of U.S.	18.7
Research, development, test and evaluation	$1,708,067
Percent of all California prime contracts	28.4
Percent of U.S. total R & D awards	29.7
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
Total [b]	520,455
Percent of U.S.	23.7

[a] Includes all awards of $10,000 or more.
[b] Includes awards on rcsearch and development contracts and awards to educational and nonprofit institutions of $10,000 or more and all other contracts of $25,000 or more.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Prime Contract Awards by State,* (semi-annually); Department files; National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Annual Procurement Report.*

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-6

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PRIME CONTRACTS TO CALIFORNIA FIRMS BY TYPE, 1972

(Amounts in millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Procurement program	1972
Total	$6,015.5
Missile and space systems	1,725.6
Aircraft	1,307.6
Electronics and communication equipment	980.6
Ammunition	255.3
Petroleum	177.7
Subsistence	183.3
Construction	240.6
Ships	167.1
Military building supplies	18.7
Weapons	73.5
Combat vehicles	58.4
Production equipment	7.4
Noncombat vehicles	9.9
All other supplies and equipment	236.4
Services	573.4

Note: Detail will not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Military Prime Contract Awards by Region and State.*

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE H-7

MAJOR NASA CONTRACTORS IN CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Company	Rank in U.S.	Awards	
		Amount	Percent of all NASA awards
McDonnell Douglas Corporation	1	$343.1	16.0
North American Rockwell Corporation	3	175.1	8.2
General Dynamics Corporation	8	66.6	3.1
TRW, Incorporated	13	33.3	1.6
Aerojet-General Corporation	15	25.7	1.2
Hughes Aircraft Company	20	22.0	1.0
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Inc.	22	16.4	0.8
Garrett Corporation	36	6.8	0.3
Teledyne Industries, Incorporated	41	6.0	0.3
Litton Systems, Inc.	42	6.0	0.3
Santa Barbara Research Center	47	4.5	0.2
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	54	3.3	0.2
Holmes and Narver, Inc.	76	2.0	0.1
Northrop Corporation	78	1.8	0.1
ARO, Inc.	84	1.6	0.1

Source: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. *Annual Procurement Report.*

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION I

CONSTRUCTION

This section presents annual statistics on California building permits issued for housing units and various other types of construction. These statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, and currently are based on approximately 13,000 permit-issuing places known in the United States.

Current monthly data on new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places for the United States, California, and local areas are given in various construction reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. A detailed description of building permit data is available in the 1965 summary statistics of the Bureau's publication: *Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places* (C-42-65-13).

Private new nonresidential construction data for California has been prepared from special tabulations furnished by the Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division.

TABLE I-1

CALIFORNIA BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY: VALUATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, 1972

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of building construction	Amount
All building construction	7,827.9
New housing units	5,016.1
New nonhousekeeping	87.7
New nonresidential building	2,001.3
Commercial	1,023.2
Amusement and recreational	39.2
Gasoline and service stations	24.8
Office, bank and professional	559.4
Stores and other mercantile	399.8
Community	235.1
Churches and other religious	37.7
Hospitals and other institutional	155.2
Schools and other educational	42.2
Residential garages and carports	44.1
Industrial	381.8
Other nonresidential building [a]	317.1
Additions and altorations	722.8

[a] Includes parking garages, public works and utilities buildings, other nonresidential buildings, and structures, other than buildings.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-2

VALUATION OF PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of building construction	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Diego	San Francisco-Oakland
All authorized private construction	$1,007.9	$1,814.7	$907.0	$1,034.1
New housing units [a]	720.5	950.2	687.9	719.3
New nonresidential buildings	262.0	688.4	203.3	266.7
Industrial buildings	77.4	116.4	21.6	43.1
Office buildings	35.5	263.7	63.4	92.1
Service stations, etc.	2.3	5.3	2.0	3.4
Stores, etc.	48.8	118.1	38.2	50.9
Religious buildings	7.4	10.3	3.2	4.4
Educational buildings	1.9	20.4	1.5	3.3
Hospitals, etc.	38.7	25.6	27.6	31.1
Amusement buildings	6.2	6.2	6.0	4.5
Residential garages	9.9	10.0	5.0	5.5
All otber nonresidential buildings, structures [b]	33.9	112.3	34.6	28.4
Additions and alterations	25.4	176.1	15.8	48.1

[a] Includes data for new nonhousekeeping residential buildings, not shown separately.
[b] Includes parking garages, public works and utilities buildings, other nonresidential buildings, and structures, other than buildings.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-3

NUMBER OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC HOUSEKEEPING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY PERMITS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area	Number
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	35,909
Bakersfield	3,645
Fresno	6,802
Los Angeles-Long Beach	52,959
Oxnard-Ventura	7,437
Sacramento	16,695
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	19,924
San Diego	30,090
San Francisco-Oakland	36,475
San Jose	14,855
Santa Barbara	3,400
Stockton	3,576
Vallejo-Napa	4,121

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-4

NUMBER OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS IN ALL KNOWN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number
Alameda	10,171
Alpine	---
Amador	395
Butte	1,203
Calaveras	436
Colusa	---
Contra Costa	9,390
Del Norte	39
El Dorado	1,573
Fresno	6,559
Glenn	101
Humboldt	366
Imperial	765
Inyo	101
Kern	2,882
Kings	462
Lake	219
Lassen	50
Los Angeles	52,677
Madera	371
Marin	3,398
Mariposa	93
Mendocino	426
Merced	1,011
Modoc	---
Mono	1,223
Monterey	3,719
Napa	1,098
Nevada	611
Orange	35,912
Placer	2,160
Plumas	193
Riverside	9,621
Sacramento	12,497
San Benito	---
San Bernardino	10,045
San Diego	37,524
San Francisco	3,439
San Joaquin	3,492
San Luis Obispo	1,856
San Mateo	8,195
Santa Barbara	3,238
Santa Clara	14,855
Santa Cruz	3,660
Shasta	912
Sierra	---
Siskiyou	163
Solano	2,945
Sonoma	4,978
Stanislaus	3,501
Sutter	478
Tehama	147
Trinity	64
Tulare	2,086
Tuolumne	568
Ventura	5,613
Yolo	1,768
Yuba	427

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE I-5

NUMBER AND VALUE OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, CALIFORNIA, 1972 [a]

Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	Total	Private				Public
		Total	1-family	2-4 family	5-or-more family	
Number						
State total	244,688	243,076	103,906	26,774	112,396	1,612
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	35,909	35,609	18,202	4,973	12,434	300
Bakersfield	3,645	3,645	1,670	908	1,067	---
Fresno	6,802	6,802	3,877	1,204	1,721	---
Los Angeles-Long Beach	52,959	52,959	11,099	3,355	38,505	---
Oxnard-Ventura	7,437	7,437	4,045	1,345	2,047	---
Sacramento	16,695	16,695	7,397	2,081	7,217	---
San Bernardino-Riverside	19,924	19,838	11,363	2,388	6,087	86
San Diego	39,090	38,290	14,990	5,125	18,175	800
San Francisco-Oakland	36,475	36,049	16,147	2,690	17,212	426
San Jose	14,855	14,855	9,280	1,125	4,450	---
Santa Barhara	3,400	3,400	1,132	788	1,480	---
Stockton	3,376	3,376	1,680	508	1,188	---
Vallejo-Napa	4,121	4,121	3,024	284	813	---
Valne						
State total	$4,460,055	$4,425,455	$2,473,595	$389,996	$1,561,864	$34,600
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	716,537	710,469	490,498	75,769	144,202	6,068
Bakersfield	56,806	56,806	35,925	9,214	11,667	---
Fresno	88,958	88,958	63,591	11,988	13,379	---
Los Angeles-Long Beach	950,161	950,161	292,371	50,726	607,064	---
Oxnard-Ventura	140,074	140,074	94,283	18,071	27,720	---
Sacramento	247,244	247,244	149,095	26,459	71,690	---
San Bernardino-Riverside	346,812	344,876	237,970	32,642	74,264	1,936
San Diego	705,041	687,919	353,701	77,540	256,678	17,122
San Francisco-Oakland	728,725	719,251	402,944	46,481	269,826	9,474
San Jose	275,635	275,635	212,270	16,309	47,056	---
Santa Barhara	70,271	70,271	36,838	14,476	18,957	---
Stockton	52,902	52,902	35,510	6,692	10,700	---
Vallejo-Napa	80,889	80,889	68,599	3,629	8,661	---

[a] Based on 13,000 permit-issuing places in the United States.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION J

TRANSPORTATION

Statistics relating to the mileage of roads, expenditures to construct and maintain these roads, gallons of fuel used, and traffic and accident data on all freeways and on rural State highways were compiled for publication by the Urban Planning Department of the Division of Highways, Department of Public Works.

The accident statistics contained in this report are based upon fatal and injury accidents involving a motor vehicle. The reports from which these statistics are compiled are those required to be reported to the California Highway Patrol under Section 20008 of the Vehicle Code. Accidents involving "property damage only" are not required to be reported and, consequently, do not reflect an accurate total.

TABLE J-1

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, BY SURFACE TYPE [a] DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Surface type	Total	Outside cities	Inside cities
Total	16,800	14,126	2,674
Total constructed road	15,058	12,728	2,330
Portland cement concrete	2,561	1,641	920
High type bituminous	9,421	8,173	1,248
Low type bituminous	2,247	2,208	39
Oiled earth, gravel	566	563	3
Graded and drained earth	15	15	0
Bridges	248	128	120
Unconstructed roads	1,742	1,398	344

[a] Centerline mileage only which does not include nonadd mileage such as frontage roads, connections, etc.

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-2

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, BY TRAFFIC VOLUME GROUPS, DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Traffic volume group	Total	Outside cities	Inside cities
Total	15,058	12,728	2,330
Under 400 vehicles per day	1,090	1,084	6
400– 999	2,163	2,156	7
1,000– 1,999	2,461	2,437	24
2,000– 2,999	1,296	1,262	34
3,000– 3,999	1,161	1,112	49
4,000– 4,999	881	838	43
5,000– 9,999	1,989	1,754	235
10,000–14,999	1,120	886	234
15,000–19,999	549	358	191
20,000–29,999	840	413	427
30,000–39,999	405	154	251
40,000 and over	1,103	274	829

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-3

FUEL DISTRIBUTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of fuel	Taxable gallons distributed
Gross taxable motor vehicle fuel [a]	10,040,177
Refund gallonage [b]	208,979
Net taxable motor vehicle fuel	9,831,198
Taxable jet fuel [c]	16,364
Total taxable use fuel	709,414
Taxable diesel fuel [d]	703,180
Taxable liquefied petroleum gas [e]	6,234

[a] Includes aviation gasoline.
[b] Refunds for non-highway use such as use by contractors, agriculture, and the United States Government.
[c] Does not include fuel used by commercial airlines (common carriers) or U.S. government.
[d] Includes a negligible amount of compressed natural gas.
[e] Includes a negligible amount of liquefied natural gas.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE J-4

MILEAGE OF ROADS IN EACH COUNTY BY JURISDICTION, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total	State highways			County roads	City streets	State roads other than state highways	National roads not overlapping state or local systems
		Total	Outside cities	Inside cities				
Total mileage	166,472	15,058	12,728	2,330	71,467	43,346	1,550	35,051
Alameda	2,970	209	58	151	540	2,221	--	--
Alpine	288	82	82	--	133	--	2	71
Amador	684	127	120	7	398	49	--	110
Butte	2,205	181	165	16	1,452	166	4	402
Calaveras	1,256	148	144	4	700	15	9	384
Colusa	1,040	115	113	2	739	34	1	151
Contra Costa	2,375	112	60	52	1,010	1,227	25	1
Del Norte	899	91	90	1	318	18	16	456
El Dorado	2,288	173	160	13	1,020	158	13	924
Fresno	6,298	497	452	45	3,929	1,028	15	829
Glenn	1,486	103	99	4	886	38	--	459
Humboldt	2,515	336	320	16	1,187	220	100	672
Imperial	3,218	403	386	17	2,578	205	23	9
Inyo	3,346	424	421	3	1,111	10	--	1,801
Kern	5,807	862	823	39	3,355	1,147	--	443
Kings	1,352	151	149	2	1,073	127	--	1
Lake	1,397	135	134	1	636	26	11	589
Lassen	3,249	304	301	3	976	27	--	1,942
Los Angeles	20,211	902	395	507	4,131	14,183	7	988
Madera	2,329	121	114	7	1,573	103	6	526
Marin	1,208	91	70	21	421	503	42	151
Mariposa	1,369	116	116	--	559	--	--	694
Mendocino	2,085	378	370	8	991	85	246	385
Merced	2,342	245	224	21	1,825	239	33	--
Modoc	3,933	178	175	3	944	28	--	2,783
Mono	1,733	305	305	--	725	--	1	702
Monterey	2,261	289	264	25	1,350	466	17	139
Napa	797	109	94	15	480	190	1	17
Nevada	1,203	133	128	5	627	40	1	402
Orange	4,524	260	67	193	656	3,511	8	89
Placer	1,894	158	137	21	977	165	36	558
Plumas	3,337	182	181	1	594	15	4	2,542
Riverside	6,101	694	596	98	3,113	1,606	3	685
Sacramento	3,170	209	155	54	1,960	991	10	--
San Benito	601	93	86	7	442	33	9	24
San Bernardino	9,202	1,203	1,088	115	4,733	1,783	2	1,481
San Diego	6,983	560	365	195	2,112	3,058	694	559
San Francisco	881	34	--	34	--	844	2	1
San Joaquin	2,622	245	221	24	1,766	609	2	--
San Luis Obispo	2,244	371	341	30	1,289	277	16	291
San Mateo	1,884	202	94	108	368	1,307	7	--
Santa Barbara	2,000	320	281	39	880	453	14	333
Santa Clara	3,791	245	111	134	880	2,659	7	--
Santa Cruz	984	116	99	17	587	239	42	--
Shasta	3,412	312	292	20	1,261	142	80	1,617
Sierra	1,276	98	97	1	394	5	--	779
Siskiyou	6,666	348	330	18	1,415	130	--	4,773
Solano	1,267	158	116	42	673	434	2	--
Sonoma	2,105	236	207	29	1,451	404	9	5
Stanislaus	2,268	179	157	22	1,644	441	3	1
Sutter	983	84	81	3	837	62	--	--
Tehama	2,196	207	202	5	1,108	78	1	802
Trinity	2,840	203	203	--	726	--	--	1,911
Tulare	4,721	353	319	34	3,269	379	18	702
Tuolumne	2,204	152	150	2	561	20	--	1,471
Ventura	2,107	265	185	80	624	935	8	275
Yolo	1,270	187	178	9	908	159	--	16
Yuba	795	64	57	7	572	54	--	105

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-5

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ON HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND STREETS BY JURISDICTION AND COUNTY 1970–71 AND 1971–72

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total	1970–71					
		State[a]		County		City[b]	
		Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenance
Total	$1,467,459	$840,717	$94,859	$127,573	$70,101	$217,906	$116,303
Alameda	57,553	27,491	4,418	2,466	1,250	15,491	6,437
Alpine	842	468	257	41	76	--	--
Amador	2,564	1,651	372	179	266	44	52
Butte	6,692	953	673	3,316	1,118	267	365
Calaveras	3,249	1,936	530	345	426	--	12
Colusa	9,426	8,151	397	376	391	41	70
Contra Costa	36,987	19,541	2,344	3,548	2,200	6,176	3,178
Del Norte	5,012	3,818	511	288	289	63	43
El Dorado	8,413	2,623	1,536	2,640	1,030	139	445
Fresno	26,959	13,302	1,978	3,912	2,185	4,010	1,572
Glenn	1,759	543	319	281	415	108	93
Humboldt	22,488	17,026	1,896	400	2,094	735	337
Imperial	14,566	11,162	1,003	1,093	566	175	567
Inyo	7,871	6,303	830	328	335	42	33
Kern	34,491	22,246	3,019	3,829	2,767	1,379	1,251
Kings	6,287	4,171	161	1,160	344	218	233
Lake	7,190	5,739	527	300	604	−6	26
Lassen	4,383	2,199	1,112	507	393	108	64
Los Angeles	392,134	207,741	13,294	28,264	6,870	95,373	40,592
Madera	4,176	1,845	501	968	418	181	263
Marin	8,910	3,396	1,091	703	1,053	1,285	1,382
Mariposa	2,288	1,461	331	244	252	--	--
Mendocino	10,647	7,253	1,468	521	1,110	109	186
Merced	11,193	6,487	809	1,562	626	1,328	381
Modoc	3,364	2,131	513	361	296	16	47
Mono	5,587	2,963	1,926	427	271	--	--
Monterey	17,498	9,713	1,505	2,065	1,370	1,708	1,137
Napa	4,233	1,080	627	1,020	556	626	324
Nevada	5,187	2,230	1,770	465	513	126	83
Orange	68,385	30,559	7,125	6,161	1,432	14,169	8,939
Placer	19,051	7,434	1,795	7,918	1,425	122	357
Plumas	3,415	1,190	785	798	584	39	19
Riverside	37,644	22,563	3,328	2,946	2,524	3,377	2,906
Sacramento	47,992	31,634	1,700	6,155	3,170	2,881	2,452
San Benito	2,769	1,976	184	242	262	46	59
San Bernardino	66,933	48,933	5,386	2,039	3,145	4,209	3,221
San Diego	110,015	77,052	2,987	4,842	4,185	12,474	8,475
San Francisco	39,647	11,013	1,552	--	--	16,194	10,888
San Joaquin	53,262	43,853	1,069	3,940	1,923	1,519	958
San Luis Obispo	10,267	5,510	1,940	645	1,009	693	470
San Mateo	45,046	30,786	2,831	2,020	777	5,297	3,335
Santa Barbara	17,594	10,801	1,414	2,211	882	875	1,411
Santa Clara	79,891	44,306	1,627	7,795	3,752	16,251	6,160
Santa Cruz	7,328	2,712	1,098	1,427	911	615	565
Shasta	11,223	6,385	1,621	715	2,037	200	265
Sierra	1,753	632	719	167	218	--	17
Siskiyou	12,218	8,023	1,442	1,065	1,243	158	287
Solano	9,426	3,366	1,630	615	745	1,830	1,240
Sonoma	14,771	5,509	1,609	3,614	1,810	1,352	877
Stanislaus	11,274	5,938	695	1,434	1,170	1,195	842
Sutter	4,092	2,305	324	497	446	425	95
Tehama	5,225	2,502	768	831	875	113	136
Trinity	3,877	1,578	896	773	630	--	--
Tulare	12,696	5,924	1,531	2,435	1,545	759	502
Tuolumne	4,795	3,236	641	181	665	30	42
Ventura	30,926	21,497	797	2,531	1,600	2,669	1,832
Yolo	11,158	6,515	981	1,740	649	590	683
Yuba	2,837	1,362	666	227	403	82	97

(Continued on following page)

TABLE J-5

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ON HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND STREETS BY JURISDICTION AND COUNTY 1970–71 AND 1971–72—Continued

(In thousands)

County	Total	1971–72					
		State[a]		County		City[b]	
		Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenaoce	Construction	Maintenance
Total	$1,364,146	$765,788	$102,103	$113,828	$73,026	$179,349	$130,052
Alameda	55,279	24,238	6,219	2,409	1,593	13,418	7,402
Alpine	869	316	446	19	88	--	--
Amador	1,732	849	333	112	315	52	71
Butte	5,189	1,009	672	1,580	1,164	261	503
Calaveras	4,387	3,058	540	267	506	1	15
Colusa	6,147	4,897	268	527	363	14	78
Contra Costa	29,362	10,354	2,848	2,868	2,212	7,857	3,223
Del Norte	4,250	2,847	527	500	290	50	36
El Dorado	8,931	2,513	1,515	2,908	1,317	196	482
Fresno	26,856	11,575	1,735	4,606	2,420	4,059	2,461
Glenn	1,800	473	287	543	378	11	108
Humboldt	16,762	11,034	1,782	717	2,755	141	333
Imperial	6,233	2,923	1,083	949	630	189	459
Inyo	3,438	1,779	842	480	300	8	29
Kern	30,638	18,492	3,181	3,482	2,713	1,339	1,431
Kings	7,428	5,065	355	1,022	468	277	241
Lake	4,887	3,585	399	221	645	4	33
Lassen	3,346	1,250	895	589	380	158	74
Los Angeles	373,860	207,237	15,210	28,931	9,535	65,883	47,064
Madera	4,809	2,620	453	972	468	47	249
Marin	14,281	8,417	1,480	895	964	1,579	1,546
Mariposa	1,921	1,082	275	263	301	--	--
Mendocino	8,469	4,570	1,523	615	1,122	380	259
Merced	11,818	6,727	883	1,495	776	1,198	739
Modoc	3,224	2,060	494	208	375	--	87
Mono	6,706	1,278	4,934	117	377	--	--
Monterey	19,993	12,525	1,194	2,378	1,419	1,321	1,156
Napa	4,594	1,642	651	899	577	530	295
Nevada	4,930	1,756	1,226	1,300	535	29	84
Orange	58,151	26,754	3,667	2,450	1,097	13,523	10,660
Placer	15,355	11,375	1,411	497	1,464	300	308
Plumas	2,697	867	677	487	632	22	12
Riverside	46,294	31,428	3,245	3,571	2,576	2,287	3,187
Sacramento	39,643	23,982	2,410	4,574	2,961	3,661	2,055
San Beoito	1,992	1,267	183	123	284	60	75
San Bernardino	65,460	46,993	4,704	4,605	2,933	2,526	3,699
San Diego	110,287	79,393	3,950	5,628	2,180	10,811	8,325
San Francisco	36,903	11,216	2,638	--	--	10,042	13,007
San Joaquin	32,769	20,957	1,696	4,406	2,201	2,463	1,046
San Luis Obispo	7,883	3,736	1,173	741	1,201	477	555
San Mateo	45,481	27,737	3,205	2,087	929	7,994	3,529
Santa Barbara	13,889	7,704	1,443	2,012	941	489	1,300
Santa Clara	69,361	38,661	2,971	3,329	4,021	14,231	6,148
Santa Cruz	6,304	1,842	932	575	952	1,452	551
Shasta	10,016	4,696	1,518	1,835	1,423	300	244
Sierra	3,301	2,464	429	161	193	50	4
Siskiyou	13,710	9,510	1,767	757	1,242	172	262
Solano	13,121	5,624	2,402	1,414	806	1,551	1,324
Sonoma	14,398	4,289	1,395	3,505	1,661	2,643	905
Stanislaus	14,713	9,584	741	1,442	1,151	842	953
Sutter	2,274	931	278	371	454	120	120
Tehama	4,265	1,902	750	493	793	201	126
Trinity	3,042	1,068	783	462	729	--	--
Tulare	11,966	5,025	1,529	2,191	1,918	646	657
Tuolumne	2,627	990	711	180	699	8	39
Ventura	27,842	16,984	1,877	2,852	1,483	2,726	1,920
Yolo	12,885	8,858	1,155	1,083	651	640	498
Yuba	4,778	3,780	213	125	465	110	85

[a] State Construction and Maintenance is from the Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report of the Department of Public Works pertaining to the Division of Highways. Included are direct expenditures by the Division of Highways for construction (including rights of-way and engineering) both on State system and county Federal-aid secoodary roads and maintenance expenditures on State system; also expenditures for maintenance of toll bridges under Section 188.3 of Streets and Highways Code.

[b] Constructioo expenditures of $114,958 in 1970–71 for Golden Gate Bridge are included in Total for San Francisco, along with maintenance and operation expenditures of $4,399,371. For 1971–72, these totals were $490,565 and $4,925,357, respectively.

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-6

REGISTRATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS WHICH PAID FEES, BY TYPE OF VEHICLE, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Vehicle type	Number
Total	14,840,411
Passenger vehicles	10,744,981
Commercial vehicles	1,946,649
Trailers and semi-trailers	882,676
Trailer coaches	654,525
Motorcycles	611,580
New fee-paid automobile registrations [a]	1,076,433

[a] Vehicles registered for the first time regardless of age.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE J-7

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FEE-PAID REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE AND AGE OF VEHICLE, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age of vehicle	Passenger vehicles	Commercial vehicles	Trailers and semi-trailers	Trailer coaches	Motorcycles
Less than:					
1 year	9.72	9.49	9.37	11.21	18.08
2 years	19.40	17.77	17.19	22.09	30.32
3 years	27.66	25.52	25.02	30.55	50.00
4 years	36.82	33.96	32.35	38.33	64.31
5 years	45.62	41.37	38.45	44.92	73.51
Less than:					
6 years	53.16	47.11	43.59	50.09	79.79
7 years	60.94	53.34	48.88	55.07	85.33
8 years	68.88	59.40	53.65	59.94	90.07
9 years	75.98	65.18	57.77	64.59	93.52
10 years	82.04	69.90	61.23	68.45	95.53
Less than:					
11 years	86.84	73.57	64.33	71.51	96.47
12 years	90.04	76.35	67.21	74.14	96.95
13 years	92.60	79.44	70.79	77.04	97.36
14 years	94.26	82.48	74.87	80.58	97.73
15 years	95.19	84.51	78.01	83.49	98.02
Less than:					
16 years	96.21	86.94	80.86	86.22	98.30
17 years	97.09	89.32	83.64	88.66	98.53
18 years	97.92	91.55	85.80	90.90	98.71
19 years	98.32	93.01	87.36	92.47	98.84
20 years	98.61	94.40	88.71	94.17	98.97
Less than:					
21 years	98.78	95.46	89.81	95.61	99.10
22 years	98.96	96.60	90.81	96.61	99.23
23 years	99.16	97.63	91.69	97.43	99.36
24 years	99.28	98.33	92.44	97.93	99.47
25 years	99.38	98.96	93.40	98.62	99.60
All years	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE J-8

VALID DRIVERS LICENSES OUTSTANDING, ORIGINAL AND RENEWAL LICENSES ISSUED, CALIFORNIA, 1970–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1970	1971	1972
Total licenses outstanding	11,646,000	12,130,000	12,363,000
Total licenses issued	4,412,198	3,274,105	3,349,460
Original licenses issued	747,302	718,872	718,880
Renewal licenses issued	3,664,896	2,555,233	2,630,580

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE J-9

DRIVER CONTROL ACTIONS, BY TYPE OF ACTION, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of action	Number
All types	156,822
Probation [a]	20,754
Suspension [b]	104,470
Revocation [c]	26,647
Cancellation [d]	4,951

[a] Formal action placing the driver on notice of the imminence of suspension or revocation upon continued violation.
[b] Temporary withdrawal of the driving privilege with the surrender during the term of suspension of all licenses. At the end of the suspension the license is returned.
[c] Person's driving privilege is terminated and all licenses issued must be surrendered. The revocation is for an indefinite period and must be ended by the Department, at which time the applicant must apply for and be issued a new license before driving.
[d] License certificate is withdrawn without prejudice and must be surrendered. Any person whose license has been cancelled may immediately apply for a license.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE J-10

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENTERING CALIFORNIA THROUGH STATE BORDER QUARANTINE STATIONS, 1972 [a]

Type of vehicle	Number
Total	9,572,227
Automobiles and buses	8,785,660
Trucks	786,567

[a] Data relate to 1972 calendar year, and therefore differ from State totals shown in Table J-11.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Exclusion and Detection

TABLE J-11

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENTERING CALIFORNIA THROUGH STATE BORDER QUARANTINE STATIONS, BY STATION, JULY 1, 1971 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1972

Station	Highway	Total	Automobiles and buses	Trucks
Total		9,311,500	8,556,313	755,187
Alturas	U.S. 395	62,257	61,346	911
Dorris	U.S. 97	200,532	154,206	46,326
Hornbrook	Interstate 5	496,626	406,666	89,960
Redwood Highway	U.S. 199	138,309	137,135	1,174
Smith River	U.S. 101	217,063	215,498	1,565
Tulelake	State 139	67,004	65,993	1,011
Benton	U.S. 6	98,825	85,382	13,443
Long Valley	U.S. 395	71,676	70,786	890
Meyers	U.S. 50	193,595	193,032	563
Topaz	U.S. 395	16,124	15,871	253
Truckee	Interstate 80	2,545,404	2,439,470	105,934
Blythe	Interstate 10	1,319,730	1,146,459	173,271
Needles	Interstate 40	776,235	691,800	84,435
Searchlight Junction	U.S. 95	3,122	2,986	136
Vidal	Parker-Desert Center	186,886	175,425	11,461
Winterhaven	Interstate 8	1,057,860	915,732	142,128
Yermo	Interstate 15	1,860,252	1,778,526	81,726

Department of Food and Agriculture
Exclusion and Detection

TABLE J-12

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS BY AGE GROUP, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-12 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age group	Licensed		Fatal		Injury	
	Number	Percent[a]	Number	Percent[a]	Number	Percent[a]
Total	12,363,000	100.00	6,579	100.0	290,919	100.0
0–14	--	--	14	0.2	847	0.3
15–19	942,061	7.62	1,004	15.8	48,077	17.3
20–24	1,645,515	13.31	1,303	20.5	54,945	19.8
25–34	2,737,168	22.14	1,464	23.1	65,745	23.7
35–44	2,323,008	18.79	907	14.3	39,596	14.3
45–54	2,243,884	18.15	764	12.1	33,301	12.0
55–64	1,499,632	12.13	490	7.7	21,486	7.7
65 and over	971,732	7.86	399	6.3	13,662	4.9
Not stated	--	--	234	--	13,260	--

[a] Percents are based on drivers by age group and do not include "not stated".
Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-13

CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAYS: FATALITY RATES PER MILLION VEHICLE MILES, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-13 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of highway	Fatality rate
Full freeways	
Rural	3.3
Urban	1.6
Total	2.0
Other highways	
Rural	7.5
Urban	4.0
Total	6.0
Total	
Rural	5.6
Urban	2.1
Total	3.2

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Division of Highways, Highway System Planning Branch

TABLE J-14

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-14 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Month	Accidents			Victims	
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Killed	Injured
January	12,466	326	12,140	363	17,784
February	12,543	299	12,244	327	17,999
March	14,545	374	14,171	423	20,822
April	14,814	368	14,446	406	21,031
May	15,076	368	14,708	425	21,421
June	15,316	381	14,935	423	21,989
July	15,683	398	15,285	447	22,545
August	15,254	426	14,828	484	22,118
September	14,980	363	14,617	423	21,355
October	15,489	415	15,074	472	21,828
November	14,926	348	14,578	408	21,180
December	15,531	360	15,171	395	22,357
Total	176,623	4,426	172,197	4,996	252,429

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-15

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND VICTIMS BY LOCATION OF ACCIDENT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-15 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City size	Accidents			Victims		
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Total	Killed	Injured
Total	176,623	4,426	172,197	257,425	4,996	252,429
Cities below 2,500 population	598	22	576	832	22	810
2,500 to 10,000	3,789	94	3,695	5,361	101	5,260
10,000 to 25,000	12,035	286	11,749	16,662	318	16,344
25,000 to 50,000	15,569	264	15,305	21,410	288	21,122
50,000 to 100,000	25,392	458	24,934	35,215	490	34,725
100,000 to 250,000	12,636	201	12,435	17,578	214	17,364
250,000 and over	59,502	823	58,679	88,078	894	87,184
Unincorporated area	47,102	2,278	44,824	72,289	2,669	69,620

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-16

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-16 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Accident by type of involvement	Accidents, fatal and injury	Victims	
		Killed	Injured
Total	176,623	4,996	252,429
Pedestrian	13,286	850	13,364
Other motor vehicle	98,948	1,909	157,161
Motor vehicle on other road	1,003	38	1,536
Parked motor vehicle	10,383	118	13,018
Train	255	58	313
Bicyclist	10,569	130	11,056
Animal	617	14	756
Fixed object	26,781	1,280	35,384
Other object	1,651	67	2,221
Non-collision	12,375	510	16,595
Other	755	22	1,025

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-17

FATAL AND INJURY ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-18 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Accidents			Victims	
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Killed	Injured
Total	176,623	4,426	172,197	4,996	252,429
Alameda	8,824	178	8,646	195	12,307
Alpine	24	1	23	1	34
Amador	134	7	127	9	202
Butte	884	31	853	33	1,192
Calaveras	184	13	171	13	264
Colusa	125	16	109	23	185
Contra Costa	4,703	119	4,584	131	6,432
Del Norte	203	11	192	13	300
El Dorado	771	34	737	36	1,109
Fresno	3,758	137	3,621	161	5,489
Glenn	159	8	151	9	246
Humboldt	921	26	895	31	1,264
Imperial	668	53	615	59	988
Inyo	180	15	165	17	296
Kern	2,693	151	2,542	169	3,923
Kings	448	28	420	37	650
Lake	229	17	212	19	311
Lassen	206	9	197	10	306
Los Angeles	63,213	1,057	62,156	1,145	92,036
Madera	433	32	401	36	669
Marin	1,691	37	1,654	43	2,291
Mariposa	67	1	66	1	123
Mendocino	540	33	507	43	788
Merced	1,000	46	954	54	1,592
Modoc	85	8	77	12	134
Mono	104	4	100	4	154
Monterey	2,057	83	1,974	94	3,014
Napa	951	25	926	28	1,435
Nevada	360	18	342	22	529
Orange	12,421	235	12,186	257	17,105
Placer	851	41	810	51	1,303
Plumas	143	10	133	13	199
Riverside	4,476	210	4,266	245	6,644
Sacramento	5,849	120	5,729	131	8,277
San Benito	164	13	151	16	253
San Bernardino	5,628	228	5,400	267	8,226
San Diego	11,143	250	10,893	289	15,365
San Francisco	7,599	88	7,511	92	10,708
San Joaquin	2,812	95	2,717	103	4,105
San Luis Obispo	973	27	946	29	1,378
San Mateo	3,616	78	3,538	87	4,912
Santa Barbara	2,002	55	1,947	68	2,722
Santa Clara	8,815	181	8,634	201	12,213
Santa Cruz	1,363	36	1,327	46	1,892
Shasta	829	38	791	46	1,210
Sierra	41	4	37	5	49
Siskiyou	329	26	303	35	483
Solano	1,570	45	1,525	53	2,279
Sonoma	2,348	99	2,249	110	3,306
Stanislaus	1,816	69	1,747	80	2,616
Sutter	310	19	291	24	469
Tehama	318	18	300	22	455
Trinity	103	8	95	8	140
Tulare	1,409	83	1,326	95	2,185
Tuolumne	259	11	248	13	362
Ventura	2,737	98	2,639	117	3,730
Yolo	769	27	742	29	1,111
Yuba	315	16	299	16	469

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Anaylsis Section

TABLE J-18

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT VICTIMS BY AGE AND SEX, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-17 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age group	Killed			Injured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,996	3,602	1,394	252,429	143,450	108,979
0–4 years	157	92	65	8,220	4,504	3,716
5–9 years	137	81	56	11,502	6,723	4,779
10–14 years	188	121	67	13,261	7,551	5,710
15–19 years	836	636	200	48,448	29,111	19,337
20–24 years	839	659	180	46,277	28,421	17,856
25–34 years	811	639	172	46,475	27,230	19,245
35–44 years	479	348	131	25,336	13,580	11,756
45–54 years	441	300	141	21,138	10,591	10,547
55–64 years	382	261	121	13,841	6,834	7,007
65 and over	588	372	216	11,401	5,285	6,116
Not stated	138	93	45	6,530	3,620	2,910

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Operational Analysis Section

TABLE J-19

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY REPORTS RECEIVED, PERCENTAGE OF INSURED, SECURITY DEPOSITS, AND SUSPENSIONS EFFECTED, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-19 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1972
Accident reports received	530,538
Percent insured drivers	82.9
Security deposits	$1,320,014
License suspensions effected	53,938

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section

TABLE J-20

GROSS OPERATING REVENUE RECEIVED FOR INTRA-STATE TRANSPORTATION OF PROPERTY IN CALIFORNIA, 1971 AND 1972

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-20 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1971	1972
Total revenue[a]	$1,458.8	$1,589.7
Railroads	100.8	109.9
Water carriers	2.4	2.6
Air freight carriers	3.6	4.5
Highwny carriers[b] (common nnd permitted)	1,352.0	1,472.7
Number of highway carriers	18,269	18,458
Vehicles operated	218,776	242,641

[a] Based on reports submitted under tho Transportation Rate Fund Act.
[b] Includes revenuo of express corporations owned by highwny carriers and revenue reported by freight forwarders.

Public Utilities Commission
Transportation Division

TABLE J-21

VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS, BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-21 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Customs district	Amount	
	1971	1972
Exports		
California	$3,690,100,000	$4,086,600,000
San Francisco[a]	1,577,500,000	1,815,600,000
Los Angeles[b]	1,794,700,000	1,930,900,000
San Diego[c]	317,900,000	340,100,000
Imports		
California	$4,896,200,000	$6,508,800,000
San Francisco[a]	1,478,900,000	1,871,100,000
Los Angeles[b]	3,087,600,000	4,289,500,000
San Diego[c]	329,700,000	348,200,000

[a] Includes the Ports of Eureka, Carquinez Strait, San Pablo Bay, Richmond, Oakland, Redwood City, San Francisco, Moss Landing, Monterey, San Joaquin River, Stockton, Sacramento, Suisun Bay Channel, Crescent City, and other San Francisco coastal ports.
[b] Includes the Ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach, Newport Bny, Snnta Barbara, Morro Bay, El Segundo, Santa Monica, Port Hueneme, Ventura, Carpinteria, Ellwood, Capitan, Gaviota, San Luis Obispo, Estero Bay, Avalon, Huntington Beach, Encina, and other Los Angeles ports.
[c] Ports of San Diego.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, *U.S. Foreign Trade, Highlights of Exports and Imports* (FT 990), December 1972.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE J-22

AIRBORNE EXPORT AND IMPORT SHIPMENTS IN FOREIGN TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-22 in tbe 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Customs district	Value (In thousands)
Exports	
California	$1,262,600
San Francisco	497,800
Los Angeles	754,800
San Diego	10,000
Imports	
Californin	$1,158,000
San Francisco	488,900
Los Angeles	668,800
San Diego	300

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, *U.S. Foreign Trade, Highlights of Exports and Imports* (FT 990), December 1972.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION K

PUBLIC UTILITIES

This section presents statistics summarizing the operations of public utilities in California. Tables K-2 and K-4 cover telephones placed by Pacific Telephone and the Independent Telephone Companies. Table K-3 presents typical monthly utility bills in selected California cities. More detailed data on any of the utilities can be obtained from the Public Utilities Commission.

TABLE K-1

PRODUCTION AND USE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY IN CALIFORNIA,[a] 1970 AND 1971

(Note: Data in this table update that shown in Table K-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Millions of kilowatt-hours	
	1970 [r]	1971 [p]
Production		
Total	122,080	122,613
Steam [b]	84,137	83,556
Hydro	37,932	39,045
Internal combustion	11	12
Privately owned—Total	87,232	87,921
Steam [b]	68,426	68,996
Hydro	18,795	18,914
Internal combustion	11	11
Publicly owned [c]—Total	34,848	34,692
Steam [b]	15,711	14,560
Hydro	19,137	20,131
Internal combustion	0	1
Use		
Total	122,986	130,125
Rural and residential [d]	34,556	37,754
Commercial and Industrial	80,330	84,188
Other [e]	8,100	8,183

[a] Generation of energy by all plants contributing to public supply.
[b] Includes generation by gas turbine.
[c] Municipally owned utilities, Federal projects, cooperatives, irrigation districts, etc.
[d] Includes all rural use other than irrigation.
[e] Includes energy for public agencies, street and highway lighting, railroads and street railways, and by electric utilities for plant operation.
[r] Revised.
[p] Preliminary.

Note: Total quantities shown under the "Use" heading differ from those under "Production" for two reasons. In the first place, some of the energy used in California is generated outside the State (and vice versa). Secondly, transmission and distribution losses are not included in use data.

Source: Edison Electric Institute, *Annual Statistical Year Books.*

Department of Water Resources
Power Office

TABLE K-2

PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES: CUSTOMERS, PLANT, REVENUE, AND SALES, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Utility	Amount
Electrical utilities [a]	
Customers (thousands)	5,853
Plant (thousands) [b]	$8,881,104
Revenue (thousands)	$1,859,381
Kilowatt-hour sales (millions)	102,883
Gas utilities [c]	
Customers (thousands)	6,010
Plant (thousands) [b]	$2,628,717
Operating revenue (thousands)	$1,262,144
Sales of gas (billion cubic feet)	1,752
Telephone utilities [d]	
Company stations (thousands)	14,347
Plant (thousands)	$9,051,245
Operating revenue (thousands)	$2,943,864
Exchange calls	23,120
Toll calls (millions)	1,822

[a] Data are based on totals of four large utilities serving over 99 percent of the customers served by the 13 privately owned electric public utilities.
[b] As of December 31.
[c] Data are based on records of three utilities for 1972, serving over 99% of the customers served by the 15 privately owned gas public utilities.
[d] Data based on totals of five large utilities serving over 99 percent of the company stations served by the 30 telephone public utilities.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-3

REPRESENTATIVE UTILITY BILLS

Gas, Electric, and Telephone, California, January 1, 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City	Gas Residential 70 Therms/Mo.	Electric Domestic 300 Kwhr/Mo.	Telephone				
			Number of Telephones	Residential		Business	
				Flat Rate 1-Party	Message Rate 1-Party	Flat Rate 1-Party	Message Rate 1-Party
Bakersfield [a]	$6.97 8.85	$8.24	130,746	$4.80	$ --	$11.60	$ --
Fresno	6.97	8.24	199,986	4.80	--	12.10	--
Long Beach	8.66 [b]	9.69	316,002	5.75	--	12.60	--
Los Angeles (Central)	8.56	8.53 [b]	1,957,951	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
Oakland (East Bay)	6.68	7.49	521,369	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
Redding	9.95	5.72 [b]	35,507	5.00	--	13.60	--
Sacramento	6.68	6.95 [b]	402,962	4.80	--	--	6.00(80)
San Diego	9.41	8.64	397,835	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
San Francisco	6.39	7.49	739,645	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
San Jose	6.68	8.24	445,146	4.80	3.35(60)	--	6.00(80)
Stockton	6.97	8.24	112,645	4.80	--	11.25	--

[a] Served by two gas utilities.
[b] Publicly owned utility.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-4

NUMBER OF TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY, 1972 [a]

(Note: Data in this tahle update the series shown in Table K-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Business	Residence	Total	County	Business	Residence	Total
Total	4,184,139	10,197,163	14,381,302				
Alameda	232,400	552,814	785,214	Placer	12,975	52,623	65,598
Alpine	127	107	234	Plumas	2,030	5,063	7,093
Amador	1,790	6,235	8,025	Riverside	78,437	237,747	316,184
Butte	16,782	51,781	68,563	Sacramento	132,434	334,726	467,160
Calaveras	2,386	6,753	9,139	San Benito	1,920	6,209	8,129
Colusa	1,326	5,107	6,433	San Bernardino	89,739	282,199	371,938
Contra Costa	76,346	288,373	364,719	San Diego	266,479	742,681	1,009,160
Del Norte	2,326	5,602	7,928	San Francisco	328,920	410,425	739,345
El Dorado	10,036	23,102	33,138	San Joaquin	44,265	128,862	173,127
Fresno	68,346	194,374	262,720	San Luis Obispo	19,112	49,264	68,376
Glenn	2,471	7,513	9,984	San Mateo	90,404	225,950	316,354
Humboldt	16,065	44,362	60,427	Santa Barbara	49,426	131,237	180,663
Imperial	12,539	27,958	40,497	Santa Clara	262,781	590,968	853,752
Inyo	3,689	5,994	9,683	Santa Cruz	21,498	72,853	94,351
Kern	61,311	144,216	205,527	Shasta	13,970	36,754	50,724
Kings	8,582	26,474	35,056	Sierra	386	1,081	1,467
Lake	3,591	11,687	15,281	Siskiyou	5,142	13,905	19,047
Lassen	2,249	5,623	7,872	Solano	27,098	82,347	109,445
Los Angeles	1,646,410	3,649,801	5,296,211	Sonoma	32,285	111,515	143,800
Madera	5,016	17,697	22,713	Stanislaus	28,926	97,598	126,524
Marin	34,924	117,164	152,088	Sutter	693	2,981	3,674
Mariposa	1,609	2,134	3,743	Tehama	3,971	12,246	16,217
Mendocino	8,561	21,782	30,343	Trinity	1,066	2,250	3,316
Merced	13,867	41,128	54,995	Tulare	22,842	75,379	98,221
Modoc	1,216	2,438	3,654	Tuolumne	3,687	11,011	14,698
Mono	1,831	2,050	3,881	Ventura	50,875	183,234	234,109
Monterey	47,460	101,916	149,376	Yolo	13,280	31,264	44,544
Napa	11,448	39,963	51,411	Yuba	12,667	35,208	47,875
Nevada	4,478	14,492	18,970				
Orange	267,643	810,943	1,078,586				

[a] All figures as of December 31, 1972. Total includes business and residence. There were 3,458,330 residence extension telephones at the end of 1972.

Pacific Telephone Company

SECTION L

TRADE AND SERVICES

This section presents information on wholesale and retail trade in California as these are reflected in the Census of Business and taxable sales data, and on services as reflected by census data and the licensing activities of the state agencies which examine and license professional and vocational personnel and establishments.

Tables L-1 through L-3 and L-12 summarize census data on wholesale trade, retail trade, and selected services in California. Additional information is available from the final census reports for the State, issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Total wholesale trade figures include merchant wholesalers (also shown separately), manufacturers' sales branches, petroleum bulk terminals, merchandise agents and brokers, and assemblers of farm products. The merchant wholesaler group is by far the largest of these, accounting for 71.3 percent of all wholesaling establishments and 44.1 percent of all sales. Merchant wholesalers include all establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling merchandise on their own account.

Retail trade data cover all items sold through retail outlets or by nonstore retailers. The latter group includes mail-order houses, merchandise vending machine operators, and direct (house-to-house) selling organizations. Retail trade figures from the 1967 Census, therefore, differ substantially from the taxable sales data, which exclude all items not subject to the California sales tax—notably food for home consumption and gasoline (which was not subject to the sales tax until July 1, 1972). The number of retail establishments is based on those in operation during November 1967, and is lower than the number of taxable sales permits issued during the year. The latter category not only includes retail firms that have gone out of business during the year, but also manufacturers, wholesalers, and itinerant vendors making retail sales.

Service data include only major activities, which, however, account for most of the persons engaged in the service sector: hotels, motels, and tourist camps; personal services; miscellaneous business services; automobile and miscellaneous repair services; motion pictures; and other amusement and recreation services. These activities are reported essentially in their entirety. Excluded are medical, legal, and educational services; museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens; nonprofit membership organizations; and private household and miscellaneous services.

Taxable sales data. Detailed statistics are given in Tables L-6 through L-12 on the number of outlets and the amount of taxable transactions of establishments licensed by the State Board of Equalization to sell tangible personal property.

In general, outlets are classified according to the seller's principal line of business using the Standard Industrial Classification developed by the United States Bureau of the Budget. Certain types of business selling only merchandise not subject to sales tax are not licensed and, consequently, are not represented in the statistics. The principal exclusions are establishments selling only food for home consumption, such as produce markets, meat and seafood markets, poultry stores, dairy stores, bakeries, etc.

The taxable transactions of retail stores may not be the same as their gross receipts because not all of their transactions are subject to sales tax. Several sales tax exemptions were added, modified, or excluded during the 1972 calendar year. Effective January 1, 1972, candy became exempt from the sales tax. On the same date, hot prepared food products became subject to the sales tax regardless of whether sold for consumption on the premises or "to go". Effective July 1, 1972, gasoline became subject to the sales tax. The principal exemptions from the tax are the sales of (a) food for home consumption, (b) utility service when delivered to consumers through mains, lines, or pipes, (c) animal life used for human consumption, (d) feed, seed, plants, and fertilizers when used for the production of food for humans, (e) newspapers and periodicals, and (f) prescription medicines. For a complete list of exemptions see Sections 6351 through 6422.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code of California. Also not included in taxable transactions are service charges, a source of receipts of many retail stores and all service establishments.

The statistics include purchases of equipment, fixtures, supplies, and material from outside of the State on which use taxes are reported and paid by the purchasers.

Taxable sales data which appear in the following tables are also printed in the Taxable Sales in California report published quarterly by the State Board of Equalization. The report has been expanded to present data by type of business for the 208 largest cities in the state, forty more than in earlier quarterly reports. Data on all other California cities is provided with less detail. Further detail is provided for the state as a whole as well as for the 32 most populous counties. Since 1960 an annual report with a similar format has been issued by the Board.

Licensed professional and vocational personnel and establishments. Statistics are presented giving the numbers of licensed professional and vocational personnel and the licensed establishments based on operating statistics of the Department of Consumer Affairs. The growth of activity in the licensed professions and vocations can be inferred from the data presented, but it must be noted that no direct measure is available of the volume of professional and vocational services provided by the licensees.

TABLE L-1

SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE, BY METROPOLITAN AREA AND COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1967

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table include data shown in Table L-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and county	Total					Merchant wholesalers	
	Number of establishments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest March 12	Proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Number of establishments	Sales
Total	28,096	$44,254,551	$2,579,728	350,529	12,877	20,521	$20,041,411
Metropolitan area							
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	1,074	1,403,551	84,074	11,662	509	842	586,756
Bakersfield	466	429,716	24,309	3,750	226	338	296,996
Fresno	756	898,834	60,632	8,963	349	538	562,672
Los Angeles-Long Beach	12,298	21,521,789	1,270,642	166,843	5,631	9,322	10,065,998
Oxnard-Ventura	277	276,547	19,823	3,529	102	185	121,277
Sacramento	926	1,091,131	80,832	11,321	393	698	679,650
Salinas-Monterey	252	273,568	25,689	3,724	123	160	149,193
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	971	933,824	67,603	10,963	452	721	537,871
San Diego	1,119	1,062,531	82,482	11,805	462	882	673,758
San Francisco-Oakland	5,757	12,405,223	598,761	77,927	2,549	4,035	4,493,908
San Jose	966	1,530,742	97,863	12,441	419	689	569,779
Santa Barbara	297	191,426	18,707	3,015	136	206	118,383
Stockton	393	513,700	32,792	4,683	187	272	281,100
Vallejo-Napa	174	91,943	7,950	1,185	85	126	61,403
County							
Alameda	1,661	3,215,311	191,406	26,669	736	1,246	1,243,822
Alpine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador	9	2,523	92	23	4	5	910
Butte	133	88,302	5,684	901	67	96	43,142
Calaveras	13	2,681	74	19	7	7	682
Colusa	19	14,399	915	156	6	5	5,236
Contra Costa	324	463,661	29,563	3,651	174	248	222,472
Del Norte	24	10,860	828	135	12	15	4,270
El Dorado	38	12,465	1,264	271	20	23	7,507
Fresno	756	898,834	60,632	8,963	349	538	562,672
Glenn	28	36,229	1,647	323	5	16	24,259
Humboldt	143	109,414	7,546	1,357	73	109	68,534
Imperial	154	181,090	11,577	2,371	62	85	84,823
Inyo	26	11,640	751	119	17	12	4,455
Kern	466	429,716	24,309	3,750	226	338	296,996
Kings	59	42,006	2,165	347	24	34	29,163
Lake	26	10,536	521	60	8	13	4,000
Lassen	20	5,247	334	67	10	8	1,002
Los Angeles	12,298	21,521,789	1,270,642	166,843	5,631	9,322	10,065,998
Madera	38	18,243	1,032	171	19	17	7,703
Marin	163	122,273	8,476	1,128	87	127	66,070
Mariposa	4	654	28	4	1	1	*
Mendocino	88	30,849	1,747	328	58	52	18,832
Merced	103	45,160	3,785	605	71	57	21,725
Modoc	18	9,723	280	88	10	8	2,101
Mono	2	*	*	*	*	--	--
Monterey	252	273,568	25,689	3,724	123	160	149,193
Napa	49	28,770	2,254	321	30	36	19,675
Nevada	41	10,268	539	88	26	27	6,615
Orange	1,074	1,403,551	84,074	11,662	509	842	586,756
Placer	85	32,750	2,501	432	50	59	18,349
Plumas	18	4,589	570	120	9	10	2,661
Riverside	361	395,326	28,717	4,625	161	258	227,594
Sacramento	729	932,548	70,831	9,785	296	565	569,064
San Benito	16	8,119	701	100	6	7	2,045
San Bernardino	610	538,498	38,886	6,338	291	463	310,277
San Diego	1,119	1,062,531	82,482	11,805	462	882	673,758
San Francisco	2,584	6,016,603	253,485	31,983	1,203	1,772	2,182,233
San Joaquin	393	513,700	32,792	4,683	187	272	281,100
San Luis Obispo	108	41,898	3,460	525	54	78	27,809
San Mateo	1,025	2,587,375	115,831	14,496	349	642	779,311
Santa Barbara	297	191,426	18,707	3,015	136	206	118,383
Santa Clara	966	1,530,742	97,863	12,441	419	689	569,779
Santa Cruz	139	101,001	7,374	1,315	91	98	49,660
Shasta	130	120,639	7,543	1,107	67	101	81,242
Sierra	4	1,205	27	5	3	2	*
Siskiyou	51	22,080	1,247	283	20	26	10,934
Solano	125	63,173	5,696	864	55	90	41,728
Sonoma	270	151,418	12,349	1,942	173	189	86,201
Stanislaus	251	196,286	11,995	2,070	154	179	102,829
Sutter	48	25,938	1,708	232	25	26	14,670
Tehama	25	17,929	450	76	7	11	10,274
Trinity	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Tulare	263	260,222	16,654	3,087	101	152	90,907
Tuolumne	25	8,304	473	86	15	15	5,635
Ventura	277	276,547	19,823	3,529	102	185	121,277
Yolo	112	125,833	7,500	1,101	47	74	92,237
Yuba	31	24,120	2,140	328	17	22	19,325

* Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE L-2

SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE, BY METROPOLITAN AREA AND COUNTY, 1967 [a]

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table shown in Table L-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and county	Total retail trade			Building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers		General merchandise group stores		Food stores		Automotive dealers	
	Number of establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales
Total	162,376	$33,498,184	$4,263,417	5,602	$1,190,626	4,265	$4,824,390	21,443	$7,647,065	9,147	$6,083,388
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area											
1 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	10,093	2,215,940	282,762	319	77,254	256	397,696	1,306	496,146	578	393,534
3 Bakersfield	3,118	542,176	67,382	126	38,849	90	65,360	410	120,507	233	96,597
4 Fresno	3,891	696,980	80,114	167	44,215	100	77,613	550	153,017	241	121,530
5 Los Angeles-Long Beach	57,286	12,802,850	1,660,165	1,585	319,403	1,284	1,978,347	6,875	2,829,373	2,925	2,380,222
6 Oxnard-Ventura	2,564	486,095	59,535	105	21,579	78	66,606	304	124,715	174	93,174
7 Sacramento	6,268	1,332,707	165,189	242	53,841	144	172,575	809	306,797	435	257,502
8 Salinas-Monterey	2,142	374,939	49,024	87	19,472	71	45,151	263	77,978	141	65,178
9 San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	9,268	1,646,615	200,074	383	64,865	246	187,529	1,141	397,247	591	306,212
11 San Diego	9,205	1,880,501	237,209	255	61,031	232	303,485	1,386	414,307	494	364,664
12 San Francisco-Oakland	25,323	5,584,291	757,509	756	141,158	669	827,161	3,950	1,314,706	1,186	954,301
13 San Jose	6,838	1,728,955	211,542	232	58,774	176	281,749	851	385,013	457	325,588
14 Santa Barbara	2,269	417,675	55,357	70	18,421	71	54,739	261	91,790	113	68,589
15 Stockton	2,506	486,611	59,956	108	29,806	72	62,530	371	115,318	176	89,289
16 Vallejo-Napa	1,873	356,636	43,798	82	19,339	60	40,916	228	83,992	122	68,556
County											
17 Alameda	8,236	1,826,850	246,069	256	60,416	225	271,279	1,187	412,890	479	350,043
18 Alpine	4	128	[b]	--	--	1	[b]	--	--	--	--
19 Amador	180	15,117	1,538	8	1,154	7	533	25	5,245	9	2,639
20 Butte	1,003	167,886	19,620	53	13,838	39	15,890	114	41,571	75	32,467
21 Calaveras	152	14,529	1,344	8	1,058	8	1,564	21	4,350	7	2,221
22 Colusa	185	25,601	2,631	16	2,898	8	766	23	5,464	13	4,146
23 Contra Costa	3,588	836,909	101,031	141	25,402	108	143,255	478	228,715	225	151,098
24 Del Norte	176	20,008	2,281	18	1,515	5	1,111	24	6,130	8	2,212
25 El Dorado	371	60,310	6,677	21	3,017	19	1,046	53	20,860	20	8,545
26 Fresno	3,891	696,980	80,114	167	44,215	100	77,613	550	153,017	241	121,530
27 Glenn	217	29,967	3,241	16	2,935	11	1,842	28	7,909	15	4,973
28 Humboldt	1,038	153,772	18,748	50	7,847	47	19,448	153	43,511	70	26,686
29 Imperial	792	155,020	17,904	54	13,760	27	16,235	138	38,374	53	22,723
30 Inyo	244	37,848	4,549	12	1,339	10	2,416	19	8,153	18	8,380
31 Kern	3,118	542,176	67,382	126	38,849	90	65,360	410	120,507	233	96,597
32 Kings	544	98,832	11,480	40	15,716	21	8,648	86	18,305	40	14,524
33 Lake	321	27,898	2,633	21	1,913	9	635	36	10,405	19	3,676
34 Lassen	195	25,076	2,763	11	1,256	12	1,408	25	7,479	11	4,177
35 Los Angeles	57,286	12,802,850	1,660,165	1,585	319,403	1,284	1,978,347	6,875	2,829,373	2,925	2,380,222
36 Madera	455	64,324	6,767	35	6,987	17	2,450	68	14,605	35	13,297
37 Marin	1,572	325,263	39,756	67	12,093	63	34,541	188	92,692	82	55,213
38 Mariposa	100	10,274	1,219	2	[b]	5	[b]	18	1,280	2	[b]
39 Mendocino	607	74,584	8,262	34	4,602	32	7,875	88	22,493	39	12,000
40 Merced	990	148,022	16,626	58	14,130	30	9,887	135	33,116	67	25,692
41 Modoc	93	9,327	864	6	841	5	429	13	2,315	5	2,037
42 Mono	88	6,468	871	3	49	2	[b]	11	1,578	4	19
43 Monterey	2,142	374,939	49,024	87	19,472	71	45,151	263	77,978	141	65,178
44 Napa	677	108,677	12,893	33	6,537	24	11,845	84	27,484	41	20,327
45 Nevada	356	39,264	4,232	17	2,965	15	1,817	50	11,798	19	6,233
46 Orange	10,093	2,215,940	282,762	319	77,254	256	397,696	1,306	496,146	578	393,534
47 Placer	912	139,344	15,748	43	5,755	26	5,686	119	35,901	56	33,965
48 Plumas	217	18,239	[a]	20	1,691	14	1,330	30	5,395	7	2,669
49 Riverside	3,902	671,544	82,718	163	29,366	106	56,252	472	165,269	245	130,183
50 Sacramento	4,681	1,070,555	135,219	164	36,943	102	163,538	612	240,438	326	198,375
51 San Benito	202	25,682	2,884	12	1,589	3	694	30	6,866	14	5,855
52 San Bernardino	5,366	975,071	117,356	220	35,499	140	131,277	669	231,978	346	176,029
53 San Diego	9,205	1,880,501	237,209	255	61,031	232	303,485	1,386	414,307	494	364,664
54 San Francisco	8,141	1,663,832	253,988	157	25,319	189	266,204	1,571	339,552	197	218,541
55 San Joaquin	2,506	486,611	59,956	108	29,806	72	62,530	371	115,318	176	89,289
56 San Luis Obispo	1,115	145,647	17,326	42	7,755	29	10,398	146	36,761	57	22,591
57 San Mateo	3,786	931,437	116,665	135	17,928	84	111,882	526	240,857	203	179,406
58 Santa Barbara	2,269	417,675	55,357	70	18,421	71	54,739	261	91,790	113	68,589
59 Santa Clara	6,838	1,728,955	211,542	232	58,774	176	281,749	851	385,013	457	325,588
60 Santa Cruz	1,319	190,530	22,398	60	8,937	46	15,971	166	53,711	84	33,099
61 Shasta	852	133,579	14,545	40	6,658	25	10,814	110	37,961	67	26,452
62 Sierra	39	2,277	164	5	451	4	118	6	458	1	[b]
63 Siskiyou	472	52,728	5,226	36	6,206	22	2,505	64	14,929	27	7,350
64 Solano	1,196	247,959	30,905	49	12,802	36	29,071	144	56,508	81	48,229
65 Sonoma	2,058	329,750	38,988	106	19,975	63	32,997	283	84,877	131	51,617
66 Stanislaus	1,905	358,266	40,048	104	29,203	70	39,276	257	70,801	144	62,855
67 Sutter	388	70,880	7,660	23	10,664	14	7,497	55	18,775	17	7,248
68 Tehama	340	44,534	5,018	18	3,145	12	2,854	46	10,735	26	7,791
69 Trinity	98	7,433	681	7	414	8	391	22	3,427	3	147
70 Tulare	1,897	287,125	31,502	101	22,823	52	29,991	303	64,947	132	55,426
71 Tuolumne	274	30,451	3,058	12	2,031	7	1,715	32	9,650	15	4,000
72 Ventura	2,564	486,095	59,535	105	21,579	78	66,606	304	124,715	174	93,174
73 Yolo	675	122,808	14,222	35	11,143	16	3,351	78	30,458	53	25,162
74 Yuba	444	63,677	8,245	1	[b]	--	--	16	3,026	17	8,663

[a] Retail sales for 1970 amounted to $38,917 million. These data were previously shown in Table L-8.
[b] Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE L-2

SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE, BY METROPOLITAN AREA AND COUNTY, 1967 [a]—Continued

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Retail trade by kind-of-business group												
Gasoline service stations		Apparel, accessory stores		Furniture, home furnishings equipment stores		Eating and drinking places		Drug stores, proprietary stores		Other and nonstore retailers		
Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	
19,179	$2,580,579	11,319	$1,769,450	10,545	$1,638,085	36,135	$3,076,441	4,223	$1,369,649	40,518	$3,318,511	
												1
1,294	171,787	695	88,121	746	106,651	2,079	214,267	217	90,916	2,603	179,568	2
486	55,750	177	19,390	169	22,542	662	44,205	63	20,747	702	58,229	3
553	60,606	251	36,646	258	39,947	806	50,074	103	34,114	862	79,218	4
6,195	902,157	4,526	707,665	3,806	632,780	13,165	1,206,873	1,484	524,022	15,441	1,322,008	5
303	41,354	174	18,393	172	19,863	567	36,490	70	22,106	617	41,815	6
915	113,114	356	64,067	354	72,960	1,469	117,359	180	66,623	1,037	82,509	7
271	33,061	169	20,298	152	21,258	437	36,825	50	12,668	501	43,050	8
												9
1,393	173,091	587	72,582	577	77,194	2,023	139,803	202	59,185	2,125	168,826	10
1,034	141,560	633	102,092	612	99,421	2,084	164,551	191	70,213	2,284	159,177	11
2,305	360,727	1,762	351,021	1,701	276,515	5,803	592,545	802	228,705	6,389	537,452	12
832	133,277	491	104,785	505	91,444	1,283	128,838	192	71,852	1,819	147,635	13
302	37,515	171	23,366	163	20,293	459	42,628	64	18,564	595	41,770	14
299	39,067	135	22,776	150	26,477	572	37,268	69	16,754	554	47,326	15
256	33,842	115	13,970	132	16,471	426	36,134	47	12,416	405	31,000	16
873	128,026	538	107,928	532	83,859	1,796	158,102	260	80,294	2,090	174,013	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	2	[b]	--	--	1	[b]	18
22	1,800	7	262	3	95	60	2,010	5	368	34	1,011	19
123	13,043	57	8,137	56	7,858	209	11,172	27	6,887	250	17,032	20
22	2,071	5	122	3	[b]	46	[b]	7	497	25	920	21
29	3,711	6	598	6	491	43	2,072	4	811	37	4,644	22
416	62,219	260	38,186	255	33,387	691	54,312	119	45,974	895	54,361	23
23	2,195	8	430	4	745	43	2,652	5	[b]	38	[b]	24
54	5,712	16	5,107	19	811	94	5,219	10	4,589	63	5,404	25
553	60,606	251	36,646	258	39,947	806	50,074	103	34,114	862	79,218	26
26	3,069	9	456	13	610	44	2,089	5	869	50	5,215	27
130	13,401	45	5,698	46	5,268	255	13,648	27	4,084	215	14,181	28
80	12,431	64	13,391	36	5,855	184	9,579	14	4,829	142	17,843	29
47	6,861	13	641	8	702	56	4,393	4	1,109	57	[b]	30
486	55,750	177	19,390	169	22,542	662	44,205	63	20,747	702	58,229	31
79	6,291	27	3,803	36	4,092	105	5,313	15	3,638	95	[b]	32
38	2,896	15	462	16	849	92	3,031	5	883	70	3,148	33
26	2,491	13	1,310	7	537	42	2,495	5	776	43	[b]	34
6,195	902,157	4,526	707,665	3,806	632,780	13,165	1,206,873	1,484	504,022	15,441	1,322,008	35
68	6,148	20	1,916	21	2,188	79	4,846	9	1,945	103	9,942	36
147	25,688	138	17,151	120	14,989	276	28,771	51	17,756	440	26,369	37
21	2,202	2	[b]	--	--	31	1,838	1	[b]	18	[b]	38
76	7,974	33	2,181	29	1,813	136	6,419	11	2,630	129	6,579	39
154	14,703	54	5,223	53	6,823	216	12,241	22	6,772	201	19,435	40
17	1,138	6	279	2	[b]	21	777	3	351	15	958	41
25	1,905	--	--	--	--	23	1,718	2	[b]	18	[b]	42
271	33,061	169	20,298	152	21,258	437	36,825	50	12,668	501	43,050	43
83	9,592	40	5,157	39	4,184	158	9,226	19	4,513	156	9,812	44
48	5,126	23	1,340	15	1,175	74	3,003	9	1,467	86	4,340	45
1,294	171,787	695	88,121	746	106,651	2,079	214,267	217	90,916	2,603	179,568	46
144	16,832	37	5,101	44	4,830	227	14,159	21	4,711	195	12,404	47
35	2,081	4	589	7	132	64	2,106	7	837	29	1,409	48
563	67,351	282	36,166	258	30,386	827	58,881	89	26,800	897	70,809	49
658	82,262	280	53,309	283	65,178	1,079	92,175	140	55,828	1,037	82,509	50
20	2,143	11	1,386	14	2,156	42	1,769	4	793	52	2,431	51
830	105,740	305	36,416	319	46,808	1,196	80,922	113	32,385	1,228	98,017	52
1,034	141,560	633	102,092	612	99,421	2,084	164,551	191	70,213	2,284	159,177	53
459	72,660	562	140,407	499	93,236	2,284	259,326	254	51,777	1,969	196,810	54
299	39,067	135	22,776	150	26,477	572	37,268	69	16,754	554	47,326	55
170	19,252	67	5,269	52	5,352	237	15,540	30	7,357	285	15,372	56
410	72,134	264	47,349	295	51,044	756	92,034	118	32,904	995	88,899	57
302	37,515	171	23,366	163	20,293	459	42,628	64	18,564	595	41,770	58
832	133,277	491	104,785	505	91,444	1,283	128,838	192	71,852	1,819	147,635	59
140	16,254	92	7,256	80	8,574	288	16,732	40	10,771	323	19,225	60
129	13,958	40	5,292	40	5,591	180	9,990	19	6,129	202	10,734	61
4	[b]	--	--	--	--	11	347	1	[b]	--	-	62
78	8,258	22	1,393	18	1,235	109	5,075	14	1,203	82	4,354	63
173	24,250	75	8,813	93	12,287	268	26,908	28	7,903	249	21,188	64
260	27,678	120	17,452	130	13,808	441	23,191	47	12,971	477	45,184	65
278	29,315	116	14,801	136	17,424	349	21,586	48	17,779	403	55,226	66
57	5,566	18	2,000	21	2,139	80	3,801	9	2,552	94	10,638	67
62	8,316	18	1,257	18	1,054	72	4,329	8	1,474	60	3,579	68
13	1,000	2	[b]	3	[b]	28	1,182	4	358	--	--	69
285	24,888	101	10,876	120	13,406	349	17,154	48	11,738	406	35,876	70
35	3,108	17	1,016	15	812	73	2,989	8	1,132	60	3,968	71
303	41,354	174	18,393	172	19,863	567	36,490	70	22,106	617	41,815	72
113	14,020	39	5,657	27	2,952	163	11,025	19	6,084	132	12,936	73
--	--	--	--	60	11,925	--	--	25	14,015	67	--	74

TABLE L-3

SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE, CALIFORNIA, 1967

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table shown in Table L-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of store	Total			Merchant wholesalers	
	Number of establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Number of establishments	Sales
Total	28,096	$44,254,551	$2,579,728	20,521	$20,041,411
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment	2,929	4,684,362	226,696	2,674	1,706,868
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	1,248	2,716,084	151,772	752	834,442
Dry goods, apparel	1,032	1,335,383	65,491	723	531,852
Groceries and related products	3,906	8,941,436	458,566	2,681	4,319,026
Farm products, raw materials	269	1,057,329	17,147	155	623,188
Electrical goods	1,849	3,613,288	203,996	1,242	1,565,439
Hardware, plumbing, heating equipment	1,288	1,127,675	111,396	1,033	763,763
Machinery and equipment	5,542	5,055,788	541,932	4,197	2,434,089
Metals and minerals	721	3,041,009	104,232	540	1,203,156
Petroleum bulk stations	1,655	2,961,209	59,216	268	[a]
Scrap, waste materials	586	363,689	32,541	578	345,195
Tobacco	186	481,270	17,697	183	[a]
Alcoholic beverages	560	1,729,265	94,972	515	1,270,935
Paper and allied products	955	1,659,887	101,223	717	654,089
Furniture, home furnishings	994	835,152	67,131	742	510,403
Lumber, construction materials	1,292	1,638,350	103,719	1,051	929,196
Other miscellaneous products	3,084	3,013,375	222,001	2,470	1,641,090

[a] Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE L-4

TAXABLE SALES AND NUMBER OF PERMITS IN CALIFORNIA, BY CALENDAR QUARTER, 1972

(Taxable transactions in millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1972
Number of permits on July 1, 1972	459,616
Taxable transactions	
Total	$53,714
1st quarter	$11,755
2nd quarter	$12,871
3rd quarter	$13,890
4th quarter	$15,198

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-5

TAXABLE SALES [a] IN CALIFORNIA BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972

(Taxable sales in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of business	Permits [b]	Taxable transactions
Women's apparel	5,781	$922,069
Men's apparel	2,450	474,233
Family apparel	1,942	355,340
Shoes	2,933	446,746
Apparel stores group	13,106	2,198,388
Limited-price variety	1,625	514,816
Department and dry goods	3,219	5,130,979
Drug stores [c]	4,225	1,104,616
Other general merchandise	1,503	461,978
General merchandise stores	10,572	7,212,389
Gifts, art goods, and novelties	3,892	161,690
Sporting goods	2,630	287,260
Florists	1,931	114,695
Photographic equipment and supplies	711	124,058
Musical instruments	1,905	257,552
Stationery and hooks	2,831	314,110
Jewelry	2,259	278,897
Office, store, and school supplies	1,949	934,466
Other specialties [d]	10,510	611,801
Specialty stores group	28,618	3,084,529
Food stores selling all types of liquors [e]	3,575	1,932,053
All other food stores [c]	13,717	1,364,259
Packaged liquor stores	5,518	1,124,884
Eating places: no alcoholic beverages	20,234	1,770,525
Eating places: beer and wine	11,865	668,294
Eating and drinking: all types of liquor	9,612	1,840,194
Eating and drinking group [e]	41,711	4,279,013
Household and home furnishings	8,264	1,263,535
Household appliance dealers	3,127	511,256
Second-hand merchandise	3,462	76,011
Farm implement dealers	711	398,603
Farm and garden supply stores	2,506	241,206
Fuel and ice dealers	749	73,099
Lumber and building materials	2,481	1,316,449
Hardware stores	1,764	482,167
Plumbing and electrical supplies	731	128,738
Paint, glass, and wallpaper	1,491	236,605
Building material group	6,467	2,163,959
New motor vehicle dealers	2,811	5,947,375
Used motor vehicle dealers	2,633	426,201
Automotive supplies and parts	4,878	701,449
Service stations [f]	21,614	2,576,676
Mobile homes, trailers, and campers	1,420	611,451
Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers	1,802	331,185
Automotive group	35,158	10,594,337
Retail stores, total	177,261	36,517,521
Business and personal services	58,815	1,907,678
All other outlets	223,540	15,288,723
Total, all outlets	459,616	53,713,922

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year. Taxable sales figures in this table are based on the State tax base, which in 1972 was 1.4 percent more than the local tax base.

[b] Includes all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property except those dealing solely in commodities (such as cereal products) the retail sales of which are exempt from tax.

[c] Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

[d] Effective January 1, 1972, candy became exempt from the sales tax. Sales of candy and tobacco stores are now included in "Other specialties".

[e] Effective January 1, 1972, hot prepared food products became subject to the sales tax regardless of whether sold for consumption on the premises or "to go".

[f] Effective July 1, 1972, gasoline became subject to the sales tax.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-6

TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 40 LARGEST CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of business	Alameda	Butte	Contra Costa	El Dorado	Fresno	Humholdt	Imperial
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	110,474	10,846	55,976	4,680	41,872	8,799	9,382
General merchandise stores	328,431	24,774	204,459	7,680	130,311	25,906	30,229
Drug stores [b]	53,631	8,957	36,327	1,289	27,364	6,480	4,796
Food stores [b]	150,269	19,065	89,410	14,980	66,845	21,468	16,447
Packaged liquor stores	69,982	5,138	30,517	1,402	18,029	2,961	2,923
Eating and drinking places [c]	214,668	18,190	84,787	15,573	72,889	18,468	12,965
Home furnishings and appliances	91,321	7,648	41,434	2,888	38,373	6,251	2,422
Building material and farm implements	127,028	39,703	50,544	11,598	86,518	13,129	20,650
Auto dealers and auto supplies	374,443	35,293	161,702	13,445	169,609	41,653	26,559
Service stations [d]	95,135	13,711	106,288	9,441	55,524	17,884	12,942
Other retail stores	236,335	29,424	84,375	8,333	110,350	19,027	10,329
Retail stores, total	1,851,717	212,749	945,819	91,309	817,684	182,026	149,644
All other outlets	1,024,415	42,994	251,120	24,285	308,355	64,647	43,694
Total, all outlets	2,876,132	255,743	1,196,939	115,594	1,126,039	246,673	193,338

Type of business	Kern	Kings	Los Angeles	Madera	Marin	Mendocino	Merced
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	27,191	4,353	873,993	2,737	22,232	3,575	9,185
General merchandise stores	94,903	10,431	2,040,055	5,491	51,749	12,497	21,372
Drug stores [b]	12,754	2,822	414,093	1,870	17,620	2,719	8,371
Food stores [b]	51,498	8,569	1,143,899	7,240	40,168	10,613	13,573
Packaged liquor stores	19,411	2,708	461,043	1,996	7,490	1,691	5,277
Eating and drinking places [c]	64,683	8,883	1,510,244	6,895	46,181	11,764	17,774
Home furnishings and appliances	26,679	4,503	603,504	3,268	18,425	2,062	6,730
Building material and farm implements	63,105	14,160	689,262	9,351	30,263	15,400	21,948
Auto dealers and auto supplies	118,723	21,365	2,463,204	15,893	68,112	18,385	30,987
Service stations [d]	57,074	11,411	867,771	6,443	19,669	9,224	16,804
Other retail stores	54,165	8,262	1,605,031	5,259	44,369	10,864	13,985
Retail stores, total	590,186	97,467	12,672,099	66,443	366,278	98,794	166,006
All other outlets	231,659	24,824	6,108,783	23,610	89,101	36,156	40,012
Total, all outlets	821,845	122,291	18,780,882	90,053	455,379	134,950	206,018

Type of business	Monterey	Napa	Orange	Placer	Riverside	Sacramento	San Bernardino
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	29,331	5,650	167,936	4,042	47,014	68,544	47,242
General merchandise stores	63,136	16,724	493,334	11,579	123,705	250,847	207,956
Drug stores [b]	14,255	4,493	82,440	3,589	23,159	21,231	28,017
Food stores [b]	29,937	13,635	266,568	16,544	87,655	131,404	111,678
Packaged liquor stores	12,778	2,346	82,830	2,783	25,190	18,436	32,707
Eating and drinking places [c]	55,572	16,195	356,057	20,943	94,375	125,112	125,448
Home furnishings and appliances	21,453	4,307	148,703	5,480	39,004	71,275	56,952
Building material and farm implements	41,912	13,639	229,060	14,883	73,026	91,334	76,480
Auto dealers and auto supplies	82,029	29,392	569,936	40,060	168,215	249,414	219,755
Service stations [d]	39,865	8,269	159,933	14,102	60,149	72,004	90,342
Other retail stores	45,031	14,048	323,056	11,861	111,679	164,485	118,654
Retail stores, total	435,299	128,698	2,879,853	145,866	853,171	1,264,086	1,115,231
All other outlets	112,904	41,984	1,051,254	42,205	266,124	486,823	357,747
Total, all outlets	548,203	170,682	3,931,107	188,071	1,119,295	1,750,909	1,472,978

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-6

TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 40 LARGEST CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	San Diego	San Francisco	San Joaquin	San Luis Obispo	San Mateo	Santa Barbara	Santa Clara
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	125,838	170,134	22,041	8,004	62,483	31,030	125,027
General merchandise stores	463,905	227,825	86,856	20,278	174,477	70,302	412,071
Drug stores [b]	69,053	32,522	12,568	7,038	34,636	19,009	42,332
Food stores [b]	201,710	111,862	49,323	17,208	96,151	40,172	177,208
Packaged liquor stores	58,767	53,243	14,026	6,322	32,081	15,685	58,124
Eating and drinking places [c]	287,143	279,200	53,706	30,957	120,306	57,389	206,727
Home furnishings and appliances	132,773	73,763	25,986	7,272	63,169	23,215	118,639
Building material and farm implements	153,793	43,594	54,891	21,522	58,263	34,039	131,587
Auto dealers and auto supplies	508,167	162,202	117,299	29,006	206,630	85,276	391,492
Service stations [d]	136,088	49,361	40,900	20,516	62,075	31,323	109,976
Other retail stores	284,439	324,596	49,810	22,832	111,178	62,621	285,154
Retail stores, total	2,421,676	1,528,302	527,406	190,955	1,021,449	470,061	2,058,337
All other outlets	871,473	883,833	185,163	47,790	588,730	133,426	793,710
Total, all outlets	3,293,149	2,412,135	712,569	238,745	1,610,179	603,487	2,852,047

Type of business	Santa Cruz	Shasta	Siskiyou	Solano	Sonoma	Stanislaus	Sutter
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	10,649	6,758	2,033	9,031	16,678	21,502	3,283
General merchandise stores	37,700	19,311	5,386	53,526	69,794	54,878	13,082
Drug stores [b]	11,318	8,030	850	6,851	15,218	16,757	3,371
Food stores [b]	22,657	16,625	6,297	22,245	39,890	30,816	8,666
Packaged liquor stores	8,145	3,310	1,704	7,095	7,009	9,832	936
Eating and drinking places [c]	31,368	16,283	6,985	36,993	39,648	32,240	6,750
Home furnishings and appliances	12,011	7,293	1,478	13,112	17,151	17,971	3,342
Building material and farm implements	29,103	18,720	6,153	14,745	49,527	43,731	18,284
Auto dealers and auto supplies	42,373	40,742	8,766	60,385	74,773	77,069	10,819
Service stations [d]	14,084	13,822	8,700	21,595	27,275	24,690	4,835
Other retail stores	28,601	19,047	3,389	19,790	51,056	49,751	8,726
Retail stores, total	248,009	169,941	51,741	265,368	408,019	379,237	82,094
All other outlets	55,465	49,975	16,145	54,921	137,964	131,918	22,465
Total, all outlets	303,474	219,916	67,886	320,289	545,983	511,155	104,559

Type of business	Tehama	Tulare	Ventura	Yolo	Yuba
Retail Stores					
Apparel stores	1,427	14,623	26,589	3,519	3,082
General merchandise stores	6,110	45,869	114,097	13,348	11,071
Drug stores [b]	669	12,131	21,582	5,203	1,276
Food stores [b]	6,109	30,243	61,531	16,108	5,989
Packaged liquor stores	1,327	7,878	17,386	3,935	1,063
Eating and drinking places [c]	5,140	28,104	61,561	17,510	6,996
Home furnishings and appliances	1,050	12,952	28,503	2,391	2,554
Building material and farm implements	3,024	35,442	39,194	21,489	6,231
Auto dealers and auto supplies	12,571	75,458	140,231	34,967	16,516
Service stations [d]	8,606	22,854	38,845	15,420	4,566
Other retail stores	3,532	30,719	61,541	18,019	9,324
Retail stores, total	49,565	316,273	611,060	151,909	68,668
All other outlets	11,645	101,814	176,280	61,506	12,429
Total, all outlets	61,210	418,087	787,340	213,415	81,097

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.
[b] Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.
[c] Effective January 1, 1972 hot prepared food products became subject to sales tax regardless of whether sold for consumption on the premises or "to go".
[d] Effective July 1, 1972 gasoline became subject to the sales tax.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-7

TAXABLE SALES FOR THE 18 REMAINING COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of business	Alpine	Amador	Calaveras	Colusa	Del Norte
Retail stores	1,227	18,743	15,546	20,517	26,012
Business and personal services	367	1,196	1,678	1,267	2,104
All other outlets	252	6,801	4,902	4,029	7,414
Total	1,846	26,740	22,126	25,813	35,530

Type of business	Glenn	Inyo	Lake	Lassen	Mariposa
Retail stores	27,645	40,006	31,092	22,989	5,648
Business and personal services	1,029	2,158	4,461	1,067	7,960
All other outlets	6,501	5,788	5,962	5,985	1,434
Total	35,175	47,952	41,515	30,041	15,042

Type of business	Modoc	Mono	Nevada	Plumas	San Benito
Retail stores	12,045	13,644	47,662	19,503	23,919
Business and personal services	951	3,352	2,870	1,418	1,150
All other outlets	2,118	4,288	13,489	4,483	5,874
Total	15,114	21,284	64,021	25,404	30,943

Type of business	Sierra	Trinity	Tuolumne
Retail stores	2,782	7,315	38,413
Business and personal services	419	1,128	3,431
All other outlets	709	2,434	7,882
Total	3,910	10,877	49,726

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-8

DISTRIBUTION OF CIGARETTES IN CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In number of packages)

	1972
Total distributions	2,741,297,000
Tax-paid distributions	2,530,371,000
Tax-exempt distributions	210,926,000
Per capita consumption	133.6

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-9

TAXABLE SALES BY COUNTY, 1972

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Thousands	County	Thousands
Alameda	2,876,132	Placer	188,071
Alpine	1,846	Plumas	25,404
Amador	26,740	Riverside	1,119,295
Butte	255,743	Sacramento	1,750,909
Calaveras	22,126	San Benito	30,943
Colusa	25,813	San Bernardino	1,472,978
Contra Costa	1,196,939	San Diego	3,293,149
Del Norte	35,530	San Francisco	2,412,135
El Dorado	115,594	San Joaquin	712,569
Fresno	1,126,039	San Luis Obispo	238,745
Glenn	35,175	San Mateo	1,610,179
Humboldt	246,673	Santa Barbara	603,487
Imperial	193,338	Santa Clara	2,852,047
Inyo	47,952	Santa Cruz	303,474
Kern	821,845	Shasta	219,916
Kings	122,291	Sierra	3,910
Lake	41,515	Siskiyou	67,886
Lassen	30,041	Solano	320,289
Los Angeles	18,780,882	Sonoma	545,983
Madera	90,053	Stanislaus	511,155
Marin	455,379	Sutter	104,559
Mariposa	15,042	Tehama	61,210
Mendocino	134,950	Trinity	10,877
Merced	206,018	Tulare	418,087
Modoc	15,114	Tuolumne	49,726
Mono	21,284	Ventura	787,340
Monterey	548,203	Yolo	213,415
Napa	170,682	Yuba	81,097
Nevada	64,021	Unallocated	1,318,341
Orange	3,931,107	Total	52,981,243

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-10

APPARENT CONSUMPTION * OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BEVERAGE, 1972

(In thousands of gallons)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of beverage	1972 apparent consumption
Beer	399,712
Wines:	
Still wines, 14% alcohol or less	52,558
Still wines, over 14% alcohol	13,832
Champagne and sparkling wines	4,471
Total wines	70,861
Distilled spirits	47,935

* Except for tax-exempt distributions of beer to the armed forces which have been included in beer distributions, the figures in this table represent taxable distributions and are compiled from the monthly tax returns of the taxpayers. Because the tax liability attaches at the time alcoholic beverages are sold by manufacturers or importers rather than at the time a retail sale is made or when the consumption occurs, the above data are referred to as *apparent* consumption figures rather than as *actual* consumption figures.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-11

TAXABLE SALES [a] OF RETAIL STORES AND OF ALL OUTLETS IN ALL CALIFORNIA CITIES, 1972

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-10 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City	1972 Taxable transactions		City	1972 Taxable transactions		City	1972 Taxable transactions	
	Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets
Adelanto	1,224	1,378	Colma	23,697	28,323	Cridley	13,340	14,078
Alameda	72,601	90,894	Golton	33,216	47,678	Grover City	5,326	6,293
Albany	22,229	33,249	Golusa	10,924	12,284	Guadalupe	2,546	3,664
Alhambra	128,103	160,859	Commerce	80,936	521,764	Custine	3,662	4,097
Alturas	9,912	10,646	Compton	111,249	141,214	Half Moon Bay	7,155	7,964
Amador	36	147	Concord	227,246	252,506	Hanford	56,821	60,936
Anaheim	354,146	561,297	Corcoran	10,411	15,932	Hawaiian Gardens	15,769	17,971
Anderson	8,606	10,663	Gorning	10,672	11,194	Hawthorne	88,350	118,082
Angels	4,984	5,459	Corona	56,793	68,123	Hayward	261,930	340,361
Antioch	56,827	60,812	Goronado	13,250	17,338	Healdsburg	16,622	22,158
Arcadia	94,182	114,149	Gorte Madera	37,358	39,723	Hemet	49,937	53,242
Arcata	20,853	27,750	Costa Mesa	278,404	326,269	Hercules	--	232
Arroyo Crande	17,250	18,782	Gotati	3,552	6,339	Hermosa Beach	29,702	32,238
Artesia	15,001	19,529	Covina	121,219	147,348	Hidden Hills	--	401
Arvin	7,018	8,161	Crescent Gity	19,329	20,900	Hillsborough	1,037	2,059
Atherton	211	1,677	Cudahy	10,285	13,417	Hollister	18,399	21,159
Atwater	10,070	11,275	Gulver City	122,450	174,482	Holtville	4,038	4,527
Auburn	27,682	30,702	Cupertino	68,004	77,823	Huntington Beacb	226,408	249,679
Avalon	5,519	5,886	Gypress	19,147	23,957	Huntington Park	93,728	125,493
Azusa	38,845	58,878	Daly City	129,712	138,773	Huron	2,528	3,161
Bakersfield	311,908	382,005	Davis	37,334	41,428	Imperial	2,799	4,706
Baldwin Park	37,194	47,846	Delano	29,293	34,158	Imperial Beach	13,283	14,426
Banning	19,786	22,320	Del Mar	6,653	8,824	Indian Wells	990	2,849
Barstow	44,028	47,321	Del Rey Oaks	5,534	5,626	Indio	68,082	76,672
Beaumont	8,639	9,906	Desert Hot Springs	3,448	3,810	Industry	77,490	181,251
Bell	34,627	47,569	Dinuba	15,636	17,299	Inglewood	193,884	239,564
Bellflower	92,108	110,412	Dixon	6,115	7,164	Ione	1,437	1,651
Bell Cardens	19,370	30,694	Dorris	645	720	Irvine	14,731	65,739
Belmont	17,652	23,580	Dos Palos	8,038	8,957	Irwindale	4,661	50,307
Belvedere	769	1,241	Downey	249,717	289,654	Isleton	894	1,464
Benicia	5,804	9,668	Duarte	10,022	12,178	Jackson	8,737	9,938
Berkeley	170,955	241,505	Dunsmuir	3,645	3,970	Kerman	8,500	8,996
Beverly Hills	230,241	308,449	El Cajon	188,841	215,211	King City	12,873	14,350
Biggs	475	525	El Centro	62,478	71,983	Kingsburg	6,787	7,228
Bishop	25,817	28,593	El Gerrito	59,547	63,483	Lafayette	33,040	37,693
Blue Lake	376	585	El Monte	151,280	210,238	Laguna Beacb	41,309	47,534
Blythe	22,999	25,614	El Segundo	100,742	143,873	La Habra	85,614	97,907
Bradbury	[b]	195	Elsinore	6,014	7,471	Lakeport	9,159	10,151
Brawley	25,019	31,265	Emeryville	10,915	62,255	Lakewood	181,202	189,673
Brea	22,486	37,912	Escalon	6,201	7,878	La Mesa	133,306	143,954
Brentwood	6,497	7,447	Escondido	161,895	189,466	La Mirada	44,402	67,159
Brisbane	5,167	18,698	Etna	484	539	La Palma	5,081	6,488
Buena Park	180,494	222,742	Eureka	111,630	137,640	La Puente	47,914	50,177
Burbank	167,655	252,537	Exeter	6,982	7,989	Larkspur	11,670	14,071
Burlingame	75,130	168,747	Fairfax	6,903	7,414	La Verne	8,954	10,744
Gabazon [c]	[b]	181	Fairfield	68,849	74,552	Lawndale	35,535	41,270
Galexico	35,636	37,031	Farmersville	2,298	2,531	Lemoore	8,356	9,258
Galifornia City	1,479	1,996	Ferndale	2,526	2,785	Lincoln	3,760	4,444
Calipatria	1,812	3,056	Fillmore	13,462	14,299	Lindsay	8,484	13,754
Calistoga	4,127	5,144	Firebaugh	9,735	10,189	Live Oak	2,306	2,597
Camarillo	33,925	39,999	Folsom	9,994	11,099	Livermore	53,619	58,199
Campbell	68,015	92,321	Fontana	45,372	51,378	Livingston	2,809	3,449
Capitola	15,232	16,214	Fort Bragg	12,717	17,716	Lodi	71,465	86,743
Carlsbad	39,702	45,966	Fort Jones	990	1,150	Loma Linda	3,251	6,340
Carmel	27,342	30,461	Fortuna	14,154	16,078	Lomita	28,373	31,235
Carpinteria	9,682	11,078	Foster City	3,572	8,173	Lompoc	38,893	42,342
Carson	97,445	161,284	Fountain Valley	46,228	55,877	Long Beach	588,717	787,509
Geres	11,423	13,704	Fowler	2,410	3,715	Los Alamitos	25,936	40,857
Gerritos	123,830	138,206	Fremont	167,523	205,456	Los Altos	41,816	47,348
Chico	64,125	76,015	Fresno	485,925	608,647	Los Altos Hills	112	1,538
Chino	27,089	33,597	Fullerton	184,638	226,897	Los Angeles	5,090,451	7,204,086
Chowchilla	8,861	10,151	Galt	6,349	6,749	Los Banos	25,691	28,054
Chula Vista	146,362	159,000	Cardena	102,254	140,848	Los Catos	68,381	75,176
Claremont	21,028	23,879	Garden Crove	200,134	243,778	Loyalton	1,377	1,519
Clayton	731	800	Gilroy	38,057	41,183	Lynwood	45,213	73,011
Cloverdale	5,601	6,252	Glendale	315,890	429,592	Madera	41,744	46,246
Clovis	33,856	41,472	Glendora	54,976	61,929	Manhattan Beach	53,678	57,846
Coachella	10,165	13,222	Gonzales	3,051	3,506	Manteca	34,689	38,177
Coalinga	9,479	13,101	Grass Valley	23,054	24,794	Maricopa	[b]	412
Colfax	4,070	4,916	Greenfield	2,293	2,594	Martinez	19,416	23,799

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-11

TAXABLE SALES [a] OF RETAIL STORES AND OF ALL OUTLETS IN ALL CALIFORNIA CITIES, 1972—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

City	1972 Taxable transactions	
	Retail stores	All outlets
Marysville	49,546	55,638
Maywood	15,024	21,283
McFarland	2,207	2,517
Mendota	5,301	5,493
Menlo Park	60,448	92,680
Merced	89,777	102,430
Millbrae	31,712	40,758
Mill Valley	20,746	23,841
Milpitas	27,960	46,760
Modesto	207,265	240,326
Monrovia	64,731	84,118
Montague	729	894
Montclair	93,356	106,648
Monte Sereno	[b]	55
Montebello	74,902	117,711
Monterey	104,139	119,650
Monterey Park	58,932	83,335
Morgan Hill	13,554	16,927
Morro Bay	16,318	18,565
Mountain View	162,986	214,434
Mount Shasta	6,814	7,744
Napa	89,048	98,908
National City	111,846	157,775
Needles	10,988	11,726
Nevada City	6,738	7,570
Newark	22,448	38,053
Newman	5,673	6,683
Newport Beach	162,271	192,442
Norco	6,509	7,601
Norwalk	111,249	124,415
Novato	41,766	46,412
Oakdale	17,165	20,842
Oakland	688,571	1,025,425
Oceanside	93,403	106,609
Ojai	12,293	14,830
Ontario	108,253	131,543
Orange	237,708	294,992
Orange Cove	2,924	3,282
Orland	9,073	10,444
Oroville	31,256	34,398
Oxnard	178,856	209,640
Pacifica	26,466	28,160
Pacific Grove	13,425	15,586
Palmdale	23,250	30,875
Palm Springs	101,818	120,759
Palo Alto	208,104	291,218
Palos Verdes Estates	3,750	4,990
Paramount	51,310	90,364
Parlier	2,114	2,560
Pasadena	317,023	395,010
Paso Robles	25,084	27,629
Patterson	7,974	9,177
Perris	7,804	9,299
Petaluma	54,369	63,802
Pico Rivera	46,573	103,740
Piedmont	1,283	1,914
Pinole	10,551	12,931
Pismo Beach	7,766	7,978
Pittsburg	24,459	27,060
Placentia	20,947	28,048
Placerville	28,959	33,055
Pleasant Hill	63,149	67,339
Pleasanton	16,817	26,883
Plymouth	366	413
Point Arena	611	887
Pomona	174,542	252,062
Porterville	48,218	53,410
Port Hueneme	5,104	6,749
Portola	2,458	2,601
Portola Valley	1,084	1,337
Red Bluff	29,300	33,204
Redding	119,252	138,249
Redlands	61,005	70,506
Redondo Beach	111,271	126,755
Redwood City	134,048	184,050
Reedley	19,454	21,437
Rialto	37,441	45,689
Richmond	142,201	180,514
Ridgecrest	29,083	30,889
Rio Dell	2,214	2,375
Rio Vista	8,663	10,660
Ripon	2,901	5,521
Riverbank	4,332	4,880
Riverside	321,299	394,940
Rocklin	2,725	3,407
Rohnert Park	7,551	9,346
Rolling Hills	[b]	116
Rolling Hills Estates	23,827	28,192
Rosemead	55,514	68,187
Roseville	60,677	66,431
Ross	358	826
Sacramento	521,954	787,683
St. Helena	11,162	13,244
Salinas	171,584	205,996
San Anselmo	16,202	17,706
San Bernardino	379,026	449,472
San Bruno	86,240	93,121
San Carlos	59,404	97,974
San Clemente	31,693	36,374
Sand City	1,230	2,692
San Diego	1,222,714	1,709,809
San Dimas	11,943	13,539
San Fernando	49,959	58,839
San Francisco	1,528,302	2,412,135
San Gabriel	73,601	93,741
Sanger	15,829	17,770
San Jacinto	4,877	5,340
San Joaquin	2,122	3,327
San Jose	843,774	1,084,303
San Juan Bautista	1,329	1,684
San Juan Capistrano	14,248	18,929
San Leandro	210,251	413,868
San Luis Obispo	85,019	96,388
San Marcos	8,716	12,964
San Marino	8,827	8,861
San Mateo	203,200	249,286
San Pablo	46,776	50,688
San Rafael	160,414	190,633
Santa Ana	384,357	517,031
Santa Barbara	206,249	250,610
Santa Clara	214,717	314,579
Santa Cruz	101,179	115,752
Santa Fe Springs	87,049	217,547
Santa Maria	100,860	132,723
Santa Monica	238,843	293,935
Santa Paula	22,683	27,869
Santa Rosa	179,381	211,731
Saratoga	12,060	18,332
Sausalito	24,062	31,981
Scotts Valley	10,477	11,861
Seal Beach	22,542	25,101
Seaside	32,057	37,348
Sebastopol	14,356	16,889
Selma	19,045	22,262
Shafter	12,588	13,922
Sierra Madre	5,064	5,961
Signal Hill	35,289	65,227
Simi Valley	54,016	59,584
Soledad	4,151	4,594
Sonoma	14,147	15,890
Sonora	20,024	21,717
South El Monte	20,924	69,599
South Gate	92,764	163,575
South Lake Tahoe	45,673	50,826
South Pasadena	25,942	32,033
South San Francisco	90,783	223,891
Stanton	36,387	56,383
Stockton	292,634	367,818
Suisun City	2,092	5,388
Sunnyvale	170,128	226,592
Susanville	16,406	19,147
Sutter Creek	3,500	4,518
Taft	14,805	19,164
Tehachapi	4,914	5,584
Tehama	[b]	[b]
Temple City	21,945	28,094
Thousand Oaks	94,877	104,360
Tiburon	6,622	10,833
Torrance	391,908	450,651
Tracy	23,937	26,290
Trinidad	462	482
Tulare	42,399	54,170
Tulelake	2,311	3,163
Turlock	45,129	55,385
Tustin	44,161	70,611
Ukiah	38,866	43,524
Union City	8,128	31,375
Upland	43,955	56,471
Vacaville	36,104	38,585
Vallejo	128,954	141,288
San Buenaventura	157,345	185,889
Vernon	53,152	271,051
Victorville	46,444	53,396
Villa Park	1,082	1,209
Visalia	137,386	162,779
Vista	36,355	41,393
Walnut	1,820	1,916
Walnut Creek	133,972	153,150
Wasco	10,688	12,279
Waterford	2,055	2,318
Watsonville	58,127	69,285
Weed	6,027	7,381
West Covina	151,342	160,155
Westminster	105,081	121,377
Westmorland	1,334	1,378
Wheatland	685	900
Whittier	193,813	227,238
Williams	3,307	3,762
Willits	13,892	14,485
Willows	11,463	12,435
Winters	2,734	3,174
Woodlake	2,591	3,476
Woodland	49,271	59,069
Woodside	3,334	4,165
Yorba Linda	12,547	13,579
Yountville	3,082	3,536
Yreka	19,858	22,883
Yuba City	50,342	59,135

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.
[b] Sales omitted because their publication would result in the disclosure of confidential information.
[c] Cabazon became disincorporated February 11, 1972.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-12

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,[b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1970–72

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-11 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of business	ANAHEIM			BAKERSFIELD			BERKELEY		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	22,488	22,695	23,021	16,708	18,836	20,000	13,856	13,576	13,381
General merchandise stores	46,066	44,843	45,818	60,036	67,759	70,351	12,506	13,022	12,383
Drug stores [c]	7,671	7,508	7,203	5,300	5,219	5,170	6,445	5,512	5,215
Food stores [c]	27,487	28,757	31,105	12,430	13,346	14,053	13,541	14,051	13,984
Packaged liquor stores	9,660	10,777	10,679	5,725	5,944	6,092	9,058	9,379	9,257
Eating and drinking places [d]	45,341	47,329	55,029	23,141	24,447	28,162	22,033	22,676	28,997
Home furnishings and appliances	17,223	18,489	20,106	14,864	15,980	18,625	8,587	9,178	9,912
Building material and farm implements	23,523	29,816	40,006	21,172	22,302	26,428	5,443	6,163	6,527
Auto dealers and auto supplies	52,157	59,646	69,284	58,501	68,366	78,252	27,935	28,682	32,311
Service stations [e]	4,949	4,684	19,935	5,369	5,542	15,898	2,221	2,015	7,784
Other retail stores	28,571	29,174	31,960	23,329	25,777	28,877	27,521	28,938	31,204
Retail stores, total	285,136	303,718	354,146	246,575	273,518	311,908	149,146	153,192	170,955
All other outlets	161,440	175,610	207,151	57,610	63,163	70,097	69,288	70,375	70,550
Total, all outlets	446,576	479,328	561,297	304,185	336,681	382,005	218,434	223,567	241,505

Type of business	BEVERLY HILLS			BUENA PARK			BURBANK		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	40,813	49,096	57,874	11,684	11,950	12,035	11,845	11,869	12,247
General merchandise stores	36,591	37,713	38,769	62,126	68,435	68,147	13,087	13,161	13,015
Drug stores [c]	5,717	6,200	6,384	5,570	5,607	6,025	7,463	7,270	7,158
Food stores [c]	5,108	5,412	6,243	8,587	9,813	10,204	16,021	16,457	18,128
Packaged liquor stores	2,827	2,931	[f]	2,733	2,744	2,877	4,811	4,748	4,750
Eating and drinking places [d]	20,987	21,852	24,350	19,881	21,879	24,395	24,728	24,254	27,248
Home furnishings and appliances	13,560	14,327	15,817	5,340	5,944	5,993	6,568	7,055	7,670
Building material and farm implements	1,300	1,369	2,320	4,151	4,937	6,245	9,071	11,534	14,030
Auto dealers and auto supplies	26,596	35,559	38,215	16,325	19,292	25,195	29,603	33,798	35,789
Service stations [e]	1,144	1,169	3,294	1,220	1,242	4,899	3,072	2,760	10,385
Other retail stores	28,279	30,121	[f]36,975	12,620	13,628	14,479	16,120	16,077	17,235
Retail stores, total	182,922	205,749	230,241	150,237	165,471	180,494	142,389	148,983	167,655
All other outlets	51,948	68,158	78,208	29,613	32,051	42,248	78,314	60,853	84,882
Total, all outlets	234,870	273,907	308,449	179,850	197,522	222,742	220,703	209,836	252,537

Type of business	CONCORD			COSTA MESA			DOWNEY		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	16,811	20,204	20,890	16,772	19,185	20,715	11,764	13,843	13,308
General merchandise stores	59,404	63,829	70,197	63,856	68,433	74,401	34,642	33,223	33,803
Drug stores [c]	7,006	7,003	7,969	4,104	4,071	4,065	6,203	6,114	6,101
Food stores [c]	10,848	12,392	12,999	13,208	14,325	14,378	16,707	19,139	20,155
Packaged liquor stores	3,666	4,205	5,247	6,132	7,010	7,543	5,523	5,639	5,574
Eating and drinking places [d]	10,916	13,139	15,342	16,068	17,699	21,738	20,492	21,775	24,246
Home furnishings and appliances	6,426	7,574	7,912	9,405	10,017	14,032	6,750	7,791	8,277
Building material and farm implements	6,206	7,244	8,770	5,271	6,717	7,683	12,160	15,156	17,414
Auto dealers and auto supplies	34,252	41,237	49,743	48,406	62,544	78,220	77,144	90,217	98,138
Service stations [e]	1,586	1,778	7,756	2,086	2,085	9,094	2,126	1,814	8,491
Other retail stores	16,068	19,270	20,421	18,878	21,431	26,535	11,528	12,984	14,210
Retail stores, total	173,189	197,875	227,246	204,186	233,517	278,404	205,039	227,695	249,717
All other outlets	17,537	21,799	25,260	33,516	35,586	47,865	36,109	39,984	39,937
Total, all outlets	190,726	219,674	252,506	237,702	269,103	326,269	241,148	267,679	289,654

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-12

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,[b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1970–72—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	EL CAJON			FRESNO			FULLERTON		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	3,562	4,186	6,738	28,098	31,360	33,131	9,340	9,314	9,304
General merchandise stores	35,122	41,093	50,867	94,274	97,859	106,905	25,766	27,079	31,259
Drug stores [c]	3,961	4,202	4,360	18,580	19,739	21,483	6,623	6,749	6,820
Food stores [c]	11,639	13,127	15,107	25,217	29,073	31,794	18,230	21,142	22,803
Packaged liquor stores	2,624	3,268	3,167	8,942	9,521	10,288	3,805	4,697	4,753
Eating and drinking places [d]	8,277	9,818	13,920	35,927	40,368	46,373	13,691	15,108	18,685
Home furnishings and appliances	5,404	4,836	5,545	20,346	23,064	25,836	5,348	5,179	6,194
Building material and farm implements	4,448	6,610	11,700	21,494	28,844	37,187	6,813	9,706	13,582
Auto dealers and auto supplies	31,281	35,209	41,616	70,686	82,329	89,624	35,521	42,235	46,023
Service stations [e]	1,643	1,898	8,084	5,679	5,751	22,963	1,853	1,775	9,383
Other retail stores	19,300	22,145	27,737	48,199	53,352	60,341	11,536	13,007	15,832
Retail stores, total	127,261	146,392	188,841	377,442	421,260	485,925	138,526	155,991	184,638
All other outlets	17,120	20,547	26,450	97,866	110,590	122,722	34,072	36,008	42,259
Total, all outlets	144,381	166,939	215,291	475,308	531,850	608,647	172,598	191,999	226,897

Type of business	GARDEN GROVE			GLENDALE			HAYWARD		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	9,081	9,718	9,744	20,287	20,570	22,004	16,534	18,387	19,343
General merchandise stores	22,285	20,192	18,439	45,713	46,056	45,881	62,167	62,153	68,958
Drug stores [c]	8,508	8,616	8,732	7,983	8,397	7,870	4,577	5,584	5,660
Food stores [c]	16,060	16,464	17,336	18,964	23,052	22,936	13,905	14,761	14,716
Packaged liquor stores	6,308	6,665	6,819	7,532	7,460	7,653	4,963	5,326	5,540
Eating and drinking places [d]	15,281	16,590	21,235	22,584	23,213	27,260	15,881	16,777	20,018
Home furnishings and appliances	9,906	10,450	12,111	13,058	13,070	15,467	8,578	8,809	9,725
Building material and farm implements	14,736	21,747	28,229	6,907	7,847	9,289	9,143	10,610	13,477
Auto dealers and auto supplies	36,621	42,655	46,125	62,106	75,107	82,624	42,038	51,752	62,213
Service stations [e]	2,235	2,150	9,785	3,976	3,972	12,823	2,188	2,385	10,195
Other retail stores	16,882	18,859	21,579	46,331	48,391	62,083	18,941	22,791	32,085
Retail stores, total	157,903	174,106	200,134	255,441	277,135	315,890	198,915	219,335	261,930
All other outlets	34,633	37,064	43,644	88,287	91,022	113,702	61,674	73,980	78,431
Total, all outlets	192,536	211,170	243,778	343,728	368,157	429,592	260,589	293,315	340,361

Type of business	HUNTINGTON BEACH			INGLEWOOD			LAKEWOOD		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	11,960	13,703	15,002	16,908	17,403	17,208	13,649	13,980	12,749
General merchandise stores	34,956	41,339	48,385	33,302	31,200	32,126	70,767	69,926	71,126
Drug stores [c]	7,413	7,806	7,879	4,780	4,817	4,548	3,867	3,750	3,607
Food stores [c]	15,068	16,882	20,081	14,847	15,841	16,734	11,515	12,313	13,448
Packaged liquor stores	3,829	4,739	5,671	5,827	5,959	6,047	4,725	3,919	3,608
Eating and drinking places [d]	15,371	17,286	21,565	23,551	23,230	25,554	10,944	11,347	13,500
Home furnishings and appliances	17,365	20,664	21,678	8,240	7,863	9,469	3,420	3,835	3,813
Building material and farm implements	4,766	7,810	11,007	5,852	5,865	6,350	2,060	2,854	[f]
Auto dealers and auto supplies	32,498	41,204	52,425	40,036	47,076	50,126	29,272	30,022	39,581
Service stations [e]	2,186	2,336	11,021	2,237	2,145	8,807	1,421	1,301	5,405
Other retail stores	7,561	9,431	11,694	16,528	17,009	16,915	9,522	9,511	[f]14,365
Retail stores, total	152,973	183,200	226,408	172,108	178,408	193,884	161,162	162,758	181,202
All other outlets	15,745	16,820	23,271	45,439	41,778	45,680	5,293	5,386	8,471
Total, all outlets	168,718	200,020	249,679	217,547	220,186	239,564	166,455	168,144	189,673

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-12

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,[b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1970–72—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	LONG BEACH			LOS ANGELES			MODESTO		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	30,483	31,372	29,808	334,971	356,936	374,744	12,056	12,626	13,825
General merchandise stores	78,452	75,757	80,527	738,412	747,914	795,884	38,102	40,166	42,793
Drug stores [c]	18,864	18,686	18,290	173,778	173,166	172,329	11,688	12,248	12,427
Food stores [c]	44,421	44,939	46,929	393,404	414,690	433,362	11,009	12,226	13,881
Packaged liquor stores	24,426	26,260	26,734	193,918	197,211	199,769	3,915	4,444	4,809
Eating and drinking places [d]	75,961	79,482	92,568	521,255	547,640	635,367	14,345	16,004	18,800
Home furnishings and appliances	28,305	29,714	31,978	218,119	235,362	257,712	7,880	9,017	10,619
Building material and farm implements	35,163	39,334	43,763	198,248	223,026	258,988	7,955	9,347	11,660
Auto dealers and auto supplies	93,293	107,431	116,981	645,081	745,383	821,593	38,819	43,571	49,525
Service stations [c]	9,148	8,607	32,636	93,027	137,600	341,193	2,433	2,701	9,109
Other retail stores	67,614	71,917	68,503	684,033	677,560	799,510	16,847	20,023	19,817
Retail stores, total	506,130	533,499	588,717	4,194,246	4,456,488	5,090,451	165,049	182,373	207,265
All other outlets	199,644	179,128	198,792	1,893,288	1,913,226	2,113,635	23,431	27,532	33,061
Total, all outlets	705,774	712,627	787,509	6,087,534	6,369,714	7,204,086	188,480	209,905	240,326

Type of business	OAKLAND			ORANGE			OXNARD		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	44,250	49,385	49,618	5,732	10,320	17,266	9,685	9,686	9,775
General merchandise stores	136,081	132,747	129,982	34,224	49,948	60,790	27,576	30,520	36,747
Drug stores [c]	15,889	15,752	15,172	3,848	3,947	3,678	4,846	5,233	5,424
Food stores [c]	46,849	48,262	47,750	14,021	17,128	18,357	10,560	11,424	10,903
Packaged liquor stores	29,314	30,390	30,474	4,324	4,873	5,317	3,055	3,338	3,716
Eating and drinking places [d]	73,392	75,102	83,136	15,122	16,863	20,963	15,452	16,559	18,898
Home furnishings and appliances	31,610	31,661	34,370	7,057	7,638	9,653	8,261	14,809	10,851
Building material and farm implements	20,308	25,549	25,676	14,925	17,979	20,767	10,318	12,299	15,249
Auto dealers and auto supplies	104,360	122,936	132,619	19,431	30,050	38,752	34,839	35,917	43,598
Service stations [c]	9,769	11,387	31,716	3,335	2,646	11,223	2,142	2,554	7,438
Other retail stores	96,971	94,215	108,058	12,465	17,559	30,942	14,487	16,742	16,257
Retail stores, total	608,793	637,386	688,571	134,484	178,951	237,708	141,221	159,081	178,856
All other outlets	310,624	328,069	336,854	40,120	46,252	57,284	29,465	26,259	30,784
Total, all outlets	919,417	965,455	1,025,425	174,604	225,203	294,992	170,686	185,340	209,640

Type of business	PALO ALTO			PASADENA			POMONA		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	20,786	24,071	26,661	24,921	26,649	27,830	11,083	10,902	9,992
General merchandise stores	33,916	34,452	43,441	73,525	86,296	96,544	30,801	29,951	28,009
Drug stores [c]	3,094	3,167	3,240	6,705	6,911	6,087	5,816	5,852	6,743
Food stores [c]	7,135	7,638	7,916	17,989	19,466	19,756	13,122	13,925	17,229
Packaged liquor stores	2,719	2,710	[f]	5,932	6,470	6,512	6,131	6,449	6,128
Eating and drinking places [d]	15,293	16,761	20,256	27,132	27,604	31,468	16,676	17,436	20,157
Home furnishings and appliances	4,857	5,285	5,540	13,749	14,365	14,635	6,322	6,845	7,075
Building material and farm impelents	4,486	4,603	5,515	8,811	9,259	9,888	9,759	9,622	10,478
Auto dealers and auto supplies	23,763	21,933	24,014	55,019	59,810	57,317	36,546	41,779	44,120
Service stations [c]	1,591	1,532	6,270	2,930	2,944	10,614	3,309	2,943	11,276
Other retail stores	29,315	34,690	[f]65,251	38,443	37,272	36,372	11,773	12,080	13,335
Retail stores, total	146,955	156,842	208,104	275,156	297,046	317,023	151,338	157,784	174,542
All other outlets	68,643	69,421	83,114	63,846	63,325	77,987	94,674	72,117	77,520
Total, all outlets	215,598	226,263	291,218	339,002	360,371	395,010	246,012	229,901	252,062

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-12

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,[b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1970–72—Continued
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	RIVERSIDE			SACRAMENTO			SALINAS		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	15,034	18,213	18,291	21,924	21,475	23,447	8,584	9,221	9,731
General merchandise stores	52,136	66,375	67,718	83,177	85,646	80,071	23,772	25,126	31,302
Drug stores [c]	6,640	6,053	5,978	10,145	9,828	9,686	6,875	7,154	6,965
Food stores [c]	21,889	26,370	27,176	46,184	52,807	55,175	9,450	10,562	11,236
Packaged liquor stores	6,091	6,652	6,866	7,537	8,476	8,866	3,565	3,843	3,851
Eating and drinking places [d]	21,034	23,037	27,066	46,881	48,992	56,977	11,502	12,278	15,021
Home furnishings and appliances	10,959	11,502	13,155	26,712	23,754	24,971	7,523	8,190	9,479
Building material and farm implements	19,420	23,100	29,848	32,472	38,741	46,082	13,388	18,177	22,357
Auto dealers and auto supplies	54,244	66,108	73,429	64,497	69,340	84,318	27,841	31,852	34,562
Service stations [e]	3,199	3,579	14,009	9,165	9,459	29,589	3,514	3,461	10,311
Other retail stores	32,299	32,800	37,763	78,051	82,207	102,772	10,949	13,165	16,769
Retail stores, total	242,945	283,789	321,299	426,745	450,725	521,954	126,963	143,029	171,584
All other outlets	64,123	66,027	73,641	199,884	226,720	265,729	31,158	29,277	34,412
Total, all outlets	307,068	349,816	394,940	626,629	677,445	787,683	158,121	172,306	205,996

Type of business	SAN BERNARDINO			SAN DIEGO			SAN FRANCISCO		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	17,423	17,128	19,624	69,305	75,380	79,572	144,261	161,240	170,134
General merchandise stores	95,815	99,634	106,303	191,612	208,442	230,095	240,586	233,609	227,825
Drug stores [c]	7,451	7,241	7,131	31,947	32,401	31,871	32,604	32,328	32,522
Food stores [c]	21,565	21,682	20,442	83,478	90,758	95,770	108,200	114,090	111,862
Packaged liquor stores	7,074	7,620	7,817	27,901	29,065	30,260	48,574	51,571	53,243
Eating and drinking places [d]	25,980	28,182	31,801	127,605	137,786	163,064	248,348	250,128	279,200
Home furnishings and appliances	23,164	23,471	25,594	58,459	68,863	78,989	72,959	73,573	73,763
Building material and farm implements	17,385	18,446	22,005	37,031	41,826	47,779	36,743	40,100	43,594
Auto dealers and auto supplies	60,510	69,040	76,586	175,747	202,988	242,977	134,547	146,037	162,202
Service stations [e]	4,482	4,934	16,876	24,232	23,174	68,887	21,646	14,925	49,361
Other retail stores	32,444	38,229	44,847	124,640	137,448	153,450	293,989	304,808	324,596
Retail stores, total	313,293	335,607	379,026	951,957	1,048,131	1,222,714	1,382,457	1,422,409	1,528,302
All other outlets	57,488	63,229	70,446	377,305	421,018	487,095	876,421	889,346	883,833
Total, all outlets	370,781	398,836	449,472	1,329,262	1,469,149	1,709,809	2,258,878	2,311,755	2,412,135

Type of business	SAN JOSE			SAN LEANDRO			SAN MATEO		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	54,039	50,010	50,978	8,615	8,081	7,571	20,051	22,090	23,220
General merchandise stores	158,018	163,519	204,618	22,000	26,694	30,820	56,336	56,000	58,000
Drug stores [c]	14,998	15,518	16,682	3,924	5,222	5,475	8,485	8,659	8,243
Food stores [c]	71,818	73,684	75,615	16,155	18,408	18,214	12,825	14,189	14,248
Packaged liquor stores	20,000	22,018	23,806	3,856	3,910	4,107	5,004	5,249	5,434
Eating and drinking places [d]	62,600	68,315	77,768	15,833	16,871	19,112	20,800	21,631	24,894
Home furnishings and appliances	38,615	38,484	41,315	7,057	11,450	17,145	8,233	8,742	9,495
Building material and farm implements	42,635	50,742	55,142	39,741	41,794	46,367	5,009	8,268	10,618
Auto dealers and auto supplies	101,191	124,764	144,714	28,362	33,657	36,610	16,929	15,240	17,166
Service stations [e]	11,845	12,898	48,259	2,395	2,458	8,031	2,258	2,386	9,303
Other retail stores	84,204	90,362	104,877	13,255	17,994	16,796	18,130	18,630	22,577
Retail stores, total	659,963	710,344	843,774	161,193	186,539	210,251	174,060	181,093	203,200
All other outlets	189,154	207,141	240,529	172,045	181,027	203,617	36,154	29,388	46,086
Total, all outlets	849,117	917,485	1,084,303	333,238	367,566	413,868	210,214	210,481	249,286

(Continued on following page)

TABLE L-12

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,[b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1970–72—Concluded

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	SANTA ANA			SANTA BARBARA			SANTA CLARA		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	18,055	17,801	19,018	16,734	18,797	19,726	6,124	6,903	7,621
General merchandise stores	49,652	48,217	53,337	26,211	27,252	28,696	31,967	34,716	36,344
Drug stores [c]	7,080	7,920	9,049	5,316	5,365	5,445	5,382	5,274	5,042
Food stores [c]	29,980	32,038	33,412	13,498	14,152	15,594	11,681	13,128	13,977
Packaged liquor stores	6,279	7,358	7,952	5,798	6,079	6,223	4,550	5,183	5,621
Eating and drinking places [d]	26,540	27,756	36,926	21,630	23,568	25,220	14,485	15,444	18,891
Home furnishings and appliances	19,941	22,214	26,014	9,951	9,019	9,759	19,433	22,517	24,695
Building material and farm implements	20,050	24,799	30,596	12,035	12,321	12,644	8,190	11,142	14,273
Auto dealers and auto supplies	61,938	72,909	88,838	28,934	34,849	38,150	36,493	48,436	52,763
Service stations [e]	5,065	5,047	18,134	2,664	2,822	9,463	2,031	2,041	7,063
Other retail stores	48,481	54,608	61,081	30,299	30,101	35,329	17,710	19,959	28,427
Retail stores, total	293,061	320,667	384,357	173,070	184,325	206,249	158,046	184,743	214,717
All other outlets	101,512	116,960	132,674	37,303	42,013	44,361	76,508	81,034	99,862
Total, all outlets	394,573	437,627	517,031	210,373	226,338	250,610	234,554	265,777	314,579

Type of business	SANTA MONICA			SANTA ROSA			STOCKTON		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	16,765	17,045	17,209	9,005	9,402	10,346	13,638	13,256	13,375
General merchandise stores	34,720	34,853	34,034	44,503	50,266	56,340	56,351	60,568	63,178
Drug stores [c]	6,184	6,149	6,170	7,880	8,938	9,486	3,511	3,962	5,219
Food stores [c]	14,332	15,619	15,057	11,087	12,731	13,251	18,202	21,378	23,666
Packaged liquor stores	7,939	8,284	8,353	1,842	1,889	1,872	7,825	8,318	8,555
Eating and drinking places [d]	29,313	30,028	34,122	10,058	11,707	14,118	21,252	23,207	28,478
Home furnishings and appliances	12,451	13,043	14,096	7,335	8,611	10,276	15,947	16,193	18,011
Building material and farm implements	9,043	9,886	12,687	8,514	11,133	15,961	15,522	21,441	27,328
Auto dealers and auto supplies	51,884	55,044	62,015	12,917	15,573	23,208	46,191	55,365	61,579
Service stations [e]	2,386	2,227	8,704	1,729	1,929	7,291	5,683	6,437	17,192
Other retail stores	33,388	33,803	26,396	13,776	15,675	17,232	23,416	26,440	26,053
Retail stores, total	218,405	225,981	238,843	128,646	147,854	179,381	227,538	256,565	292,634
All other outlets	42,448	46,651	55,092	24,014	25,824	32,350	58,782	68,367	75,184
Total, all outlets	260,853	272,632	293,935	152,660	173,678	211,731	286,320	324,932	367,818

Type of business	SUNNYVALE			TORRANCE			WHITTIER		
	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972	1970	1971	1972
Apparel stores	4,920	4,933	4,668	18,788	25,752	37,070	9,932	9,523	9,299
General merchandise stores	15,645	12,601	11,676	103,345	117,916	130,744	44,141	43,536	45,777
Drug stores [c]	3,295	3,148	3,032	8,199	9,066	9,997	4,315	4,336	4,433
Food stores [c]	12,832	13,575	13,540	25,860	27,273	28,114	11,187	11,078	12,967
Packaged liquor stores	4,681	5,187	5,455	7,469	7,316	7,097	4,807	4,877	4,965
Eating and drinking places [d]	13,699	14,840	18,448	25,355	27,339	34,857	10,549	11,633	13,568
Home furnishings and appliances	1,461	2,169	2,757	12,773	13,405	16,581	10,724	11,676	13,673
Building material and farm implements	9,438	11,206	13,315	9,000	12,141	15,160	2,734	3,188	3,613
Auto dealers and auto supplies	42,947	50,311	69,200	53,808	60,378	69,380	39,216	48,792	58,513
Service stations [e]	2,269	2,051	9,265	4,008	5,205	14,683	2,146	2,138	7,299
Other retail stores	15,590	20,097	18,772	22,085	29,600	28,225	16,837	18,510	19,706
Retail stores, total	126,777	140,118	170,128	290,690	335,391	391,908	156,588	169,287	193,813
All other outlets	36,092	46,944	56,464	51,426	60,239	58,743	30,904	28,277	33,425
Total, all outlets	162,869	187,062	226,592	342,116	395,630	450,651	187,492	197,564	227,238

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.
[b] The 45 cities are those with the largest dollar volume by retail stores.
[c] Excludes tax exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.
[d] Effective January 1, 1972, hot prepared food products became subject to the sales tax regardless of whether sold for consumption on the premises or "to go".
[e] Effective July 1, 1972, gasoline became subject to the sales tax.
[f] Sales totals for some classes of retail business are not shown in this table because their publication would result in the disclosure of confidential information. These totals are included with "Other retail stores".

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-13

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ESTABLISHMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-12 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Classification	Number
Accountants	
Certified public accountants	15,380
Public accountants	10,059
Corporations	210
Architects	6,482
Building designers	1,123
Athletics	
Boxers	525
Wrestlers	180
Clubs	90
Amateurs registered	639
Referees, managers, seconds, physicians, announcers, agents, timekeepers, matchmakers, and duplicates	3,194
Automotive Repair Dealers	10,000
Barbers	23,038
Apprentice	3,536
Instructor	161
Establishments	9,249
Colleges	27
Behavioral Science	
Registered social workers	2,013
Clinical social workers	3,376
Marriage counselors	4,811
Educational psychologists	292
Cemetery	
Certificate of authority	179
Brokers, salesmen	1,424
Chiropractors	4,312
Collection Agency Licensing Bureau	608
Contractors	86,441
Cosmetologists *	172,383
Establishments	16,868
Schools	281
Dentists	15,984
Hygienists	4,227
Corporations	1,189
X-ray compliance certificates	29,883
Dry Cleaners	
Operators	8,918
Plants, shops	8,042
Employment Agencies	1,428
Nurses Registry	106
Funeral Directors and Embalmers	
Funeral directors (establishments)	847
Embalmers	3,283
Geologists	3,916
Guide Dogs for the Blind	
Trainers and schools	24

Classification	Number
Home Furnishings	24,770
Landscape Architects	832
Medical Examiners	
Physicians and Surgeons	65,136
Drugless Practitioners	46
Podiatrists	1,141
Midwives	3
Registered dispensing opticians	508
Physical therapists	4,277
Special name permits under Sec. 2393, B & P Code	1,080
Psychology	3,129
Medical corporations	4,002
Psychology corporations	41
Physical therapy corporations	19
Psychological assistants	378
Hearing aid dispensers	506
Nurses	
Registered	152,084
Schools	86
Vocational	44,252
Schools	93
Psychiatric Technicians	11,900
Schools	14
Nursing Home Administrators	2,120
Optometrists	3,188
Branch offices	240
Corporations	14
Osteopaths	260
Pharmacists	
Licentiates in pharmacy	14,626
Pharmacies	4,909
Manufacturers, wholesalers, general dealers, hypnotic	4,357
Private Investigator and Adjusters	
Private Investigator	1,333
Insurance adjuster	411
Private patrol operator	598
Investigator-adjuster	221
Repossessor	110
Professional Engineers	
Professional	40,883
Structural	1,179
Consulting	107
Land Surveyors	1,300
Photogrammetric surveyors	90
Engineers-in-training	18,931
Repair Services	6,576
Shorthand Reporters	1,940
Structural Pest Control	4,953
Veterinarians	3,350

* Includes hairdressers and cosmetician, permanent waver, manicurist, electrologists, instructor and junior operator.

Department of Consumer Affairs

TABLE L-14

SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICES, CALIFORNIA, BY METROPOLITAN AREA AND COUNTY, 1967

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table shown in Table L-13 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Metropolitan area and county	Selected services, total				
		Number of establishments	Receipts		Paid employees workweek ended nearest March 12	Proprietors of unincorporated business
		Total	All establisbments	Payroll entire year		
	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area					
1	Total	133,141	$7,962,524	$2,707,343	491,178	105,731
2	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	7,658	376,690	114,412	24,711	6,135
3	Bakersfield	2,193	81,042	24,040	5,739	1,741
4	Fresno	2,707	105,355	28,971	7,683	2,137
5	Los Angeles-Long Beach	52,985	4,012,780	1,504,552	234,168	41,095
6	Oxnard-Ventura	1,809	67,446	23,258	4,998	1,497
7	Sacramento	4,769	196,120	58,024	13,879	3,691
8	Salinas-Monterey	1,408	67,199	18,395	4,722	1,106
9	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	6,805	238,077	67,098	17,519	5,676
10	San Diego	7,147	390,106	131,938	27,126	5,628
11	San Francisco-Oakland	21,955	1,520,237	463,076	91,181	17,443
12	San Jose	5,736	311,642	107,561	20,704	4,466
13	Santa Barbara	1,724	125,810	49,891	7,872	1,374
14	Stockton	1,703	63,391	16,934	4,247	1,366
15	Vallejo-Napa	1,252	41,043	11,658	2,762	1,003
	County					
16	Alameda	6,729	$385,978	$128,500	23,724	5,414
17	Alpine	7	157	a	a	5
18	Amador	97	1,345	225	69	101
19	Butte	697	15,876	3,924	1,092	618
20	Calaveras	93	1,505	320	81	88
21	Colusa	93	1,604	299	132	93
22	Contra Costa	2,912	91,666	25,888	5,149	2,388
23	Del Norte	147	3,733	702	146	129
24	El Dorado	498	16,359	3,081	797	489
25	Fresno	2,707	105,355	28,971	7,683	2,137
26	Glenn	142	2,539	494	156	133
27	Humboldt	690	19,457	5,190	1,328	586
28	Imperial	451	15,981	4,263	1,205	344
29	Inyo	189	5,963	1,270	410	172
30	Kern	2,193	81,042	24,040	5,739	1,741
31	Kings	307	6,405	1,408	401	265
32	Lake	301	5,108	905	164	280
33	Lassen	109	2,712	579	176	90
34	Los Angeles	52,985	4,012,780	1,504,552	234,168	41,095
35	Madera	260	5,822	1,391	359	219
36	Marin	1,357	47,964	14,518	3,222	1,113
37	Mariposa	82	9,304	a	a	59
38	Mendocino	421	10,717	2,225	637	369
39	Merced	544	14,217	3,517	1,063	429
40	Modoc	65	1,199	251	85	53
41	Mono	116	6,467	1,573	563	101
42	Monterey	1,408	67,199	18,395	4,722	1,106
43	Napa	453	13,073	3,514	794	359
44	Nevada	210	4,639	1,062	327	172
45	Orange	7,658	376,690	114,412	24,711	6,135
46	Placer	609	19,555	5,145	1,468	505
47	Plumas	177	2,987	520	105	171
48	Riverside	3,000	114,242	33,318	9,176	2,508
49	Sacramento	3,641	160,338	48,731	11,422	2,762
50	San Benito	95	2,087	517	126	79
51	San Bernardino	3,805	123,835	33,780	8,343	3,168
52	San Diego	7,147	390,106	131,938	27,126	5,628
53	San Francisco	7,478	777,558	234,450	46,453	5,799
54	San Joaquin	1,703	63,391	16,934	4,247	1,366
55	San Luis Obispo	890	26,099	6,250	1,665	786
56	San Mateo	3,479	217,071	59,720	12,633	2,729
57	Santa Barbara	1,724	125,810	49,891	7,872	1,374
58	Santa Clara	5,736	311,642	107,561	20,704	4,466
59	Santa Cruz	937	27,264	7,449	1,871	778
60	Shasta	686	18,596	4,112	1,065	642
61	Sierra	24	413	82	15	20
62	Siskiyou	294	6,716	1,423	468	269
62	Solano	799	27,970	8,144	1,968	644
64	Sonoma	1,417	39,595	9,913	2,499	1,164
65	Stanislaus	1,129	40,942	10,903	3,370	882
66	Sutter	248	6,936	1,499	376	211
67	Tehama	232	4,571	833	247	207
68	Trinity	74	1,305	184	27	74
69	Tulare	1,106	26,439	6,635	1,825	902
70	Tuolumne	202	4,953	1,111	280	164
71	Ventura	1,809	67,446	23,258	4,998	1,497
72	Yolo	519	16,227	4,148	989	424
73	Yuba	260	5,574	1,321	369	229

a Withheld to avoid disclosure.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of tbe Census.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE L-14

SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICES, CALIFORNIA, BY METROPOLITAN AREA AND COUNTY, 1967—Continued

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Hotels, motels, tourist courts and camps		Personal services		Miscellaneous business services		Auto repair auto services and garages		Miscellaneous repair services		Motion pictures		Amusement and recreation services except motion pictures		
Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	Establishments	Sales	
				Services by type										
9,439	$789,089	48,381	$1,332,784	32,385	$2,873,216	15,007	$945,482	15,196	$465,043	2,526	$832,475	10,207	$724,435	1
441	43,161	2,673	75,777	2,271	90,453	750	44,598	877	21,820	68	8,422	578	92,459	2
230	11,446	732	15,582	426	19,952	322	14,637	315	11,348	25	2,325	143	5,752	3
168	14,881	938	24,660	479	24,086	435	21,065	426	10,989	29	3,530	232	6,144	4
2,150	220,296	19,048	558,108	14,369	1,574,623	5,644	401,041	5,734	208,174	1,605	704,294	4,435	346,244	5
128	6,880	650	15,495	429	25,138	201	7,773	256	5,322	19	1,433	126	5,405	6
417	31,806	1,787	50,366	971	41,888	606	38,365	563	14,588	50	6,828	375	12,279	7
226	24,264	509	14,326	279	9,418	152	7,616	127	4,907	30	2,587	85	4,081	8
988	54,149	2,253	57,470	1,276	44,647	829	34,175	873	15,657	64	6,170	522	25,809	9
571	63,151	2,671	80,124	1,560	125,258	816	43,545	842	24,306	80	11,186	607	42,536	10
947	163,983	8,980	250,529	5,733	652,281	2,282	203,268	2,272	79,629	280	59,085	1,461	111,462	11
257	26,542	2,004	60,582	1,744	130,912	667	42,855	632	19,368	59	9,772	373	21,611	12
206	17,580	603	18,733	387	67,134	185	10,668	180	4,521	19	1,838	144	5,336	13
164	6,457	654	14,457	275	13,502	243	13,881	230	7,789	14	1,889	123	5,416	14
107	5,258	479	11,650	207	7,213	161	7,001	182	3,696	14	1,053	102	5,172	15
224	$20,392	2,858	$82,242	1,520	$157,613	824	$58,016	798	$28,284	52	$9,978	453	$29,453	16
5	*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	*	17
16	n.a.	37	n.a.	16	n.a.	15	n.a.	10	n.a.	1	n.a.	2	n.a.	18
81	2,786	251	4,414	115	1,883	100	2,759	108	2,198	7	*	35	*	19
23	n.a.	27	n.a.	9	n.a.	8	n.a.	15	n.a.	1	n.a.	10	n.a.	20
17	n.a.	40	n.a.	12	n.a.	9	n.a.	8	n.a.	2	n.a.	5	n.a.	21
124	5,799	1,119	25,944	744	24,943	319	14,718	360	11,052	20	2,927	226	6,283	22
55	n.a.	35	n.a.	26	n.a.	10	n.a.	11	n.a.	1	n.a.	9	n.a.	23
196	8,779	116	2,537	65	1,728	48	1,399	40	488	6	379	27	1,049	24
168	14,881	938	24,660	479	24,086	435	21,065	426	10,989	29	3,530	232	6,144	25
14	n.a.	49	n.a.	28	n.a.	20	n.a.	20	n.a.	2	n.a.	9	n.a.	26
126	4,444	239	4,832	100	*	104	4,199	80	996	8	*	33	1,220	27
81	4,096	124	3,329	69	2,157	54	2,096	81	2,319	8	*	34	*	28
79	n.a.	37	n.a.	25	n.a.	11	n.a.	17	n.a.	4	n.a.	16	n.a.	29
230	11,446	732	15,582	426	19,952	322	14,637	315	11,348	25	2,325	143	5,752	30
26	486	123	2,015	43	792	54	1,776	45	736	3	*	13	*	31
115	2,597	73	791	28	233	27	517	31	*	2	*	25	597	32
22	n.a.	35	n.a.	15	n.a.	14	n.a.	14	n.a.	1	*	8	n.a.	33
2,150	220,296	19,048	558,108	14,369	1,574,623	5,644	401,041	5,734	208,174	1,605	704,294	4,435	346,244	34
27	n.a.	90	n.a.	32	n.a.	41	n.a.	42	n.a.	2	n.a.	26	n.a.	35
51	4,080	493	12,227	417	11,351	125	9,263	134	3,832	21	1,959	113	5,252	36
39	n.a.	12	n.a.	8	n.a.	7	n.a.	6	n.a.	1	*	9	n.a.	37
119	4,046	119	2,026	49	613	58	2,183	49	800	5	*	22	*	38
56	1,996	197	4,100	74	1,411	76	2,961	84	1,619	10	600	47	1,530	39
19	n.a.	19	n.a.	2	n.a.	10	n.a.	11	n.a.	1	*	3	*	40
78	n.a.	9	n.a.	5	n.a.	6	n.a.	3	n.a.	--	n.a.	15	n.a.	41
226	24,264	509	14,326	279	9,418	152	7,616	127	4,907	30	2,587	85	4,081	42
44	2,497	180	3,615	66	1,718	51	1,600	70	915	6	337	36	2,361	43
45	n.a.	67	n.a.	33	n.a.	25	n.a.	27	n.a.	2	n.a.	11	n.a.	44
441	43,161	2,673	75,777	2,271	90,453	750	44,598	877	21,820	68	8,422	578	92,459	45
154	9,287	186	3,480	90	2,497	69	2,121	64	810	9	501	37	857	46
66	n.a.	48	n.a.	17	n.a.	19	n.a.	16	n.a.	3	n.a.	8	n.a.	47
515	36,889	970	24,088	588	20,352	294	12,061	367	6,068	30	3,033	236	11,751	48
188	18,073	1,431	42,856	786	37,795	468	33,110	426	11,973	36	5,768	306	10,763	49
6	n.a.	48	n.a.	12	n.a.	9	n.a.	15	n.a.	2	n.a.	3	n.a.	50
473	17,260	1,283	33,382	688	24,295	535	22,114	506	9,589	34	3,137	286	14,058	51
571	63,151	2,671	80,124	1,560	125,258	816	43,545	842	24,306	80	11,186	607	42,536	52
423	111,671	3,239	91,599	1,991	385,112	645	86,634	629	25,140	143	38,414	408	38,988	53
164	6,457	654	14,457	275	13,502	243	13,881	230	7,789	14	1,889	123	5,416	54
245	10,490	255	5,270	119	2,259	117	3,894	83	1,549	12	718	59	1,919	55
125	22,041	1,271	38,517	1,061	73,262	369	34,637	351	11,321	41	5,807	261	31,486	56
206	17,580	603	18,733	387	67,134	185	10,668	180	4,521	19	1,838	144	5,336	57
257	26,542	2,004	60,582	1,744	130,912	667	42,855	632	19,368	59	9,772	373	21,611	58
156	6,018	337	7,010	171	3,332	80	2,621	107	3,014	8	805	78	4,424	59
109	5,380	214	4,016	111	2,015	100	3,016	95	1,765	6	551	51	1,823	60
14	n.a.	4	n.a.	--	--	1	n.a.	--	--	2	*	3	*	61
88	n.a.	91	n.a.	25	n.a.	44	n.a.	29	n.a.	7	n.a.	10	n.a.	62
63	2,761	299	8,035	141	5,495	110	5,401	112	2,751	8	716	66	2,811	63
153	8,292	500	10,496	265	6,351	170	5,009	192	3,661	22	1,632	115	4,149	64
77	2,651	422	9,515	200	10,545	181	8,892	162	4,673	11	1,086	73	3,580	65
16	n.a.	104	n.a.	46	n.a.	33	n.a.	36	n.a.	3	n.a.	10	n.a.	66
38	n.a.	88	n.a.	27	n.a.	28	n.a.	31	n.a.	4	n.a.	16	n.a.	67
31	n.a.	16	n.n.	8	n.a.	7	n.a.	6	n.a.	2	n.a.	4	n.a.	68
113	4,333	428	7,865	170	4,122	162	3,754	154	2,978	14	1,142	65	2,245	69
53	n.a.	49	n.a.	24	n.a.	30	n.a.	25	n.a.	4	n.a.	17	n.a.	70
128	6,880	650	15,495	429	25,138	201	7,773	256	5,322	19	1,434	126	5,405	71
75	4,446	170	4,030	95	1,596	69	3,134	73	1,805	5	557	32	959	72
35	n.n.	97	n.a.	30	n.a.	33	n.a.	34	n.a.	3	n.a.	28	n.a.	73

SECTION M

BANKING AND FINANCE

This section presents bank and savings and loan association statistics.

The bank statistics were supplied by the State Banking Department. The savings and loan statistics were made available by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco. Additional data may be obtained from these sources.

The State Superintendent of Banks issues an annual report on the financial condition of State Banks.

TABLE M-1

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA FOR ALL OPERATING SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1970

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table M-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

December 31	1970
Number of associations	225
Total assets	$32,792,069
Mortgage loans held [a]	28,308,451
Investment securities [b]	2,241,757
Cash	256,604
Total savings capital	25,042,852
FHLB advances	4,087,860
Other borrowings	133,373
Loans in process	461,538
Reserves and surplus	2,269,423

[a] Beginning in 1966, mortgage loans held include real estate sold on contract excluded in prior years, and reserves and surplus exclude paid-in surplus of stock associations and specific reserves of all associations included in prior years.

[b] Investment securities are the total of liquid assets (exclusive of cash) as defined by Board Regulations and other investment securities. Included are U.S. Government obligations, Federal agency securities, state and local government securities, time deposits at banks and miscellaneous securities, except FHLB stock.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Office of Economic Research

TABLE M-2

SELECTED DATA ON INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, CALIFORNIA, 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Amount (In thousands of dollars) 1971	1972
Total assets [b]		
All banks	67,508,147	77,030,436
State banks	15,138,240	18,235,603
National banks	52,369,907	58,794,833
Total loans [b]		
All banks	38,245,398	45,410,602
State banks	8,555,051	10,421,572
National banks	27,839,922	34,989,030
Total deposits [b]		
All banks		
Demand	22,462,632	26,607,103
Time	33,698,524	37,460,967
State banks		
Demand	5,662,270	7,019,823
Time	6,696,158	8,008,298
National banks		
Demand	16,800,362	19,587,280
Time	27,002,366	29,452,669
Banks and branches in operation [c]		
All banks		
State banks	87	101
National banks	57	55
Number maintaining branches		
State banks	66	67
National banks	50	49
Branches		
State banks	663	693
National banks	2,469	2,533
Total number of banking offices		
State banks	750	794
National banks	2,526	2,588
Loans by selected categories [b]		
Residential real estate		
1 to 4 family properties	7,482,907	8,671,408
Multifamily properties	738,002	1,006,998
Other real estate	2,650,407	3,105,538
Commercial and industrial loans	13,681,565	15,145,297
Automobile installment loans (individuals)	2,451,944	2,917,845
Other loans to individuals	4,207,201	4,890,512

[a] Figures include domestic subsidiaries only.
[b] As of December called reports of condition.
[c] Adapted from annual summaries, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Federal Reserve Bulletin.*

Source: Adapted from data reported by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

State Banking Department

TABLE M-3

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA FOR ALL INSURED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 31, 1972

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

December 31	1972
Number of associations	182
Total assets	$42,919,344
Mortgage loans held [a]	37,199,227
Investment securities [b]	3,235,397
Cash	177,352
Total savings capital	35,659,641
FHLB advances	2,145,877
Other borrowings	559,159
Loans in process	607,114
Reserves and surplus	2,710,453

[a] Beginning in 1966, mortgage loans held include real estate sold on contract excluded in prior years, and reserves and surplus exclude paid-in surplus of stock associations and specific reserves of all associations included in prior years.

[b] Investment securities are the total of liquid assets (exclusive of cash) as defined by Board Regulations and other investment securities. Included are U.S. Government obligations, Federal agency securities, state and local government securities, time deposits at banks and miscellaneous securities, except FHLB stock.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Office of Economic Research

TABLE M-4

BUSINESS FAILURES AND LIABILITIES, CALIFORNIA, 1972 AND 1973

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number and amount
1972	
Failures	1,501
Liabilities	$207,661,000
January–June	
1972	
Failures	753
Liabilities	$118,884,000
1973	
Failures	834
Liabilities	120,918,000

Source: Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

SECTION N

PUBLIC FINANCE

Data relating to the financial operation of governmental agencies in California are summarized in this section. The information is arranged according to the level of government, starting with the Federal and running through special districts. In general the purpose is to present figures on revenues, expenditures and debt, with additional details on each of these subjects where these can be readily prepared in summary form. Supplementary information is available in the files and records of the several contributing agencies.

A warning should be given against adding either revenues or expenditures of the several governmental levels and treating the result as the aggregate income or outgo of governments in California. A great deal of money passes from one level to another in the form of subventions and other intergovernmental payments. Consequently there is a substantial duplication in these figures which can be eliminated only after careful examination of the various items involved. Differences among governmental agencies in accounting practices, especially in regard to disbursements from proceeds of bond issues, also will require attention in using these data.

Federal taxation and expenditures. Annual reports of the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue are the source of statistics on Federal tax collections in California. Collections within a particular state are not an accurate measure of the burden of Federal taxes paid by the people of that state. For example, 60 percent of the cigarette tax is collected in North Carolina and more than 80 percent of the motor vehicle excise tax is paid in Michigan. But the burden of these taxes is carried by cigarette smokers and vehicle users in all states. The ratio of Federal tax collections to the burden of Federal levies varies with changes in the tax structure, economic conditions and other factors. In general, however, the burden upon Californians exceeds the volume of Federal taxes collected here by ratios ranging between 10.4 percent [1] and 17.4 percent.[2] One of the most recent surveys indicated that in 1957–58 the estimated burden of Federal taxes in California exceeded gross collections by 13.6 percent.[3]

Data on Federal tax refunds, by states, have been available since 1960–61 and they showed an average refund of 11.2 percent of gross collections in California for the fiscal year 1968–69. This ratio should be kept in mind in connection with the data in Table N-1 which are reported on a gross basis.

[1] *The Incidence of Federal Taxes in California*, State Board of Equalization, Division of Research and Statistics, Sacramento.
[2] *Distribution of Federal Taxes Among the States*, Selma J. Mushkin, *National Tax Journal*, June 1956, pages 148–165.
[3] *Federal Taxation and Expenditures In The Several States*, The Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, July 29, 1960, pages 7 and 14.

Complete data on Federal expenditures by states are not available, but payments by the Federal government to state and local governments are reported by state in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.* Amounts for California are shown for 1970. Attention is directed to the numerous footnotes in the annual report which, because of space limitations, cannot be repeated in this Abstract.

State revenues, expenditures and bonded debt. The summaries here presented are based upon budget classifications of State revenues and expenditures. Additional information may be obtained from the *Annual Report of the State Controller* and the *State Budget.*

Aggregate fiscal year revenues are segregated by general and special funds. For the most part, general fund receipts are derived from broad levies and charges not earmarked for particular purposes, while special fund receipts are dedicated for use in special services. Sales, personal income and corporation taxes are examples of the former; motor vehicle taxes and fees, which must be used for activities related to highways, roads and streets, are the leading special fund levies. Receipts from some revenue sources are apportioned by law between the general fund and certain special funds.

Revenue collections are shown for each of the principal sources, without regard to fund. Amounts represent accruals during the year to the collecting agency. Permit fees required in connection with such levies as the sales and motor vehicle fuel taxes are included with other receipts from these levies.

Expenditure data are summarized in accordance with the three principal sections of the budget: (1) State operations, which includes the expense of maintaining the various departments, boards, commissions and offices—including the legislative and judicial branches; (2) capital outlay—representing the cost of acquiring land, constructing and equipping new facilities, highway construction and similar expenditures; and (3) local assistance, which comprises State payments to local governments. Under State accounting practice, disbursements from proceeds of bond issues are treated as expenditures at the time the bonds are redeemed. Hence, initial payments from bond funds are not included in these totals.

Expenditures for the principal functions of government include amounts for all three of the general purposes mentioned above—State operations, capital outlay and local assistance.

The functional classification of State expenditures was revised in 1962 in order to conform this reporting so far as possible to the agency concept of governmental organization. Detailed information regard-

ing the activities and services comprising each function may be obtained from budget summaries.

Information regarding the State's bonded debt, as reported by the State Treasurer, is arranged to show both the general trend since 1950 and a detailed statement of the California State bonded debt as of June 30, 1968. Short term obligations are not included.

The State Treasurer and the California Bonding Picture—The State Treasurer has duties and responsibilities set forth both by the Constitution and by statute. Serving as banker for the State she receives all state revenues into the State Treasury and provides for the redemption of all state warrants. Her responsibility includes the determination of the cash needs of the State on a daily basis and for the investment of all temporarily idle funds.

The investment earnings on the funds and accounts invested by the Treasurer was in excess of $110 million during the 1972/73 fiscal year. Interest earned on investments is credited to the general fund and other funds of state government as provided by law.

The trust functions of the State Treasurer's Office provide for the safekeeping and servicing of all state-owned securities and other personal property. On June 30, 1973, securities held for state funds, deposited by banks to secure bank deposits and all pledges with state agencies and other safekeeping items, totaled over $11 billion.

All state general obligation bonds authorized by the people are prepared, sold, serviced and redeemed by the State Treasurer. Of the $5.3 billion of bonds outstanding on June 30, 1973, approximately 64 percent is represented by self-liquidating bonds serviced by certain earmarked receipts other than general tax sources. In the 1972/73 fiscal year, state bond and note sales exceeded $330 million.

Water Development Program Bonds—A total of $1.550 billion of the $1.75 billion general obligation bonds authorized by the voters in 1960 under the Burns-Porter Act had been sold as of June 30, 1973. The Burns-Porter Act dedicates certain revenues of the project remaining after provision for the expense of operation, maintenance and replacements, to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Water Bonds.

State School Building Aid Bonds—The continued population growth contributes to the demand for additional new classroom facilities for local elementary and high schools. The loans to local school districts remain fairly constant. Since its inception in 1947, some 62,000 classrooms housing 2 million pupils have been provided under this program. By June 30, 1973 a total of $1.915 billion in school building aid bonds had been sold of the $2.240 billion authorized by the electorate.

Veteran's Farm and Home Loan Bonds—This program has been entirely self-supporting since its inception, with the administration costs, bond redemption and interest payments covered by veterans loan repayments. Since 1921 over 250,000 loans have been made to qualified California veterans. As of June 30, 1973, $1.171 billion of the veterans bonds sold remain outstanding.

State Beach, Park, Recreational, and Historical Facilities Bonds—During 1965 the first bonds were offered for sale of the $150 million program to acquire and develop the state's outdoor recreational facilities approved by the people in 1964. As of June 30, 1973, all of the authorized bonds had been sold.

Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement Bonds—The electorate passed the bond program authorizing $60 million, of this $54 million is to be used for construction of onshore recreation facilities at units of the State Water Project, and $6 million for fish and wildlife enhancement at units of the State Water Project. As of June 30, 1973, $35 million of bonds remain to be sold.

Clean Water Bonds—The voters in November 1970 authorized the issuance of $250 million to assist local agencies in funding construction of necessary waste-water treatment and disposal facilities. The costs of the facilities are shared jointly by the Federal, State, and local government. A total of $100 million had been sold through June 30, 1973.

Community College Construction Program Bonds—The electorate in 1972 authorized $160 million to finance the construction, site acquisition and development for two year colleges. As of June 30, 1973 $15 million had been sold.

Health Science Facilities Construction Program Bonds—The voters in 1972 authorized $155.9 million to assist in financing construction of health science facilities at the University of California. By June 30, 1973, $15 million had been sold.

TABLE N-1

FEDERAL AID PAYMENTS TO CALIFORNIA, 1971 AND 1972
(Fiscal years; in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Agency	1971	1972
All aid payments*	n.a.	n.a
Payments to state and local units		
Total	$3,474,765	$4,093,766
Department of Agriculture	286,269	329,367
Department of Commerce	12,595	14,721
Department of Defense	3,172	2,999
Environmental Protection Agency	22,350	51,392
Funds appropriated to the President	129,016	132,094
Department of Health, Education and Welfare	2,109,049	2,449,671
Office of Education	303,312	243,240
Public Health Service	70,568	71,136
Social and Rehabilitation Service	1,735,019	2,055,743
Other	150	79,552
Department of Housing and Urban Development	163,913	252,162
Department of the Interior	10,434	16,137
Department of Justice	11,490	31,041
Department of Labor	190,799	330,954
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities	73	101
Department of Transportation	522,829	452,425
Federal Aviation Administration	5,551	8,285
Highway Trust Fund	488,907	398,038
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	22,310	35,413
Other	6,061	10,689
Veterans' Administration	2,393	2,420
Miscellaneous	4,380	28,278

* Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

n.a Not available

Note: Payments to individuals are no longer available

Source: Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-2

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES [a] IN CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Agency	1972
Total	$25,616,885
Department of Agriculture	843,603
Department of Commerce	156,155
Department of Defense	10,672,252
Department of Health, Education and Welfare	7,564,658
Department of Housing and Urban Development	254,938
Department of the Interior	231,339
Department of Justice	114,798
Department of Labor	622,700
Department of State	2,366
Department of Transportation	766,385
Treasury Department	719,245
Action	5,606
Agency for International Development	107,845
Atomic Energy Commission	304,613
Civil Aeronautics Board	8,251
Civil Service Commission	462,611
Environmental Protection Agency	65,822
Federal Communications Commission	669
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	18,252
General Services Administration	157,902
Interstate Commerce Commission	623
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	785,253
National Foundation on Arts and Humanities	5,115
Office of Economic Opportunity	79,463
Office of Emergency Preparedness	30,605
Railroad Retirement Board	151,884
Small Business Administration	170,390
U.S. Information Agency	3,733
Veterans Administration	1,212,673
Water Resources Council	121
American Battle Monuments Commission	6
Commission on Civil Rights	101
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	1,235
Farm Credit Administration	143
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	782
Federal Power Commission	910
Federal Trade Commission	951
National Labor Relations Board	4,232
National Science Foundation	78,737
Renegotiation Board	819
Securities and Exchange Commission	920
Selective Service System	4,861
Tennessee Valley Authority	3,318

[a] Data are not complete. For limitations in coverage and comparability, see notes in source report. This report also gives details on programs within agencies, by county.

Source: Office of Economic Opportunity, *Federal Outlays in California, 1972.*

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-3

FEDERAL INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Tax sources	Year ending June 30
Total internal revenue collections	$18,962,545
Corporate income and profits	2,176,596
Individual income and employment	14,741,305
Estate	653,892
Gift	35,040
Excises, total	1,355,712
Alcohol	582,146
Distilled spirits	396,526
Wines, cordials, etc.	110,915
Beer	74,705
Tobacco	83
Manufacturers' excise	428,436
Gasoline	351,029
Lubricating oil	11,762
Motor vehicle, parts, etc.	65,230
Tires	—2,366
Other [a]	2,781
Retailers' excise	35,272
Non-commercial aviation fuel—gasoline	969
Non-commercial aviation fuel (other than gasoline)	1,306
Diesel and special motor fuel	32,996
Miscellaneous excise	252,065
Telephone, telegraph, etc.	154,219
Transportation	62,814
Sugar	8,411
Use tax on highway motor vehicles	14,242
Use tax on civil aircraft	2,239
Private foundations net investment income	2,913
Other [a]	7,226
Unclassified excise [b]	57,711

[a] Additional details are given in the source reports cited below.
[b] Includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments of excise taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Treasury Department, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Annual Reports.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-4

STATE OF CALIFORNIA GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING, 1973

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-14 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Purpose	Amount
Total	$5,294,529
Harbor	52,464
Water	1,550,000
Veterans	1,171,800
School Building	1,225,145
Beach and Parks	126,600
State Construction	761,400
Higher Education	199,020
Junior College	59,100
Clean Water	94,500
Recreation, Fish and Wildlife	24,500
Community College	15,000
Health Science Facilities	15,000

Office of the State Treasurer.

TABLE N-5

STATE REVENUE, BY SOURCE, CALIFORNIA, 1971–1973

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1971	1972	1973
Total	$5,914,911	$6,898,949	$7,664,351
General Fund	4,480,920	5,386,755	5,971,413
Special Funds	1,433,991	1,512,194	1,692,938
By Source			
Alcoholic beverage			
Beer and wine tax	$15,791	$17,374	$17,977
Distilled spirits tax	90,765	94,717	96,907
License fees	20,606	20,082	20,732
Bank and corporation tax [a]	532,091	662,522	866,117
Cigarette tax	239,721	247,424	253,602
Horseracing license fees [b]	64,601	69,380	72,693
Inheritance and gift taxes	185,699	220,192	260,119
Insurance tax [c]	158,423	170,179	179,674
Motor vehicle fuel tax [d]	674,635	712,426	746,192
Motor vehicle license fees	513,201	547,845	575,255
Motor vehicle transportation tax [d]	25,456	28,623	29,949
Personal income tax	1,264,383	1,785,618	1,884,058
Personal license plates [e]	842	1,650	2,263
Private car tax	4,148	4,552	5,701
Retail sales and use taxes [d]	1,808,052	2,015,993	2,198,523
Other revenue	316,496	300,374	432,917

[a] Includes corporation income tax.
[b] Includes pari-mutuel tickets, and jockey, trainer, unclaimed pari-mutuel license fees, breakage, etc., fees.
[c] Includes payments from State Compensation Insurance Fund.
[d] Includes permit fees.
[e] Legislation enacted in 1971.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-6

STATE EXPENDITURES, BY FUNCTION, CALIFORNIA, 1971–73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-6 in the *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Purpose or function	1971	1972	1973
By Purpose			
Total	$6,374,349	$7,390,852	$8,989,863
State operations	1,817,394	2,115,281	2,336,726
Capital outlay	355,329	494,868	495,336
Local assistance	4,201,626	4,780,702	6,157,802
By Function [a]			
Agriculture and services	114,728	150,907	149,087
Business and transportation	695,761	825,732	802,615
Human relations	1,809,459	2,037,600	2,198,988
Resources	117,781	179,897	189,255
Education	2,345,677	2,751,601	3,404,556
Higher education	694,445	858,705	915,807
Other	1,290,944	1,445,113	2,245,303

[a] Excluding bond funds. Details may not add due to rounding.

Source: State budget.

Department of Finance
Budget Division

TABLE N-7

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COUNTIES, 1971–72

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-11 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total	$5,136,298	$4,926,720	$173,791
Alameda	261,722	263,360	--
Alpine	691	581	--
Amador	3,427	3,338	--
Butte	27,150	26,093	--
Calaveras	4,469	4,680	380
Colusa	4,308	3,989	--
Contra Costa	153,000	143,395	2,550
Del Norte	5,017	4,757	--
El Dorado	14,840	14,585	--
Fresno	117,959	114,030	--
Glenn	5,936	5,796	--
Humboldt	25,098	26,736	1,320
Imperial	22,431	20,795	--
Inyo	5,415	5,383	--
Kern	109,795	106,306	--
Kings	19,705	18,578	--
Lake	7,487	7,808	--
Lassen	4,880	4,997	--
Los Angeles	2,228,381	2,119,017	52,407
Madera	15,355	14,144	--
Marin	42,328	40,606	7,420
Mariposa	2,221	2,145	--
Mendocino	15,730	14,979	--
Merced	32,237	31,471	--
Modoc	3,769	3,683	--
Mono	3,101	2,893	--
Monterey	47,909	44,851	4,175
Napa	16,578	15,770	--
Nevada	7,049	6,997	--
Orange	223,503	207,425	4,920
Placer	18,536	18,162	--
Plumas	5,299	5,481	--
Riverside	116,482	111,397	1,709
Sacramento	173,165	168,383	3,385
San Benito	4,045	3,921	275
San Bernardino	161,288	159,953	2,435
San Diego	267,006	254,352	7,900
San Francisco	--	--	--
San Joaquin	99,260	98,435	1,395
San Luis Obispo	26,011	24,713	330
San Mateo	118,211	115,789	530
Santa Barbara	64,830	62,348	--
Santa Clara	229,708	217,563	74,375
Santa Cruz	31,842	30,272	4,030
Shasta	25,536	24,208	--
Sierra	1,208	1,230	--
Siskiyou	9,732	9,068	--
Solano	33,303	32,491	--
Sonoma	55,220	53,287	--
Stanislaus	63,044	58,515	2,600
Sutter	9,946	10,146	--
Tehama	8,379	7,881	--
Trinity	4,481	4,000	--
Tulare	59,515	58,518	--
Tuolumne	7,331	6,986	--
Ventura	80,402	79,572	--
Yolo	20,304	19,808	--
Yuba	10,723	11,050	1,455

Note: San Francisco City and County included in City Statement

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-8

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CITIES, BY COUNTY, 1971–72

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-12 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	$3,782,314	$3,852,308	$3,076,120
Alameda	199,349	191,402	118,648
Alpine	--	--	--
Amador	732	671	293
Butte	5,999	5,648	3,908
Calaveras	127	115	152
Colusa	1,124	1,086	407
Contra Costa	62,264	62,072	37,589
Del Norte	1,032	930	1,027
El Dorado	4,626	4,235	517
Fresno	54,951	54,278	10,924
Glenn	1,051	977	215
Humboldt	8,102	7,438	2,454
Imperial	8,638	12,090	3,493
Inyo	4,597	571	14
Kern	21,936	20,139	10,048
Kings	5,624	5,584	2,290
Lake	500	452	228
Lassen	730	715	140
Los Angeles	1,566,132	1,645,065	1,735,095
Madera	2,967	2,679	752
Marin	18,183	17,224	4,155
Mariposa	--	--	--
Mendocino	4,881	5,414	1,620
Merced	8,794	8,907	3,459
Modoc	469	486	115
Mono	--	--	--
Monterey	22,287	19,620	12,199
Napa	7,511	7,253	9,584
Nevada	1,523	1,382	160
Orange	215,067	213,464	73,372
Placer	13,300	13,677	7,580
Plumas	274	253	336
Riverside	70,548	72,185	51,169
Sacramento	61,194	52,983	53,986
San Benito	1,447	1,338	1,215
San Bernardino	71,732	71,081	29,918
San Diego	204,106	217,509	142,750
San Francisco	607,463	622,453	384,118
San Joaquin	36,296	35,384	23,218
San Luis Obispo	10,953	10,168	8,137
San Mateo	72,801	73,322	20,112
Santa Barbara	26,853	26,610	14,990
Santa Clara	200,162	192,551	186,988
Santa Cruz	14,712	15,064	19,525
Shasta	8,637	8,340	5,869
Sierra	140	117	132
Siskiyou	2,937	2,631	1,576
Solano	24,322	23,455	16,354
Sonoma	22,700	22,048	17,446
Stanislaus	21,123	20,226	6,556
Sutter	4,168	3,827	5,768
Tehama	2,095	2,127	1,165
Trinity	--	--	--
Tulare	14,547	14,659	2,083
Tuolumne	493	459	--
Ventura	47,563	48,872	36,709
Yolo	10,844	9,358	4,566
Yuba	1,708	1,714	996

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-9

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY, 1971–72

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-13 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total	$5,618,533	$5,618,338	$2,927,557
Alameda	317,286	312,573	167,525
Alpine	312	236	--
Amador	2,935	2,968	1,266
Butte	28,619	27,359	9,787
Calaveras	3,933	3,828	3,298
Colusa	3,222	3,184	1,834
Contra Costa	196,565	195,071	90,211
Del Norte	4,237	4,304	698
El Dorado	13,156	12,854	10,269
Fresno	128,796	127,696	49,011
Glenn	4,912	4,820	967
Humboldt	26,779	27,820	11,786
Imperial	25,021	24,043	7,964
Inyo	4,640	4,852	2,109
Kern	105,621	105,552	19,002
Kings	16,701	16,757	5,367
Lake	4,656	4,811	2,628
Lassen	5,501	5,912	2,233
Los Angeles	1,802,577	1,813,475	934,161
Madera	10,074	10,124	1,575
Marin	64,609	63,837	29,938
Mariposa	1,684	1,495	160
Mendocino	12,653	12,802	2,507
Merced	34,329	34,730	10,766
Modoc	2,392	2,459	72
Mono	1,619	1,472	1,142
Monterey	67,890	69,296	26,656
Napa	21,332	21,915	12,057
Nevada	4,554	4,406	4,282
Orange	430,699	425,639	307,748
Placer	25,860	25,362	14,713
Plumas	3,828	4,005	--
Riverside	124,658	125,414	94,866
Sacramento	184,157	185,524	105,099
San Benito	4,473	4,485	1,818
San Bernardino	199,727	204,132	109,291
San Diego	370,524	370,001	199,002
San Francisco	163,795	161,880	32,080
San Joaquin	83,401	81,525	38,476
San Luis Obispo	25,350	25,374	6,721
San Mateo	176,194	174,374	97,577
Santa Barbara	78,715	79,094	50,942
Santa Clara	366,706	367,890	208,042
Santa Cruz	34,198	33,265	20,212
Shasta	25,239	25,595	17,396
Sierra	873	918	519
Siskiyou	8,917	9,110	4,392
Solano	45,802	47,124	32,271
Sonoma	56,374	56,343	35,748
Stanislaus	59,010	57,776	30,960
Sutter	9,657	9,455	5,533
Tehama	6,495	6,533	4,067
Trinity	2,771	2,649	740
Tulare	52,813	51,332	10,468
Tuolumne	5,759	5,931	3,064
Ventura	118,817	119,630	61,971
Yolo	21,506	21,684	20,829
Yuba	15,610	15,643	3,741

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-10

TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX LEVIES [a] AND AVERAGE TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX RATE,[b] BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, 1972–73

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Level of government	Tax levies (in thousands)	Average tax rate (per $100 of assessed value)
Total	$6,819,077	$11.44 [c]
City and County of San Francisco	168,272	7.18
Other counties [c]	1,921,385	3.36
Other cities [d]	690,316	1.62
School districts [c]	3,612,024	6.06
Other districts	427,080	--

[a] Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which such properties derive special benefits. In 1972–73 these assessments totaled more than $165 million.
[b] Computed by dividing the total taxes levied by each level of government by the net total assessed value of tangible property within its jurisdiction.
[c] County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.
[d] Computed by dividing city tax levies by the assessed value of tangible property inside cities as shown on county assessment rolls.
[e] The special district tax rate is not shown separately, but it is included in the total rate.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-11

ASSESSED VALUATION OF STATE-ASSESSED, COUNTY-ASSESSED, AND TOTAL TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION BY CLASS OF PROPERTY, 1972 CALENDAR YEAR

(In millions of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table N-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of property	Level of assessment		
	State-assessed	County-assessed [a]	State- and county-assessed [a] (total)
Net total	4,560	58,231	62,791
Land	374	23,499	23,872
Improvements	2,410	29,594	32,004
Personal property	[b]1,776	7,115	8,892
Exemptions [c]	---	1,977	1,977

[a] See footnote [a] Table N-12.
[b] Excludes the value of railroad cars operated by private car companies, which are subject to exclusive state taxation.
[c] Enrolled exemptions include veterans' exemptions, churches, privately owned nonprofit colleges, privately owned orphanages, privately owned "welfare" (religious, charitable, and hospital) properties, privately owned nonprofit educational institutions of less than collegiate grade, and publicly owned properties in a few counties.

(Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.)

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-12

ASSESSED VALUATION [a] OF STATE-ASSESSED, COUNTY-ASSESSED, AND TOTAL TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, BY COUNTY, 1972 CALENDAR YEAR

(In millions of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table N-8 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	State-assessed	County-assessed	Total
Total	4,560	58,231	62,791
Alameda	210	3,083	3,293
Alpine	2	9	11
Amador	20	51	70
Butte	44	274	319
Calaveras	8	86	94
Colusa	8	77	85
Contra Costa	179	1,807	1,986
Del Norte	3	56	58
El Dorado	17	217	233
Fresno	164	1,057	1,221
Glenn	8	81	89
Humboldt	29	276	305
Imperial	13	202	215
Inyo	9	74	83
Kern	126	1,035	1,161
Kings	19	144	164
Lake	7	104	112
Lassen	6	40	46
Los Angeles	1,201	19,966	21,167
Madera	28	141	169
Marin	33	731	765
Mariposa	2	32	34
Mendocino	14	174	189
Merced	27	278	305
Modoc	7	35	42
Mono	5	57	62
Monterey	90	661	752
Napa	13	234	247
Nevada	15	116	131
Orange	245	4,719	4,964
Placer	40	261	301
Plumas	52	60	112
Riverside	104	1,350	1,454
Sacramento	98	1,335	1,434
San Benito	8	74	82
San Bernardino	274	1,668	1,941
San Diego	264	3,594	3,858
San Francisco	207	2,227	2,434
San Joaquin	70	749	819
San Luis Obispo	90	269	359
San Mateo	102	2,074	2,176
Santa Barbara	58	700	759
Santa Clara	167	3,432	3,599
Santa Cruz	20	385	405
Shasta	84	204	288
Sierra	2	12	14
Siskiyou	19	121	140
Solano	35	400	436
Sonoma	44	581	625
Stanislaus	29	532	561
Sutter	12	154	165
Tehama	14	101	115
Trinity	4	39	43
Tulare	50	488	538
Tuolumne	12	87	99
Ventura	112	1,182	1,294
Yolo	22	261	283
Yuba	11	74	85

[a] Because the State reimburses counties for the loss of revenue from the homeowners' and business inventory exemptions and tax rates are set on assessed values which include the values of these exemptions, they have been *included* in assessed valuations. Since the inception of these exemptions, their aggregate values have been:

	Assessed value	
	Homeowners'	*Business inventory*
1969	$1,909,780,000 (at $750)	$473,373,000 (at 15%)
1970	1,910,243,000 (at $750)	996,503,000 (at 30%)
1971	1,955,217,000 (at $750)	1,058,844,000 (at 30%)
1972	2,051,275,000 (at $750)	1,130,626,000 (at 30%)

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-13

ASSESSED VALUE OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, TAXES, AVERAGE TAX RATE, AND ASSESSMENT RATIO, BY COUNTY, 1972–73

(Assessed values and levies in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-9 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Net taxable assessed value [a]	Taxes levied in 1972–73 [b]					Average tax rate per $100 of assessed value [e]	Assessment ratio [f] (in percent)
		City	County [c]	School purpose [c]	Other district [d]	Total [d]		
Total	59,613,473	690,316	2,089,657	3,612,024	427,080	6,819,077	11.44	24.5
Alameda	3,097,583	60,771	95,094	203,715	47,821	407,401	13.15	25.5
Alpine	11,239	--	297	135	52	484	4.31	24.6
Amador	68,129	150	1,342	2,613	75	4,180	6.14	24.1
Butte	301,100	1,277	7,900	18,074	2,123	29,374	9.76	24.1
Calaveras	91,474	51	2,305	3,951	953	7,260	7.94	24.3
Colusa	81,742	214	1,942	3,149	288	5,593	6.84	22.1
Contra Costa	1,877,361	19,282	52,856	136,712	38,254	247,104	13.16	24.4
Del Norte	55,865	154	1,637	2,779	350	4,920	8.81	23.5
El Dorado	226,691	1,324	6,822	11,472	2,332	21,950	9.68	22.8
Fresno	1,151,194	11,161	40,241	67,674	7,929	127,005	11.03	24.0
Glenn	85,683	322	1,744	4,011	201	6,278	7.33	23.8
Humboldt	286,058	1,334	10,371	16,925	908	29,538	10.33	22.0
Imperial	206,362	2,104	6,824	12,865	535	22,328	10.82	22.2
Inyo	80,820	80	2,066	4,138	435	6,719	8.31	23.9
Kern	1,117,431	6,546	43,977	62,689	7,821	121,033	10.83	23.9
Kings	153,246	962	6,902	8,454	744	17,062	11.13	23.9
Lake	108,138	143	2,489	3,797	1,123	7,552	6.98	22.5
Lassen	43,824	169	1,562	2,166	194	4,091	9.34	21.2
Los Angeles	20,075,305	317,951	832,328	1,171,474	81,215	2,402,968	11.97	25.6
Madera	162,180	389	4,373	7,791	456	13,009	8.02	21.1
Marin	730,480	7,042	21,319	51,667	6,511	86,539	11.85	23.6
Mariposa	33,517	--	594	1,165	85	1,844	5.50	23.8
Mendocino	180,455	506	6,550	8,005	828	15,889	8.80	22.5
Merced	287,688	1,797	10,919	17,381	825	30,922	10.75	22.6
Modoc	40,247	68	1,297	1,740	137	3,242	8.06	21.2
Mono	61,593	--	1,461	1,637	745	3,843	6.24	25.6
Monterey	721,438	5,337	17,901	41,856	4,322	69,416	9.62	23.3
Napa	233,347	1,609	6,491	13,593	1,220	22,913	9.82	23.5
Nevada	127,099	283	3,193	4,796	890	9,162	7.21	23.5
Orange	4,712,235	48,606	100,779	295,600	38,330	483,315	10.26	25.5
Placer	289,659	944	7,081	15,043	3,003	26,071	9.00	23.1
Plumas	109,767	64	2,132	3,575	496	6,267	5.71	23.5
Riverside	1,386,883	11,184	41,778	75,404	19,343	147,709	10.65	23.7
Sacramento	1,338,106	16,234	61,936	89,295	13,698	181,163	13.54	22.6
San Benito	78,357	272	1,409	3,893	225	5,799	7.40	24.9
San Bernardino	1,847,943	13,006	57,272	119,358	25,122	214,758	11.62	23.7
San Diego	3,673,923	47,209	102,141	220,592	20,364	390,306	10.62	24.2
San Francisco	2,344,260	--	168,272	109,313	17,883	295,468	12.60	23.0
San Joaquin	764,806	8,321	31,266	48,314	5,253	93,154	12.18	22.9
San Luis Obispo	345,528	2,293	11,518	19,048	1,796	34,655	10.03	23.1
San Mateo	2,068,928	22,653	45,190	142,258	12,399	222,500	10.75	23.9
Santa Barbara	723,945	4,368	25,134	50,290	8,058	87,850	12.13	22.0
Santa Clara	3,400,551	41,700	91,551	253,090	13,877	400,218	11.77	24.7
Santa Cruz	384,015	2,884	12,901	23,991	2,234	42,010	10.94	22.0
Shasta	276,023	1,033	6,270	15,048	1,317	23,668	8.57	22.2
Sierra	13,927	11	406	336	78	831	5.97	24.3
Siskiyou	134,687	494	3,522	6,324	303	10,643	7.90	21.3
Solano	413,115	6,289	12,619	22,730	1,782	43,420	10.51	23.8
Sonoma	588,839	4,279	21,382	41,615	4,237	71,513	12.14	22.8
Stanislaus	517,918	2,915	19,061	33,363	1,971	57,310	11.07	22.1
Sutter	157,866	756	4,264	7,767	400	13,187	8.35	23.5
Tehama	110,049	408	3,267	5,642	309	9,626	8.75	22.8
Trinity	42,130	--	1,371	1,617	103	3,091	7.34	20.2
Tulare	510,310	2,236	18,351	29,127	2,494	52,208	10.23	24.1
Tuolumne	95,415	109	2,815	5,494	463	8,881	9.31	23.9
Ventura	1,239,339	7,660	31,666	66,962	19,789	126,077	10.17	24.1
Yolo	267,140	2,884	7,704	16,488	1,984	29,060	10.88	23.5
Yuba	80,520	478	3,802	4,023	397	8,700	10.80	22.2

[a] These are the assessed values on which general property taxes were levied in the 1972–73 fiscal year. Excluded are exemptions totaling $5,154,419,000 as follows: homeowners', $2,051,275,000; business inventories, $1,125,908,000; and all other, $1,977,236,000.

[b] Excludes the following amounts of state reimbursement to local governments for exemptions described in footnote a: homeowners' $245,709,000 and business inventory, $129,299,000.

[c] County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county wide school levies are included with school levies.

[d] Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which owners of such properties derive special benefits. Such assessments totaled more than $165 million.

[e] Computed by dividing total levies by the assessed value and multiplying by 100.

[f] Ratio of assessed value to market value as found for the previous calendar year.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-14

1972–73 PROPERTY TAX DOLLAR BY GOVERNING BODY AND PER CAPITA TAX FOR 1972–73 AND 1971–72, BY COUNTY

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-10 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	1972–73 Property tax dollar					Per capita tax [c]	
	City	County [a]	School purpose [a]	Other district [b]	Total [b]	1972–73	1971–72
Alameda	$.15	$.23	$.50	$.12	$1.00	$369.93	$343.32
Alpine	----	.61	.28	.11	1.00	806.67	983.64
Amador	.04	.32	.62	.02	1.00	316.67	293.95
Butte	.04	.27	.62	.07	1.00	269.98	275.68
Calaveras	.01	.32	.54	.13	1.00	497.26	459.51
Colusa	.04	.35	.56	.05	1.00	454.72	442.68
Contra Costa	.08	.21	.56	.15	1.00	418.96	406.32
Del Norte	.03	.33	.57	.07	1.00	313.38	269.35
El Dorado	.06	.31	.52	.11	1.00	432.94	410.18
Fresno	.09	.32	.53	.06	1.00	293.04	279.11
Glenn	.05	.28	.64	.03	1.00	354.69	333.60
Humboldt	.05	.35	.57	.03	1.00	295.68	264.24
Imperial	.09	.31	.58	.02	1.00	288.10	281.80
Inyo	.01	.31	.62	.06	1.00	407.21	376.16
Kern	.05	.37	.52	.06	1.00	351.23	325.29
Kings	.06	.40	.50	.04	1.00	249.08	236.61
Lake	.02	.33	.50	.15	1.00	341.72	312.39
Lassen	.04	.38	.53	.05	1.00	236.47	222.09
Los Angeles	.13	.35	.49	.03	1.00	345.95	329.73
Madera	.03	.34	.60	.03	1.00	292.34	292.32
Marin	.08	.25	.59	.08	1.00	414.66	385.04
Mariposa	----	.32	.63	.05	1.00	249.19	257.99
Mendocino	.03	.41	.51	.05	1.00	300.93	301.13
Merced	.06	.35	.56	.03	1.00	274.86	262.10
Modoc	.02	.40	.54	.04	1.00	400.25	343.02
Mono	----	.38	.43	.19	1.00	698.73	673.61
Monterey	.08	.26	.60	.06	1.00	271.26	254.66
Napa	.07	.28	.60	.05	1.00	267.36	252.90
Nevada	.03	.35	.52	.10	1.00	309.53	261.44
Orange	.10	.21	.61	.08	1.00	302.15	272.57
Placer	.04	.27	.58	.11	1.00	306.72	290.60
Plumas	.01	.34	.57	.08	1.00	485.81	456.22
Riverside	.08	.28	.51	.13	1.00	300.22	286.13
Sacramento	.09	.34	.49	.08	1.00	267.95	253.18
San Benito	.05	.24	.67	.01	1.00	289.95	281.68
San Bernardino	.06	.27	.55	.12	1.00	305.40	295.40
San Diego	.12	.26	.57	.05	1.00	265.24	245.99
San Francisco	----	.57	.37	.06	1.00	435.34	414.44
San Joaquin	.09	.33	.52	.06	1.00	308.15	290.30
San Luis Obispo	.07	.33	.55	.05	1.00	312.21	291.67
San Mateo	.10	.20	.64	.06	1.00	396.26	368.46
Santa Barbara	.05	.29	.57	.09	1.00	324.53	302.65
Santa Clara	.11	.23	.63	.03	1.00	345.64	322.90
Santa Cruz	.07	.31	.57	.05	1.00	305.31	282.60
Shasta	.04	.26	.64	.06	1.00	285.50	303.17
Sierra	.01	.49	.41	.09	1.00	332.40	313.88
Siskiyou	.05	.33	.59	.03	1.00	304.96	281.55
Solano	.15	.29	.52	.04	1.00	235.21	218.14
Sonoma	.06	.30	.58	.06	1.00	319.54	291.68
Stanislaus	.05	.33	.59	.03	1.00	272.39	258.84
Sutter	.06	.32	.59	.03	1.00	294.35	276.72
Tehama	.04	.34	.59	.03	1.00	304.62	290.58
Trinity	----	.44	.53	.03	1.00	351.25	305.12
Tulare	.04	.35	.56	.05	1.00	259.61	242.84
Tuolumne	.01	.32	.62	.05	1.00	366.98	336.50
Ventura	.06	.25	.53	.16	1.00	301.12	307.44
Yolo	.10	.26	.57	.07	1.00	298.97	276.88
Yuba	.05	.44	.46	.05	1.00	187.90	177.96
Average	$.10	$.31	$.51	$.06	$1.00	$430.35	$312.30

[a] County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county wide school levies are included with school levies.
[b] Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which owners of such properties derive special benefits. Such assessments totaled more than $165 million.
[c] Populations used were 20,405,000 for 1971–72 and 20,642,000 for 1972–73.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

SECTION O

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section presents summary tables showing the number and procedural movement of persons under commitment to the two State correctional agencies, the Department of Corrections and Youth Authority.

Data relating to the Department of Corrections were compiled starting with 1945, and those for the Youth Authority with 1946, the years in which central statistical controls were established. Figures for years not included here were published in the *California Statistical Abstract* for 1970, 1971 and 1972.

Additional data on crimes committed, persons arrested, and the procedures of criminal justice may be obtained from reports of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics, Department of Justice. *California Prisoners*, published by California Department of Corrections, describes the characteristics and movement through prison and parole of adult persons convicted of felonies and committed to the Department of Corrections. The Annual *Statistical Reports* published by the California Youth Authority summarizes the facts about the referrals to that Department, characteristics of wards first committed, ward population movement and data on parole performance.

TABLE O-1

OFFENSE GROUPS OF FELONS RECEIVED IN PRISON, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Offense	1972	
	Men	Women
Total	4,272	307
Homicide	443	48
Robbery	962	14
Assault	354	18
Burglary	637	21
Theft, except auto	295	34
Auto theft	123	3
Forgery and checks	208	52
Rape	148	--
Other sex	95	5
Narcotics and dangerous drugs	781	83
Escape	59	16
Habitual criminal	--	--
All other	167	13

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE O-2

MOVEMENT OF PRISON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-2 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1972	
	Men	Women
Population, January 1	17,781	610
Received	16,376	1,032
Committed by court	4,272	307
Returned for parole violation	3,087	158
Returned from escape	533	52
Returned from court	4,645	144
Returned from state hospital	22	11
Committed by Youth Authority [a]	111	1
To Narcotic Clinic from parole	418	--
All other	3,288	359
Released	16,983	1,058
Discharged at expiration of sentence	211	9
Paroled	7,288	464
Died	101	1
Executed	--	--
Escaped	577	43
Taken out to court	4,765	153
Transferred to state hospital	50	9
Released to Youth Authority	181	1
From Narcotic Clinic to parole	350	--
All other	3,471	378
Population, December 31 [b]	17,174	584
Net increase during year	—607	—26
Ward of Youth Authority in population, December 31 [a]	47	1

[a] Youth Authority wards placed in adult institutions.
[b] Youth Authority population included in population, December 31. Also included in population of Youth Authority facilities on same date.

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE O-3

MOVEMENT OF PAROLE FELON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-3 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1972	
	Men	Women
On parole, January 1	14,779	1,029
Received on parole	8,149	640
From prison	7,288	464
Reinstated after suspension	861	176
Removed from parole	9,101	648
Parole suspended	4,716	345
Discharged	4,120	292
Died	256	11
Pardoned or commuted	9	--
On parole, December 31	13,827	1,021
Net change during year	—952	—8

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section

TABLE O-4

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS HOUSING YOUTH AUTHORITY WARDS,[a] 1971 AND 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-4 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1971	1972
Population, January 1	5,580	4,552
Received	11,920	9,882
Committed by court	3,218	2,728
Returned from parole	2,226	1,929
Returned from furlough	1,822	882
Returned from escape	833	840
Parole detention	2,902	2,642
Other	919	861
Released	12,948	10,329
Paroled	6,138	4,890
To California supervision	5,969	4,773
To out-of-state supervision	169	117
Furloughed	2,098	993
Escaped	891	857
Discharged or otherwise released	913	725
Parole detention	2,908	2,864
Population, December 31	4,552	4,105
Net change during year	—1,028	—447
Percent change from prior year	—18.4	—9.8

[a] Includes all wards placed by Youth Authority in state and local institutions.

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research and Development

TABLE O-5

MOVEMENT OF YOUTH AUTHORITY PAROLE POPULATION, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-5 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	Number
On parole, January 1	13,359
Received on parole	5,245
Removed from parole	6,752
Ordered returned	1,939
Discharged	4,813
Not under suspension	3,152
Under suspension	1,661
On parole, December 31	11,852
Net change during year	—1,507
Percent change from prior year	—11.3

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research and Development

TABLE O-6

CONVICTIONS FOR VEHICLE CODE VIOLATIONS CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-6 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number	County	Number
Total	3,927,885		
Alameda	213,444	Placer	16,787
Alpine	38	Plumas	1,324
Amador	2,294	Riverside	105,290
Butte	11,332	Sacramento	98,941
Calaveras	2,355	San Benito	3,590
Colusa	5,921	San Bernardino	148,009
Contra Costa	78,500	San Diego	229,697
Del Norte	2,789	San Francisco	83,291
El Dorado	20,067	San Joaquin	44,647
Fresno	77,003	San Luis Obispo	25,491
Glenn	4,212	San Mateo	111,277
Humboldt	15,187	Santa Barbara	47,383
Imperial	20,748	Santa Clara	167,317
Inyo	4,985	Santa Cruz	19,654
Kern	90,127	Shasta	13,492
Kings	11,159	Sierra	341
Lake	3,133	Siskiyou	9,190
Lassen	2,076	Solano	35,466
Los Angeles	1,561,742	Sonoma	30,931
Madera	12,193	Stanislaus	34,921
Marin	34,226	Sutter	7,658
Mariposa	1,134	Tehama	6,918
Mendocino	8,825	Trinity	603
Merced	32,647	Tulare	44,183
Modoc	537	Tuolumne	3,946
Mono	1,168	Ventura	59,434
Monterey	57,271	Yolo	22,113
Napa	12,687	Yuba	4,686
Nevada	5,689		
Orange	257,816		

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics

TABLE O-7

AREA AND COUNTY OF COMMITMENT OF FIRST COMMITMENTS PLACED UNDER YOUTH AUTHORITY CUSTODY, 1972
(By sex, committing court, and rate per 100,000 youth population)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-7 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Area and county	Youth population [a]		All first commitments			Juvenile court			Criminal court			Rate per 100,000 youth population [b]		
	Ages 10–17	Ages 18–20	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Juv. court	Crim. court
Total	3,136,570	1,046,040	2,728	2,476	252	1,462	1,267	195	1,266	1,209	57	65	47	121
Southern California	1,895,050	627,140	1,464	1,336	128	718	634	84	746	702	44	58	38	119
Los Angeles	1,029,400	347,200	791	747	44	314	291	23	477	456	21	57	31	137
Imperial	14,470	4,170	37	30	7	26	19	7	11	11	--	198	180	264
Kern	57,700	17,870	70	55	15	61	48	13	9	7	2	93	106	50
Orange	257,470	83,020	78	75	3	41	39	2	37	36	1	23	26	45
Riverside	73,650	22,850	70	59	11	41	34	7	29	25	4	73	56	127
San Bernardino	116,300	35,910	135	115	20	57	44	13	78	71	7	89	49	217
San Diego	213,000	71,730	189	173	16	129	116	13	60	57	3	66	61	84
San Luis Obispo	15,990	7,000	9	9	--	3	3	--	6	6	--	39	19	86
Santa Barbara	43,790	15,870	29	24	5	14	12	2	15	12	3	49	32	95
Ventura	73,280	21,520	56	49	7	32	28	4	24	21	3	59	44	112
San Francisco Bay area	703,370	240,410	669	611	58	354	303	51	315	308	7	71	50	131
Alameda	159,800	55,540	159	154	5	92	88	4	67	66	1	74	58	121
San Francisco	72,880	30,660	126	102	24	83	59	24	43	43	--	122	114	140
Contra Costa	96,200	30,470	76	69	7	42	35	7	34	34	--	60	44	112
Marin	31,600	10,030	13	13	--	7	7	--	6	6	--	31	22	60
Napa	12,400	4,100	11	10	1	5	4	1	6	6	--	67	40	146
San Mateo	81,860	28,680	57	54	3	32	31	1	25	23	2	52	39	87
Santa Clara	187,230	61,590	182	170	12	68	60	8	114	110	4	73	36	185
Solano	28,140	8,470	26	24	2	8	6	2	18	18	--	71	28	213
Sonoma	33,260	10,870	19	15	4	17	13	4	2	2	--	43	51	18
Sacramento Valley	192,760	63,640	248	220	28	166	140	26	82	80	2	97	86	129
Butte	15,290	5,460	22	20	2	12	10	2	10	10	--	106	78	183
Colusa	2,100	670	2	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Glenn	2,800	890	6	4	2	6	4	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Placer	13,280	4,450	24	18	6	17	11	6	7	7	--	135	128	157
Sacramento	111,180	35,510	120	108	12	85	74	11	35	34	1	82	76	99
Shasta	13,500	4,370	14	12	2	7	5	2	7	7	--	78	52	160
Sutter	7,330	2,430	10	9	1	7	6	1	3	3	--	--	--	--
Tehama	4,890	1,480	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	--	--	--	--
Yolo	15,600	6,420	31	30	1	14	14	--	17	16	1	140	90	265
Yuba	6,790	1,960	14	13	1	14	13	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Joaquin Valley	221,710	73,000	217	196	21	140	120	20	77	76	1	74	63	105
Fresno	70,800	23,840	80	69	11	51	41	10	29	28	1	84	72	122
Kings	10,790	3,060	16	13	3	12	9	3	4	4	--	116	111	131
Madera	6,900	2,190	11	11	--	8	8	--	3	3	--	--	--	--
Merced	19,200	5,740	9	9	--	6	6	--	3	3	--	36	31	52
San Joaquin	47,790	16,440	49	48	1	35	34	1	14	14	--	76	73	85
Stanislaus	32,920	10,950	21	19	2	8	6	2	13	13	--	48	24	119
Tulare	33,310	10,780	31	27	4	20	16	4	11	11	--	70	60	102
22 other counties	123,680	41,850	130	113	17	84	70	14	46	43	3	79	68	110
Alpine	70	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Amador	1,700	500	3	2	1	3	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Calaveras	1,790	600	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Del Norte	2,500	700	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
El Dorado	7,370	2,390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Humboldt	16,600	5,860	21	18	3	14	11	3	7	7	--	93	84	119
Inyo	2,480	780	3	2	1	3	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lake	2,500	790	5	5	--	4	4	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Lassen	2,680	890	2	2	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Mariposa	900	300	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mendocino	8,100	2,480	8	8	--	3	3	--	5	5	--	76	37	202
Modoc	1,200	400	4	4	--	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mono	640	250	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monterey	38,200	12,800	19	17	2	13	13	--	6	4	2	37	34	47
Nevada	3,980	1,270	4	4	--	3	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Plumas	1,800	600	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
San Benito	3,120	1,030	5	5	--	4	4	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Santa Cruz	18,050	6,890	43	35	8	25	18	7	18	17	1	172	139	261
Sierra	340	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Siskiyou	5,100	1,690	10	9	1	5	4	1	5	5	--	--	--	--
Trinity	1,300	360	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Tuolumne	3,260	1,140	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--

[a] 1972 county populations were estimated from information provided by Department of Finance.
[b] Rates are based on age groups of 10–20 for total commitments; 10–17 for juvenile court commitments; and 18–20 for criminal court commitments. Rates are omitted for counties with less than 10,000 population in the 10–20 year age group.

Department of Youth Authority
Division of Research and Development

SECTION P

ELECTIONS

Information relating to registrations and voting is presented in this section. In interest of space the data are limited to registrations, by principal political parties, the total vote cast, and a statement of the vote for major candidates at the November 1972 General Election. The vote for Gubernatorial candidates at the November 1974 General Election will appear in the next printing of the Statistical Abstract. A complete accounting of registrations, the vote for all candidates (including representatives in Congress, State senators, assemblymen and judicial officers) and the vote cast for and against all ballot propositions is given by the Secretary of State in *Statement of Vote*, a booklet issued after each primary and general election.

All eighty members of the Assembly and all forty State senators were elected in 1966. Senators from odd-numbered districts, 1 through 39, were elected for a 2-year term. In 1968 they were elected for 4-year terms. Senators from even-numbered districts, 2 through 40, were elected for 4-year terms, their next election being in 1974. Thus, in 1968, one-half of the senators were elected for 4-year terms. Constitutional officers are elected for four-year terms in the even-numbered years which are not leap years. There is a vote on high elective office, either presidential or gubernatorial, at each general election. In 1972, the number of Congressional Districts in California was increased from 38 Districts to 43 Districts.

TABLE P-1

REGISTRATION AND VOTE CAST IN CALIFORNIA, 1970–72

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table P-1 in the 1972 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1970 General election	1972 Primary election	1972 General election
Registration			
Total	8,706,347	9,105,287	10,466,215
Democratic	4,781,282	5,134,178	5,864,745
Republican	3,469,046	3,398,716	3,840,620
Other	456,019	[a]572,393	[b]760,850
Vote cast	6,633,400	6,460,220	8,595,950

[a] Includes American Independent Party, 45,314; Peace and Freedom Party, 58,880; declined-to-state, 436,702; miscellaneous, 31,497.
[b] Includes American Independent Party, 47,341; Peace and Freedom Party, 58,720; declined-to-state, 615,817; miscellaneous, 38,972.

Secretary of State

TABLE P-2

STATEMENT OF VOTE [a] FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, 1970

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Tables O-3, O-4, and O-5 in the 1971 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Democratic		Republican	
Candidate	Vote	Candidate	Vote
Governor			
Jesse Unruh	2,938,607	Ronald Reagan	3,439,664
Lieutenant Governor			
Alfred E. Alquist	2,718,904	Ed Reinecke	3,521,065
Secretary of State			
Edmund G. Brown, Jr.	3,234,788	James L. Flournoy	2,926,613
Controller			
Ronald Brooks Cameron	2,348,098	Houston I. Flournoy	3,784,024
Treasurer			
Milton G. Gordon	2,522,536	Ivy Baker Priest	3,693,388
Attorney General			
Charles A. O'Brien	3,053,916	Evelle J. Younger	3,140,087
United States Senator			
John V. Tunney	3,496,558	George Murphy	2,877,617
Superintendent of Public Instruction			
Wilson Riles	3,254,365	Max Rafferty	2,757,616

[a] For candidates and vote of minor parties see booklet *Statement of Vote*, compiled by the Secretary of State.

Secretary of State

TABLE P-3

STATEMENT OF VOTE [a] FOR PRESIDENT, 1972

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table O-2 in the 1970 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Democratic		Republican	
Candidate	Vote	Candidate	Vote
George McGovern R. Sargent Shriver	3,475,847	Richard M. Nixon Spiro T. Agnew	4,602,096

[a] For candidates and vote of minor parties see booklet *Statement of Vote*, compiled by the Secretary of State.

Secretary of State

TABLE P-4

VOTER REGISTRATION, BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 7, 1972

County	Democratic	Republican	American Independent	Peace and Freedom	Miscellaneous	Declined to state	Total
Total	5,864,745	3,840,620	47,341	58,720	38,972	615,817	10,466,215
Alameda	386,686	162,276	1,460	4,755	1,443	40,208	596,828
Alpine	280	388	0	9	0	56	733
Amador	4,756	2,848	28	11	3	244	7,890
Butte	31,807	25,872	310	372	33	3,263	61,657
Calaveras	4,595	3,497	62	34	0	311	8,499
Colusa	3,132	2,254	10	1	0	149	5,546
Contra Costa	178,380	115,708	1,127	1,143	176	14,613	311,147
Del Norte	4,142	2,636	20	18	5	445	7,266
El Dorado	13,748	9,969	234	89	3	1,602	25,645
Fresno	127,717	62,904	1,621	642	298	7,095	200,277
Glenn	5,190	3,607	74	24	0	296	9,191
Humboldt	33,429	18,488	105	416	23	3,480	55,941
Imperial	16,072	10,482	64	109	318	1,342	28,387
Inyo	4,616	3,852	41	42	1	367	8,919
Kern	88,124	53,747	1,660	269	114	5,078	148,992
Kings	15,455	7,782	67	30	6	1,013	24,353
Lake	7,833	5,630	57	13	2	514	14,049
Lassen	5,623	2,657	40	21	0	437	8,778
Los Angeles	2,075,753	1,268,728	17,897	21,799	23,758	205,515	3,613,450
Madera	11,598	6,312	125	12	17	390	18,454
Marin	63,610	50,723	164	891	57	11,483	126,928
Mariposa	2,374	1,937	18	16	1	257	4,603
Mendocino	15,384	9,498	117	199	15	1,663	26,876
Merced	25,906	12,718	192	139	21	1,894	40,870
Modoc	2,425	1,714	11	0	2	161	4,313
Mono	1,668	1,749	23	56	0	250	3,746
Monterey	55,246	39,608	564	787	57	6,614	102,876
Napa	25,938	18,950	240	178	26	2,024	47,356
Nevada	9,169	7,777	50	36	0	806	17,838
Orange	337,279	394,935	4,475	3,150	833	53,502	794,174
Placer	25,957	15,660	236	189	5	1,864	43,911
Plumas	4,904	2,447	42	56	0	356	7,805
Riverside	121,962	97,423	1,082	928	430	12,026	233,851
Sacramento	218,078	115,163	1,749	2,395	365	16,961	354,711
San Benito	4,825	3,063	56	18	32	246	8,240
San Bernardino	164,250	121,250	2,003	831	567	14,093	302,994
San Diego	348,387	313,788	3,345	3,236	2,606	54,139	725,501
San Francisco	281,720	103,515	722	4,002	89	30,972	421,020
San Joaquin	82,147	48,896	611	315	422	7,459	139,850
San Luis Obispo	31,862	25,795	205	370	32	3,551	61,815
San Mateo	171,253	116,649	896	1,382	83	19,941	310,204
Santa Barbara	74,478	58,712	387	1,044	381	11,917	146,919
Santa Clara	306,974	202,946	1,569	3,203	4,242	38,268	557,202
Santa Cruz	45,576	31,974	311	1,295	100	6,053	85,309
Shasta	26,814	14,677	70	82	8	1,669	43,320
Sierra	1,000	567	2	1	0	81	1,651
Siskiyou	11,204	6,297	49	73	7	788	18,418
Solano	48,179	21,434	361	319	12	2,588	72,893
Sonoma	69,656	49,050	617	2,040	89	7,033	128,485
Stanislaus	57,893	32,652	263	145	260	3,102	94,315
Sutter	10,436	8,852	49	36	37	869	20,279
Tehama	8,801	5,492	99	51	1	663	15,107
Trinity	2,865	1,551	47	17	0	201	4,681
Tulare	43,432	29,244	608	173	61	2,627	76,145
Tuolumne	7,661	5,031	56	55	0	402	13,205
Ventura	94,183	78,287	896	836	1,378	9,767	185,347
Yolo	33,080	15,885	112	308	305	2,445	52,135
Yuba	9,233	5,074	42	59	248	664	15,320

Secretary of State

TABLE P-5

REGISTRATION AND VOTE CAST IN CALIFORNIA AT THE GENERAL ELECTION, BY COUNTY, NOVEMBER 7, 1972

County	Total registration	Precinct vote	Absentee vote	New resident vote	Total	Percentage
Total	10,466,215	8,189,491	405,668	791	8,595,950	82.13
Alameda	596,828	466,598	17,158	*	483,756	81.05
Alpine	733	396	197	0	593	80.90
Amador	7,890	6,359	437	0	6,796	86.13
Butte	61,657	48,904	2,533	2	51,439	83.43
Calaveras	8,499	6,377	685	0	7,062	83.09
Colusa	5,546	4,523	306	0	4,829	87.07
Contra Costa	311,147	250,960	12,883	29	263,872	84.81
Del Norte	7,266	5,184	556	0	5,740	79.00
El Dorado	25,645	20,060	1,391	0	21,451	83.65
Fresno	200,277	155,358	7,970	7	163,335	81.55
Glenn	9,191	7,101	492	0	7,593	82.61
Humboldt	55,941	43,810	3,277	8	47,095	84.19
Imperial	28,387	22,337	1,180	0	23,517	82.84
Inyo	8,919	6,701	680	0	7,381	82.76
Kern	148,992	116,115	6,590	0	122,705	82.36
Kings	24,353	18,469	1,074	2	19,545	80.26
Lake	14,049	11,076	953	0	12,029	85.62
Lassen	8,778	6,809	561	0	7,370	83.96
Los Angeles	3,613,450	2,795,936	110,613	48	2,906,597	80.44
Madera	18,454	14,516	893	0	15,409	83.50
Marin	126,928	99,534	6,852	17	106,403	83.83
Mariposa	4,603	3,451	460	0	3,911	84.97
Mendocino	26,876	20,959	1,594	0	22,553	83.92
Merced	40,870	31,376	1,882	3	33,261	81.38
Modoc	4,313	3,328	346	0	3,674	85.18
Mono	3,746	2,419	440	0	2,859	76.32
Monterey	102,876	80,119	4,663	6	84,788	82.42
Napa	47,356	38,290	2,124	4	40,418	85.35
Nevada	17,838	13,746	1,267	1	15,014	84.17
Orange	794,174	653,566	22,429	95	676,090	85.13
Placer	43,911	35,243	2,689	2	37,934	86.39
Plumas	7,805	5,746	777	0	6,523	83.57
Riverside	233,851	179,627	13,557	14	193,198	82.62
Sacramento	354,711	281,159	13,996	7	295,162	83.21
San Benito	8,240	7,023	500	0	7,523	91.30
San Bernardino	302,994	235,034	12,569	9	247,612	81.72
San Diego	725,501	579,899	34,766	125	614,790	84.74
San Francisco	421,020	291,883	24,814	76	316,803	75.25
San Joaquin	139,850	109,547	5,094	3	114,644	81.98
San Luis Obispo	61,815	48,404	3,765	6	52,175	84.41
San Mateo	310,204	247,599	14,148	33	261,780	84.39
Santa Barbara	146,919	116,908	7,170	11	124,089	84.46
Santa Clara	557,202	446,955	21,086	75	468,116	84.01
Santa Cruz	85,309	67,632	3,796	8	71,436	83.74
Shasta	43,320	34,527	2,047	*	36,571	84.43
Sierra	1,651	1,190	175	0	1,365	82.68
Siskiyou	18,418	13,903	1,327	0	15,230	82.69
Solano	72,893	57,318	3,287	0	60,605	83.14
Sonoma	128,485	101,774	6,305	6	108,085	84.12
Stanislaus	94,315	74,748	3,601	167	78,519	83.25
Sutter	20,279	15,614	1,068	0	16,682	82.26
Tehama	15,107	11,888	826	1	12,715	84.17
Trinity	4,681	3,526	296	0	3,822	81.65
Tulare	76,145	59,583	2,619	2	62,204	81.69
Tuolumne	13,205	10,128	979	0	11,107	84.11
Ventura	185,347	144,963	9,080	24	154,067	83.12
Yolo	52,135	41,829	2,077	0	43,906	84.22
Yuba	15,320	11,464	735	0	12,199	79.62

* Included in absentee vote figures.

Secretary of State

APPENDIX

CONTRIBUTORS

For the convenience of the reader who requires additional and more specialized information, this section contains the addresses of contributors to the 1973 *California Statistical Abstract.*

State of California

Department of Agriculture
Division of Agricultural Economics
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
1220 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

State Banking Department
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94104

California Department of Commerce
1400 Tenth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814
Division of Mines and Geology
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1341
Sacramento, California 95814
Division of Oil and Gas
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Consumer Affairs
Administrative Division
Accounting Section
1020 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

State Controller's Office
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs
1227 O Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Corrections
Research Division
714 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Education
Division of Departmental Administration
Bureau of Education Research
721 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

State Board of Equalization
Department of Research and Statistics
1020 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Finance
Budget Division
1025 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Operations
350 Golden Shore
Long Beach, California 90802
License Section
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of General Services
Property Acquisition Division
915 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Health
Health Administration System
744 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

California Highway Patrol
Operational, Planning and Analysis Division
Statistical Section
2611 26th Street
Sacramento, California 95818

Department of Human Resources Development
Employment Data and Research
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
455 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94101

Department of Motor Vehicles
Administration Division
Research and Statistics Section
2570 24th Street
Sacramento, California 95818

Department of Parks and Recreation
Division of Beaches and Parks
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

State Personnel Board
801 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Public Works
Division of Highways
Urban Planning Department
1120 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics
714 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Social Welfare
Program Support Branch
744 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Secretary of State
State Capitol
Sacramento, California 95814

Treasurer's Office
State Capitol
Sacramento, California 95814

Public Utilities Commission
350 McAllister Street
San Francisco, California 94102

Department of Water Resources
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research
714 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Other

Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities
1 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90017

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Washington, D.C.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company
Economics Department
116 New Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94105

INDEX

A

Page

Accidents
 Deaths from ---- 27, 42, 43, 101
 Industrial ---- 27
 Motor vehicle ---- 101–103
Addicts, narcotic ---- 49, 134
Adoptions ---- 53
Aerospace (*See also* Defense-aerospace) ---- 92
Agriculture
 Acreage ---- 68, 77, 80–86
 Cash farm receipts ---- 76, 77, 80
 Commodities, leading ---- 78–79
 Employment ---- 15–16
 Farms ---- 77, 80
 Average size ---- 77
 Cash farm receipts ---- 76, 77, 80
 Cropland harvested ---- 77, 80
 Irrigated (*See also* Water) ---- 68, 77, 80
 Field crops ---- 81–82
 Fruit and nut crops ---- 85–86
 Government payments ---- 80
 Livestock and poultry ---- 76–77, 80
 Cash receipts ---- 76–77, 80
 Inventories ---- 77, 80
 Prices ---- 76
 Production ---- 77
 Prices received by farmers ---- 76
 Vegetable crops ---- 82–84
Aid (*See also* Social Welfare) ---- 52
 Medical assistance for the aged ---- 56, 57, 58
 To families with dependent children ---- 53, 54, 55
 To needy disabled ---- 52, 53, 57
 To the blind ---- 54–57
Aircraft industry (*See also* Defense-aerospace)
 Employment ---- 17, 23, 92
Air traffic
 Foreign trade ---- 103
Alcoholic beverages ---- 113
Alcoholism ---- 43, 47, 48, 49
Altitudes. *See* Area, geography and climate
Anglers ---- 87, 88
Annulments ---- 42
Apportionments. *See* Education
Apprentices ---- 28
Aqueducts ---- 74
Area, geography and climate
 Altitudes ---- 5
 Area
 California ---- 1–2
 Counties ---- 1, 77
 Forest land ---- 2, 87
 Hydrographic. *See* water
 Irrigated. *See* Water
 Land ownership ---- 2, 87
 Federal ---- 2
 State ---- 2
 Parks and monuments
 National ---- 2
 State ---- 3–4
 Climatic data ---- 2, 4
Assessed valuation
 Tangible property ---- 131, 132
Assets, banks ---- 124
Assistance expenditures. *See* Aid *and* Social welfare
Attendance, daily. *See* Education
Automobiles. *See* Motor vehicles

B

Banking ---- 124
 Savings and loan associations ---- 124, 125
Benefits (*See also* Aid)
 Disability ---- 58
 Unemployment ---- 58, 59, 60
Beverages. *See* Alcoholic beverages
Births ---- 42
Blind ---- 54–57
Bonds. *See* Public finance
Border stations, traffic entering. *See* Transportation
Building. *See* Construction
Business failures and liabilities ---- 125
Business investments and profits
 Bank and corporation net income ---- 32
 New capital expenditures ---- 89, 91

C

Capital expenditures
 Manufacturing ---- 91
 Mining ---- 89
Cargo
 Air ---- 103
 Waterborne ---- 103
Carriers, highway ---- 103
Civilian population ---- 6
Climate. *See* Area, geography and climate

Page

Colleges and universities
 Degrees conferred ---- 62
 Employment ---- 62
 Enrollment ---- 61
 Personnel ---- 62
Commitments. *See* Crime *and* Mentally ill
Commodities. *See* Agriculture, Minerals *and entries for individual commodities*
Communications and utilities
 Electric ---- 104–105
 Employment ---- 15, 17
 Gas ---- 104, 105
 Telephone ---- 105
Compensation insurance. *See* Labor force and employment
Construction
 Building permits ---- 93–94
 Employment ---- 15–22, 23
 Expenditures for highways ---- 96
 Hours and earnings ---- 26
 Housing units ---- 94–95
 Union members ---- 29
 Work stoppages ---- 29
Consumer price index ---- 36
Convictions, vehicle code violations ---- 135
Corporations
 Net income ---- 32
 Tax returns ---- 32
 Tax assessed ---- 32, 128–129
Cost of living ---- 36
County data
 Accidents ---- 102
 Agricultural commodities ---- 78–79
 Area ---- 1, 77
 Acreage irrigated ---- 77
 Forest land ---- 87
 Assessed valuation ---- 131–132
 Construction ---- 94
 Education ---- 62
 Election data ---- 138–139
 Employment ---- 16
 Expenditures, highway ---- 98–99
 Farms ---- 77
 Hospital facilities ---- 44–45
 Juvenile delinquency ---- 136
 Manufacturing ---- 97
 Mentally ill or retarded ---- 51
 Motor vehicle accidents ---- 102
 Oil and gas production ---- 89
 Personal income ---- 33–35
 Petroleum production ---- 102
 Population ---- 8–12
 Property tax rates ---- 132–133
 Property taxes ---- 132
 Public assistance ---- 52–58
 Public finance ---- 130
 Roads ---- 97
 Services ---- 122–123
 Telephones ---- 105
 Timber production ---- 86
 Trade
 Retail ---- 108–109
 Taxable sales ---- 111–120
 Wholesale ---- 107
 Unemployment ---- 16
 Vehicle code violations ---- 135
 Vital statistics ---- 42
 Work injuries ---- 27
 Youth authority commitments ---- 135, 136
Crime
 Commitments ---- 134, 136
 Felons ---- 134–135
 Narcotic addicts ---- 49, 50, 134
 Offenses ---- 49, 134
 Juvenile delinquency ---- 49, 134–136
 Prison population ---- 134
 Paroled ---- 134
 Youth authority wards ---- 49, 135
 Vehicle code violations ---- 135
Crops. *See* agriculture

D

Dams ---- 71–72, 74
Deaths ---- 42–43, 49–50, 134–135
 From accidents ---- 43, 101–102
 From work injuries ---- 27
 In prisons ---- 49–50, 134–135
Defense-aerospace
 Contract awards ---- 92
 By type ---- 93
 Contractors ---- 92
 Employment ---- 92
 NASA ---- 92
 Research and development ---- 92
Deposits, banks ---- 124
Disability insurance. *See* Labor Force and Employment *and* Insurance
Disabled, Aid to needy. *See* Social welfare

Page

Diseases ---- 42–43
Distilled spirits ---- 113
Divorces ---- 42
Drivers
 Convictions for violations ---- 135
 Licenses ---- 100

E

Earnings. *See* Labor force and employment
Education
 Expenditures for, state ---- 62
 Expense ---- 62
 Institutions of higher education
 Degrees conferred ---- 62
 Enrollment ---- 61–62
 Independent ---- 61–62
 Personnel ---- 62
 Schools
 Apportionments ---- 62
 Attendance ---- 62
 Enrollments ---- 61, 63
 High school graduates ---- 62
Elections
 Registrations ---- 137–139
 Statement of vote ---- 137, 139
 Vote cast ---- 137, 139
Electric utilities ---- 104–105
Elevations ---- 5
Employment. *See* Labor force and employment
Enrollments. *See* Education
Exports. *See* Foreign trade

F

Failures, business ---- 125
Farms. *See* Agriculture
Field crops. *See* Agriculture
Finance. *See* Banking *and* Public finance
Finance, insurance, and real estate
 Employment ---- 15–22
Financial transactions
 Cities ---- 130
 Counties ---- 129
 School districts ---- 130
Fishermen ---- 87
Fishing
 Anglers
 Catch ---- 88
 Number ---- 88
 Fisheries production ---- 87
 Fishermen and vessels, commercial ---- 87
 Landings ---- 87, 88
 Bonito ---- 87, 88
 Pelagic fish ---- 87
 Rockfish ---- 87, 88
 Sablefish ---- 87
 Salmon ---- 87, 88
 Shellfish ---- 87
 Sole ---- 87
 Tuna ---- 87, 88
 Licenses ---- 88
 Number of angler days ---- 88
Food processing
 Employment ---- 17–26
Foreign trade ---- 103
Forestry
 Commercial forest ---- 87
 Fires ---- 86
 Land area forested ---- 87
 Production ---- 86
 Plywood ---- 86
 Timber ---- 86
Freeways. *See* Transportation
Freeze data ---- 4
Fruit and nut crops. *See* Agriculture
Fuel, motor vehicle ---- 96

G

Gas, natural ---- 88–89
Gas utilities ---- 104, 105
Geography. *See* Area, geography and climate
Government
 Employment ---- 17–22, 23
 State government ---- 17
 Land area ---- 2

H

Highways. *See* Transportation
Hospital facilities ---- 43–46
 For mentally ill or retarded ---- 45
Hours and earnings. *See* Labor force and employment
Housing (*See also* Construction)
 Building permits ---- 93–94
Hunting licenses ---- 88
Hydrographic areas ---- 68
 Reservoir capacities ---- 68, 71–72
 Runoff ---- 68–69
 Water conditions ---- 73
 Water requirements ---- 73

Page

I

Imports. *See* Foreign trade
Income
 Corporate ---- 32
 Payrolls ---- 27, 107–109, 122
 Personal ---- 31
 Taxes ---- 31
Independent colleges and universities ---- 61–62
Injuries
 Disabling ---- 27
 Insurance ---- 57–59
 Fatal ---- 42, 102–103
Insurance
 Compensation ---- 27, 58
 Disability ---- 27, 58
 Old age security ---- 56, 58
 Old age, survivors and disability ---- 56, 58
 Unemployment ---- 57–59
Internal revenue. *See* Public finance *and* Taxes
Investment
 Manufacturing ---- 91
 Mining ---- 89
Irrigation ---- 77

J

Junior colleges. *See* Education: Institutions of higher
Juvenile delinquency ---- 49, 134–136

L

Labor force and employment
 Apprentices ---- 28
 Civilian
 Employment by industry ---- 15–17
 Labor force ---- 15
 Counties ---- 16, 17
 Metropolitan areas ---- 18–22
 Compensation insurance payments ---- 27
 Covered employment ---- 16–17
 By industry ---- 16
 Counties ---- 16
 Wages paid ---- 17
 Disability insurance ---- 27, 58
 Earnings
 Excluding overtime ---- 26
 Manufacturing ---- 23–26
 By industry ---- 23–26
 Metropolitan areas ---- 23–26
 Net spendable weekly ---- 27
 Nonmanufacturing ---- 26
 Employment
 Aerospace ---- 92
 Agriculture ---- 15, 17
 By industry ---- 15–17
 By metropolitan area ---- 18–22
 Civilian ---- 15, 22
 Covered ---- 16
 Nonagricultural ---- 17–22
 Production workers ---- 17
 Services ---- 15–17
 State ---- 17
 Trade ---- 15–17
 Employment
 Women workers ---- 23
 Fishermen ---- 87
 Hours
 Manufacturing
 By industry ---- 23–26
 Metropolitan areas ---- 23–26
 Overtime ---- 26
 Nonmanufacturing ---- 26
 Injuries (*See also* Accidents)
 Disabling ---- 27
 By industry ---- 27
 Compensation ---- 27, 58
 Fatal ---- 42, 102–103
 Labor force ---- 15, 22
 Manpower development and training ---- 28
 Manufacturing employment ---- 15–22, 91
 By metropolitan areas ---- 18–22, 24–25
 By industry ---- 15, 16, 18–22, 23
 Counties ---- 16
 Covered ---- 16
 Production workers ---- 17, 23–26
 Union members ---- 28, 29
 Work stoppages ---- 29
 Manufacturing hours and earnings ---- 23, 24–25
 Hours
 Overtime ---- 26
 Weekly ---- 24–25
 Net spendable weekly earnings ---- 27
 Nonagricultural employment ---- 17, 18–22, 23
 Metropolitan areas ---- 18–22
 Women workers ---- 23
 Nonmanufacturing
 Employment ---- 15, 16–22
 Hours and earnings ---- 26
 Placements
 Public ---- 27
 Retraining ---- 28
 Unemployment ---- 15, 22

Page

- Insurance 57–58
- Union membership 28, 29
- Women workers 23
 - Percent of union members 28
- Work injuries 27
- Work stoppages
 - By area 29
 - By industry 29
 - Man-days idle 29
 - Workers involved 29

Land. *See* Area, geography and climate
Liabilities, business 125
Licenses
- Drivers 100
- Fishing 88
- Hunting 88
- Professional and vocational 121

Livestock and poultry. *See* Agriculture
Loans and discounts, banks 124
Lumber industry
- Commercial forest land 87
- Employment 17–22, 23
- Hours and earnings 23
- Production 86
- Union members 28
- Work stoppages 29

M

Manpower development 28
Manufacturing
- Capital expenditures 91
- Employment 15–22, 91
 - Production workers 17, 23–26
- Establishments 91
- Hours and earnings 24–25
- Value added 91

Marriages 42
Medical care
- Hospital facilities 43–46
- Public assistance 57
 - To aged 57
 - To the blind 57

Mentally ill 50–51
- Hospital facilities 45

Mentally retarded. *See* Mentally ill
Metals. *See* Minerals
Metropolitan areas
- Construction 93, 95
- Consumer price index 36
- Employment 18–22
 - Covered 59
 - Placements 27
- Hours and earnings 24–26
- Services 122–123
- Trade (*See also* Trade: Domestic)
 - Retail 108–109
 - Wholesale 107
- Unemployment 22
 - Insurance 57
- Work stoppages 29

Minerals
- Natural gas 88, 89
- Petroleum 88, 89
- Production 88, 89

Mining
- Employment 15–22, 89
- Establishments 89
- Hours and earnings 26
- Union members 28, 29
- Work injuries 27
- Work stoppages 29

Monuments. *See* Area, geography and climate
Mortality. *See* Deaths
Motor vehicles
- Accidents 101–103
- Convictions for vehicle code violations 135
- Entering California 100–101
- Fuel 96
- Registrations 100
- Taxes 129

N

Narcotic addicts 49, 50, 134
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 92
National parks 2
Natural gas production 88, 89
Nonresidential construction 93
Nut crops. *See* Agriculture

O

Oil and gas production 88, 89
Old age security 56
Old age, survivors' and disability insurance 58
Ordnance (*See also* Defense-aerospace)
- Employment 17–22

Page

P

Parks
- National 2
- State 3–4

Paroled population 134–135
Payrolls (*See also* Labor force and employment)
- Manufacturing 91
- Services 122–123
- Trade 107–109, 122

Pelagic fish 87
Personal income
- Adjusted gross 31
- By major source 33–35
- Counties 33–35
- Tax assessed 31, 129

Petroleum 88–89
- Motor vehicle fuel 96

Plant investment 91
Plywood 86
Population
- Cities 9–12
- Civilian 6
- Components of change 6
- Counties 7, 8
- Paroled 134–135
- Prison 134
- Total 6

Poultry. *See* Agriculture: Livestock and poultry
Power plants 73
Precincts. *See* Elections
Precipitation (*See also* Water) 5
Prices
- Consumer price index 36
- Farm 76

Prison population 134
Production workers. *See* Labor force and employment, Manufacturing, *and* Mining
Professional and vocational personnel and establishments 121
Profits. *See* Business investments and profits
Property
- Assessed valuation and tax levies
 - Tangible property 131–132
- Federal 2
- State 3–4
- Tax rates 131–132

Psychiatric facilities 44
Public assistance expenditures (*See also* Aid *and* Social welfare) 52–54, 56
Public finance
- Assessed property valuation (*See also* Property) 131–132
- Federal aid payments to:
 - State and local governments 127
- Federal expenditures 128
- Financial transactions of:
 - Cities 130
 - Counties 129
 - School districts 130
- Internal revenue collections 128
- State
 - Bonds 128
 - Expenditures 128, 129
 - Property assessments 131
 - Revenues 129
- Tax levies
 - Corporate income taxes 32
 - Personal income 31
 - Tangible property 131
- Tax rates 132

Public health
- Alcoholism 43, 47–48
- Births 42–43
- Deaths 42–43
- Diseases 43–45, 47–48
- Hospital facilities 43–46

Public school. *See* Education
Public utilities 104–105
- Employment 15–17

R

Rainfall (*See also* Water) 5
Recreation areas 2, 3–4
Registrations (*See also* Licenses)
- Political 137–139
- Motor vehicles 100
 - By vehicle age 100

Relief. *See* Social welfare
Research and development 92
Reservoirs 71–72
Retail trade. *See* Trade: Domestic
Retraining 28
Revenues
- Federal 128
- Local governments 129–130
- State 129

Roads. *See* Transportation
Rockfish 87, 88
Runoff. *See* Water

Page

S

Sablefish ---- 87
Sales. *See* Trade
Sales tax
 Permits ---- 110
 Taxable sales ---- 110
 By type of store ---- 110
 Cities ---- 114–120
 Counties ---- 111–113
Salmon ---- 87, 88
Savings and loan assocations ---- 124–125
Schools. *See* Education
Services, selected statistics ---- 122–123
 Employment ---- 15–17
 Income from ---- 36, 122
 Licensed professional and vocational personnel and establishments ---- 121
Shellfish ---- 87
Social welfare
 Adoptions ---- 53
 Aid to disabled ---- 48–49
 Aid to families with dependent children ---- 53–55, 57
 Aid to needy disabled ---- 52–53, 57
 Aid to the blind ---- 54–57
 Disability insurance ---- 57–58
 General home relief ---- 55
 General relief ---- 52–53
 Medical assistance for the aged ---- 56, 58
 Medical care ---- 57
 Old age, security ---- 56–57
 Old age, survivors', and disability insurance ---- 57
 Public assistance expenditures ---- 52–54, 56
 Unemployment insurance ---- 57, 59–60
Sole ---- 87
Squid ---- 87
Standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). *See* Metropolitan areas
Strikes. *See* Work stoppages

T

Taxes
 Alcoholic beverage ---- 129
 Cigarette ---- 129
 Corporate ---- 32, 129
 Fuel ---- 129
 Horse racing ---- 129
 Inheritance and gift ---- 129
 Insurance ---- 129
 Motor vehicle ---- 129
 Personal income ---- 31, 129
 Private car ---- 129
 Property ---- 131, 133
 Retail sales ---- 129
Telephone utilities ---- 105
Temperature ---- 4, 5
Timber ---- 87
Trade
 Domestic
 Alcoholic beverages ---- 113
 Employment ---- 15–17
 Retail ---- 108–109
 Sales tax permits ---- 110
 Taxable sales ---- 110–120
 By type of store ---- 110–112
 Cities ---- 114–120
 Counties ---- 111–113
 Wholesale ---- 107, 110
 Foreign
 Airborne ---- 103
 Exports ---- 103
 Imports ---- 103
 Waterborne ---- 103
Traffic entering border stations ---- 100–101
Trailers ---- 100
Training ---- 28
Transportation
 Accidents, motor vehicle ---- 101–103
 Carriers ---- 103
 Gross operating revenues, intrastate ---- 103
 Number of highway carriers ---- 103
 Employment ---- 15–17
 Fuel gallonage, motor vehicles ---- 96
 Highways
 Carriers ---- 103
 Expenditures, construction and maintenance ---- 98–99
 Mileage ---- 96
 Traffic entering border stations ---- 100–101
 Street and road mileage ---- 97
Tuna ---- 87, 88

U

Unemployment
 Insurance ---- 58–60
 Number ---- 15, 22
Unions
 Memberships ---- 28–29
 Work stoppages ---- 29
Universities. *See* Education
Utilities
 Electric ---- 104–105
 Employment ---- 15–17
 Gas ---- 104–105
 Telephone ---- 105

V

Valuation. *See* Public finance
Value added
 Manufacturing ---- 92
 Mining ---- 89
Vegetable crops. *See* Agriculture
Vehicle code violations ---- 135
Vital statistics
 Annulments ---- 42
 Births ---- 42
 Deaths ---- 42–43, 49–50
 Divorces ---- 42
 Marriages ---- 42
Vote. *See* Elections

W

Wages (*See also* Labor force and employment)
 Manufacturing ---- 36
Water
 Acreage ---- 1, 68
 Aqueducts ---- 74
 Dams ---- 71–72, 74
 Hydrographic areas ---- 68
 Precipitation ---- 68
 Requirements ---- 73
 Runoff ---- 68–69
 Irrigation ---- 68, 77
 Municipal water supplies ---- 73
 Powerplants ---- 75
 Pumping plants ---- 75
 Quality data ---- 73
 Reservoirs ---- 68, 71–72
 State water project ---- 73–74
Weather ---- 4, 5
Weather stations ---- 2, 5
Welfare. *See* Social welfare
Wholesale trade. *See also* Labor force and employment 107, 110
Women workers ---- 23
 Percent of union members ---- 28
Work injuries ---- 27
Work stoppages ---- 29

Y

Youth Authority. *See* Crime

△84991—250 7-73 2,500

4714